
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V, shilling, 1917M; halfpenny, 1930. *Attractively toned extremely fine/good very fine; cleaned very fine.* (2)
\$50
- 2
Edward VII, shilling, sixpence, threepence, 1910. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$120
- 3
Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, 1910. *Florin has been brushed, cleaned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
\$500
- 4
George V - George VI, sixpence, 1920M; threepence, 1918M, 1934/3 overdate, 1942, 1943D. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)
\$100
- 5
George VI, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence and florin, 1940. *The first two with some mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)
\$180
- 6
George V, penny, 1911, halfpennies, 1919 (2); **George VI**, crowns, 1937 (2). *The crowns with bag marks, otherwise very fine, the copper all with some mint red, extremely fine.* (5)
\$120
- 7
George V - George VI, pennies, 1946 (2), 1948Y.; halfpennies, 1915H, 1921, 1942Y. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (6)
\$200
- 8
George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1946; threepences, 1938, 1960; sixpence, 1962; fifty cents, 1966; Royal Visit medal, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13). *The first with some spotting, very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$130
- 9
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1937, 1938, florin 1927 Canberra, threepence 1921M, penny 1959; also Great Britain threepence 1879 and crown, 1960. *Fair - uncirculated.* (7)
\$120



part

10*

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra; sixpence, 1911; threepence, 1914; penny, 1964Y., halfpennies, 1947Y. struck 20 percent off centre, 1948Y., 1949Y., 1950Y. *Poor - extremely fine.* (8)
\$60

11

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1954 Royal Visit; shilling, 1944; sixpence, 1954; threepence, 1921; decimal coin set, one cent - twenty cents, 1966. *The threepence nearly extremely fine, the shilling extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)
\$80

12

Elizabeth II, sterling and decimal coins, first and last issues in souvenir wallets. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)
\$150

13

Elizabeth II, sterling and decimal coins, first and last issues in a Hendo souvenir wallet; BP wallets, sterling (3), decimal (1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)
\$100

14

Elizabeth II, Lsd six coins in BP holder; decimal six coins including silver 1966 fifty cents in BP holder; fifty cents cased set of eight, all commemoratives except silver 1966; specimen fifty cents, 1970 (2) cased; Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin sets in folders (2 sets); mint one dollar, 1984; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/82 (R.49). *Poor - uncirculated.* (9)
\$50

15

Elizabeth II, Lsd set in BP wallet, 1960/64; decimal coins in BP wallet, 1966; fifty cents, 1975 with planchet flaw resulting in coin half split; five cents, 1967 uniface (shaved reverse); ACF 1996 impressed on blank disc; Hegarty's Ferries tokens (2, HEG2, 4); Sydney Harbour Ferries token; also Great Britain forged florins (2), halfcrowns (2) of Queen Victoria and Edward VII. *Poor - extremely fine.* (12)
\$50

16

Elizabeth II, shilling 1953, sixpence, 1963; proof fifty cents 1983; New Zealand proof set 1965, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$60

17

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (cased); four coin souvenir set of commemorative and regular florins excluding Melbourne Centenary (in RAM mint set type folder); fifty cent collection, 1966-91 (7 coins in case); fifty cents, 1991 Ram's head (cased); one penny 1964/one cent 1966 commemorative pack; Farewell to Australia 1c & 2c coins (cased); modern commemorative medals (7). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)
\$80

18

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (3) (all nearly Unc); penny, 1914 and halfpenny, 1929 (both nearly EF); one dollar, 1989 (2); decimal coin blanks (4); contemporary forgeries (4); Roman small bronze of Maximianus; USA, American Eagle silver one ounce, 1991. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$200

19

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin 1927 Canberra; shilling, 1946 Perth; sixpences 1912 and 1914; threepence 1919M; pennies, 1913, 1916L, 1936, 1947, 1956Y., 1957Y., 1964; halfpenny, 1914H; fifty cents, 1981, 1982, 1988, 1991 (12), 2000. *Very good - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

20

George V - Elizabeth II, collection of contemporary forged coins, sixpence (1), shillings (10), florins (18), 1911-1958. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (27)

\$300

21

George V - George VI, threepences, 1915, 1942 (2), halfpenny, 1930, some contemporary forgeries (8), also a number of Australian and world tokens and checkpieces, noted Middlesex, William Waterhouse Lad Lane halfpenny, undated (1798), E Wood Hollin Bank Conservative Club, Blackburn, threepence and 4461 checkpieces (2), also British India silver two annas - half rupee and a Queen Victoria rupee, 1900. *An interesting lot, very good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$120

22

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1917-1961, noted better than average 1926 threepence and 1952 (Unc), also florins, 1951 Jubilee (8) and 1954 Royal Visit (6). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$150

23

Australian Coin and Note Pack, includes mint set of 1991 coins and Johnston/Stone one dollar note and Johnston/Fraser two dollar note, both last issue; Australia 200 Years Commemorative Medal Collection set of twenty in book folder; New Zealand, Final Impressions (1991) Brash one and two dollar notes in sealed perspex with certificate with printed date; Great Britain, Churchill Centenary 1974 letter opener, inset with 1965 Churchill crown. *Outer box of third item slightly damaged, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

24

George VI - Elizabeth II, set of six pre decimal coins and 1966 decimal issues in Peapes' folder; fifty cents six coin collection including 1966 silver issue (cased); 1966 year set ex circulation including silver fifty cents (cased); Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin set in folder; plastic boomerang 'twin' gift pack currency 'memento cases', set of two empty holders, one pre decimal and one decimal, on original display card; Australia Post 18 cent pre paid postage post cards, scenes and landmarks of Australia, unused set of 34 in red velcro Australia Post packet. *Good - uncirculated.* (6 sets)

\$50

25

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family, 1995 Anniversary of End of WWII; fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial in Royal Australian Mint card holder; Farewell to 1c & 2c coins set in holder; banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder AA 19 055440 (McD \$10 GF1), also second release AB 29 563516 (R.310b); Gold Coast trade dollars set of seven, 1992 Sesquicentenary issue in card holder; Australian Species set of six medals in Westpac folder; also gold plated 1952 penny and 1981 Charles and Diana fifty cents with suspension loop fitted at top. *The last two fine - very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

26

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1988 in cellophane pack, 2000 Olympics Hockey (no pack); proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1992; fifty cents, 1970 gold plated; sixpence, 1955; medals, Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3) reverse upset to 5 o'clock; First State 88 medal (cased); 75th Anniversary of Gallipoli, 1990; also, Great Britain, crown, 1977; Scotland, Charles II, sixpence (bawbee), 1678 (KM.115). *The proofs in cases of issue with certificates, FDC, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

27

Elizabeth II, pre decimal coin set, 1962 in RAM style folder; another in BP folder, 1963/64; unofficial cased coins, two dollars, 1988, one dollar, 1984 (4), 1985, 1986, 1988, mint fifty cents, 1966 double bar, 1988, set of four commemoratives 1970-1982; Australia 200 Years set of twenty medals in cupro nickel in folder; also Edward VIII Richard Lobel Series proof crowns, 1935, from Australia in cupro nickel, New Guinea in bronze, New Zealand in bronze (Bruce X.M3a, M1, M3) (3) all in unofficial cases. *The fifty cents set case scratched, very fine - FDC.* (17)

\$70

28

George V - Elizabeth II, florin collection of four, includes commemoratives, 1927, 1951, 1954 (2 sets); halfpenny - florin set of six, mixed dates, silver set all post 1945 (all coins polished); fifty cents collection of six, includes silver 1966 issue (2 sets); cased singles, twenty cents, 1995UN (2), fifty cents, 1970 Cook, 1991 Ram; also medals, King Island shilling 1990; ALP Centenary 1891-1991; RAN 75th 1911-1986; Bicentenary 1988; Kodak Holey Dollar 1988; Australian Species set of six in Westpac folder (3 sets); folders with penny and commemorative stamps, 1956 Torch Relay, and 50th Anniversary of Peace in the Pacific; New Zealand, 20th Anniversary of British Everest Exhibition, 1953-1973 (2 on cards, one card damaged). *All in cases or packets, fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$90

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1952-1963 (4); shillings, 1925-1963 (10) includes 1946 dot S (VF); threepences, 1910-1964 (27) includes 1910, 1919M, 1926 (GVF-EF with lustre); pennies, 1916-1964 (55) includes several with mint red; halfpennies, 1925-1964 (64) includes several with mint red also 1939 kangaroo (VG); medallic coinage, 1954 Geoffrey Hearn Series, Edward VIII, crown, 1936, in silver (Bruce X.M1b); decimal coins, one cent, 1988 (12), five cents, twenty cents, fifty cents (13), one dollar (9), mostly commemoratives (36); world coins (14) includes New Guinea shilling, 1938 and mostly New Zealand, 1947-67 (12); machine tokens (9). *In 2x2 holders in a light brown coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (244)

\$300

30

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961 in descriptive satchel; fifty cents collection of seven (cased) includes silver 1966 and commemorative 1970-1991; mint one dollar, 1984 (3, cased); specimen fifty cents, 1970 cased; Last \$2 Note First \$2 Coin set in folder; Last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin Set in folder; world coins, Fiji, proof fifty cents, 1979; Great Britain, commemorative crown, 1997 Golden Wedding and First Decimal Coins set; Tuvalu, proof copper coated one ounce silver dollar, 2005 Australia 1930 Penny; also Great Britain Richard I and Richard III reproduction set of two coins in folder; replica set of six treasure coins of the Caribbean. *In cases and packets as issued, extremely fine - FDC.* (14)

\$80

31

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (8), 1951 Federation (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2); fifty cents, 1966 (10). *Very good - very fine.* (22)

\$150

32

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1964, pennies 1914(2), 1915H, 1926, 1932-5, 1944, 1946, 1951PL, 1953A., 1956, 1958 Y. (2), 1959Y., 1964; halfpennies, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1921, 1928 (2), 1930, 1952, 1959. *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

33

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); silver coins including some Great Britain and New Zealand, face value .925 \$0.80 noted 1927 Canberra and 1936 florins and 1921 sixpence (Fine), .500 \$0.525; silver fifty cents, 1966; twenty cents, 2001 Bradman; decimal banknotes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.110) (3); also, Canada, fifty cents, 1912 (KM.25) and Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling, 1909 (KM.10). *Poor - very fine.* (26)

\$120

34

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951, 1953; shilling 1959, BP pre decimal set 1963; fifty cents 1966 (16). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (28)

\$200

35

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1933 (2), 1941, 1943S, 1946 (3); sixpence, 1963; threepences, 1942D, 1950, 1951PL, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958 (2), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), 1964 (4); one dollar, 1985; twenty cents, 1982. *The first two very good/fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$70

36

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 date set complete including commemoratives, also includes crowns, 1937 and 1938. *In press-in coin album, very fine - good extremely fine.* (29)

\$330

37

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1915 (2), 1925, 1930 (3); pennies, 1919 double dot (2), 1920 double dots (5), 1921, 1931 London die, 1931 Indian die, 1933/32 overdate (3), 1936, 1940K.G.(7), 1959, 1964 (3). *Poor - extremely fine.* (31)

\$200

38

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (cased); florins, 1910, 1927 Canberra (3); shilling, 1921 star; sixpences, 1916M, 1923 (3); threepences, 1910, 1915; pennies, 1914 (2), 1915H, 1918I (2), 1926, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933, 1947Y., 1948Y.; halfpennies, 1914 (2), 1930 (3), 1933, 1961Y., 1964Y. *Fair - uncirculated.* (32)

\$120

39

Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, c1960, in plastic case (2); Bank of New South Wales, treasure sample card with threepence insert (7); fifty cents, 1966 (5); last one dollar note first one dollar coin in wallets (5); Royal Australian Mint, decimal coinage medallion (54mm) (2); also world coins including Papua New Guinea, Hong Kong, USA, medallions in bronze (50mm) (2), Lincoln Memorial, Fort Matanzas Monument. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

40

Edward VII - George VI, shilling, 1926; sixpences 1918M, 1936 (5), 1942S, 1943S, 1943D (3), 1944S (2); threepences 1910 (3), 1917M, 1921M, 1925, 1926, 1927 (6), 1928 (11), 1934 (4), 1935, 1936, 1938 (5) and 1939. *The second only good, otherwise mostly very fine or better.* (50)

\$200

41

George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1915H, 1927 Canberra (10), 1934, 1935, 1944S, 1954 Royal Visit, pennies 1928, 1931 (3), halfpennies, 1913, 1921, 1925, 1951, 1959, one and ten cents 1966; fifty cents (approx 60) mostly 1970 including 1971 and 1973. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 84)

\$150

42

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; other silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.825 (includes one threepence in a small leather purse [40x53mm] marked with silver print, 'Souvenir/Royal National/Exhibition/Brisbane 1947'), post 1945 \$1.775; pennies (10) includes 1940 K dot G (2); halfpennies (11); silver fifty cents, 1966 (12); also Great Britain, crown, 1821 secundo with suspension loop fitted and with attached silvered necklace, Hong Kong, ten cents, 1900H, other coins (7). *Poor - good very fine.* (107)

\$260

43

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2), florin, 1947, sixpence, 1948 weak strike on obverse, threepence, 1921, pennies, 1936, 1948, 1962Y., halfpenny, 1964Y.; decimal coins, fifty cents, 1966, twenty cents, 1979, five cents (24), two cents (63), one cent (34); also John Henderson, Fremantle penny, 1874. *Fine - uncirculated.* (133)

\$100

- 44
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1912, 1925 (GVF), 1927 Canberra, 1934; shilling, 1915H; sixpence, 1910; threepences, 1942, mainly 1964 (60, mostly Unc); penny, 1941; first decimal coins including silver fifty cents, 1966 in BP wallets (2); five cents, mixed dates (80) includes some 1970s/80s Unc; Perth Mint Australian Nugget kilo paperweight, in box of issue; Decimal Currency medal by Sydney Coin Club, 1966, in cadmium plate (35mm) (C.1966/11); other world coins (4). *The BP wallets dirty with paper marked by writing and toned coins, otherwise good - uncirculated.* (155)
\$110
- 45
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted coins, halfpennies - florin; fifty cents, 1966 (100), 1970 (3); five dollars, 1988 (2); Anzac Day 1994, two up kip with medallions; small group of world coins including Great Britain, USA; also Australia, banknote, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 02 101661. *Poor - extremely fine.* (170)
\$800
- 46
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *In a black album, fair - uncirculated.* (177)
\$600
- 47
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver issues, florins, 1910, 1915H, 1917M, 1927 Canberra (8), others including 1947 cut lead counterfeit New Zealand and Great Britain issues; shillings 1914 on including New Guinea (2) Fiji; sixpences from 1925, similar mixture; threepences from 1921, similar; fifty cents 1966 (87), ten dollars 1982; limited five dollars 1994 (4); USA Kennedy half dollar 1964; Mexico eight reales 1875JA Zacatecas Mint; Malaysia silver 25 ringgit 1990 and silver 30 ringgit 1989, cupro-nickel (20). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 180)
\$800
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates with some duplication; mint ten dollars, 1985; mint sets, 1987, 1988; mint roll, fifty cents, 1988; one dollar, 2005M; five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990; Perth Mint, one dollar, 2003 Prince William; banknotes, two dollars (1985) (R.89 [2]) in folders; small group of medalets; cufflinks; world coins, including Cook Islands, ten dollars, 1990, Captain James Cook. *Good - uncirculated.* (183)
\$130
- 49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins pre 1945, florins, 1910, 1912 (2), 1915, 1919M (2), 1921, 1924, 1931 (2), 1936; shillings, 1913, 1916 (2), 1922 (2), 1926; sixpences, 1910-1936 (85); threepences, 1910-1936 (77); forgeries, florins, 1921, 1959, sixpence, 1938; copy coins, holey dollar, 1813, dump, 1813; also N.S.W.Leagues Club, sixpence token, punch hole star in centre. *Poor - very fine.* (185)
\$450
- 50
George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1939 (2), 1941 (3), 1942S, 1943, 1943S (5), 1944 (6), 1944S, 1946 (3), 1946 dot before S (8), 1952 (4), 1955, 1957 (8), 1958 (4), 1959 (4), 1960 (5), 1961 (5), 1962 (8); fifty cents, 1966 (2); one cent - fifty cents, 1985, 1986; also medalets and a group of world coins, modern issues, includes Fiji, Hong Kong, New Zealand, USA. *Good - uncirculated.* (200)
\$150
- 51
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1977, halfpennies to florins and one cents - fifty cents, includes some scarcer dates and several mis-strikes, also a few foreign. *Housed in a Renniks album, good - uncirculated.* (298)
\$500
- 52
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.15 includes 1927 Canberra florins (2), 1923 sixpence and Great Britain Queen Victoria 1900 threepence (nearly EF), post 1945 \$27.45; silver fifty cents, 1966 (5); pennies (25) includes 1946 and 1948Y dot; halfpennies (21); mint one dollar, 1997S in packet; world coins (12, mostly poor). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (347)
\$750
- 53
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint halfpenny, 1962 (100), 1963 (100); penny, 1963 (179), ex bagged. *Uncirculated.* (379)
\$100
- 54
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted coins, noted silver coins face value pre 1946 \$0.15, post 1945 \$0.45, decimal issues, five dollars, 1988 (2), fifty cents (23) mixed dates with several commemoratives, twenty cents (10), ten cents (15), five cents (8), coppers including 1931 halfpenny and many world coins, a few in silver such as South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7), also a quantity of USA coins face value approx \$11 and world notes (15) includes USA face value \$18, additionally, a small number of stamp sized stickers each depicting a monarch from William (1066) - Elizabeth (1952). *Stored in two albums, poor - good extremely fine.* (approx 320)
\$80
- 55
George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1937 (3); mixed dates, .925 fine florins (6); .925 shillings, sixpences, threepences (total 15); .500 fine florins (49), shillings (50), sixpences (75) threepences (50); pennies 1920, 1925 and 1946, also New Zealand (85) mostly cupro nickel and Great Britain pennies (100); Marcus Clark Bridge medal and four medalets. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 430)
\$500
- 56
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates with duplication. *In a brown album, poor - extremely fine.* (558)
\$550
- 57
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences, 1910-1964, approx face value, pre 1946 \$10.70, post 1945 \$5.70, noted threepences, 1915 (6), 1923 (12), 1942 (5) and many other better condition coins, all sorted into coin pages by year. *In an orange coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 570)
\$600
- 58
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1911, 1918M, 1936, 1938, 1943 (3), 1943D (2), 1943S (2), 1944S (17); later dates from 1947 in varying quantities, sixpence 1951PL (2), 1951, 1962. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 750)
\$400

59

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1977, incomplete type set, mainly George VI - Elizabeth II issues. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$130

60

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver type collection, missing 1910 threepence, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary but instead includes standard 1934 florin, also 1921 star shilling and 1937 crown (28); bronze and decimal coins first year type set, halfpennies, pennies and 1966 set including silver fifty cents (2 sets) includes 1914H and 1939 kangaroo halfpennies (34). *In Whitman see-both-sides albums, poor - extremely fine.* (62)

\$150



part

61*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, collection 1910-1982, halfpennies, 1911-1964 complete including 1923; pennies, 1911-1964 complete except for 1930, also includes extra 1931 dropped 1 London die; threepences, 1910-1964 complete except for 1922/1, noted 1910 (Unc); sixpences, 1910-1963 complete; shillings, 1910-1963 complete; florins, 1910-1963 complete including Melbourne Centenary; crowns, 1937 (2), 1938; decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1982, also extra silver 1966 fifty cents (3) and some other coins; some plastic decimal coins and a set of New Guinea, one penny - one shilling, 1935-1945 (11 coins); also some sets have a few extra coins. *Stored in a red Australian coin album with printed pages, poor - uncirculated.* (534)

\$3,600

62

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 date set complete, including 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also includes crowns, 1937 and 1938. *In press-in coin album, good - extremely fine.* (57)

\$1,100

63

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1913-1960 (9); shillings set, 1910-1963 missing 1943, plus extras (38), mostly different dates; sixpences set, 1910-1963 complete, plus extras (21), mostly different dates; threepences set, 1910-1964 missing 1922/1 but includes 1934/3, plus extras (42), mostly different dates; also decimal coins, ten cents, 1968, five cents, 1967. *The 1910 threepence and 1921 star shilling better than average, overall poor - uncirculated.* (approx 260)

\$750

64

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, type set, 1910-1964 plus decimal fifty cents, 1966, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and 1937 crown, missing 1910 and 1951-2 type florins but includes extra 1927 arms reverse (EF). *In two see-both-sides albums, 1911 penny and other copper with much or full mint red, several other better condition coins, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$600

65

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crowns to halfpennies housed in six press-in albums, missing 1930, 1932 penny, 1923 halfpenny, florins 1934-35, 1922/1 threepence, also incomplete type set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (400)

\$600

66

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, threepence - crown; 1966-1980, one cent - fifty cents, part date sets, with some duplication. *In a green album, poor - extremely fine.* (334)

\$550

67

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences sets, missing 1916M sixpence and 1922/1, 1952 and 1962 threepences but includes extra 1951PL and 1962 sixpences. *In Supreme album, many coins better than average, fair - uncirculated.* (99)

\$500

68

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, first set missing 1922/1 overdate. *In two blue press-in albums, poor - extremely fine.* (100)

\$100

69

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910-1964 date set missing 1922/1 plus extras (5); sixpences, 1910-1963 date set complete plus extras (5). *In press-in coin album, this damaged, mostly good - uncirculated.* (119)

\$180

70

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences 1910-1964 date set missing 1922/1 and sixpences, 1910-1963 date set complete. *In Supreme album, good - uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

71

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *In five blue press-in albums, good - extremely fine.* (130)

\$220

72

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1911-1964, date set missing 1930, 1925 is a broken N variety and 1931 is a dropped 1 London die (77); halfpennies, 1911-1964, date set missing 1923 and 1924 (60). *In press-in albums, both of these damaged, the 1955 Melbourne penny with mint red, overall mostly very good - uncirculated.* (137)

\$250

73

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences set, 1910-1963, date set complete (52); threepences set, 1910-1964, date set missing 1922/1 (56); pennies set, 1911-1964, date set missing 1930 and 1948Y dot (76). *In press-in albums, these damaged, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (184)

\$300

74

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, halfpenny set missing 1923, penny set missing 1930, with some duplication. *Good - very fine.* (145)

\$220

75

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, date sets, incomplete, missing all key dates. *In a brown album, poor - good very fine.* (227)

\$200

76

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1911-1964, date set missing 1923 (63); New Zealand, pennies, 1940-1964, date set missing varieties (24); sundry New Zealand coins mostly in base metal (approx 100). *The first in a press-in album, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 187)

\$80

77

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence (part set) and sixpence date set; proof set, 2000; proof three coin set, 2001 Victoria; proof five dollar, 2000 Phar Lap; one dollar silver kangaroo, 2003; mint three coin set, 2001 NSW; fifty cents, 1966 (12); 1966, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982 in plastic case; BP souvenir wallets (2); also world coins. *Poor - FDC.* (194)

\$200

78

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.75, new \$3.325, noted shillings, 1946 dot S (2), sixpences, 1952 (11), threepences, 1954 (3); pennies (69); halfpennies (9). *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (128)

\$250

79

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, face value, pre 1946 \$3.05, post 1945 \$9.30, includes various issues from pre 1925; pennies (61); halfpennies (4); also some tokens, noted A.Toogood, Sydney penny, 1855, E.De Carle & Co, Melbourne penny, 1855 and others. *Many copper coins cleaned, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 290)

\$330

80

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1913-1964, mostly threepences, face value pre 1946 \$9.375, post 1945 \$7.675. *Poor - extremely fine.* (.8kg)

\$530

81

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1949-1963, threepence - florin (.345kg); fifty cents, 1966 (4); copper medallion, Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 (C.1929/2); also, Great Britain, George III, crown, 18???. *Poor - very fine.* (6 + .345kg)

\$150

82

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1945, threepence - crown (.35kg) includes florin, 1927 Canberra (3); crown, 1937 (3); 1946-1963 (.38kg) mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (.73kg)

\$400

83

Elizabeth II, two dollars (8), one dollar (41), assorted dates; Royal Australian Mint Bird Series lapel badge; Charlie Chuckles Club badge; a quantity of modern Australian commemorative medals; world coins, a few in silver, includes a sealed Bundesrepublik bag containing Euros 10.23 face value of 2002 coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.4kg)

\$70

84

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.25, post 1945 \$3.00; other florins, 1933, 1946, 1947, 1959 (last 3 EF-Unc); pennies (85) includes 1920 plain (2), 1947Y. (2); halfpennies (53) includes 1914; silver fifty cents, 1966 (11); other decimal coins, face value \$6.10 and one and two cents (1.01kg); inset coins, one cent in fifty cents (2), threepence in penny (2), sixpence in penny, threepence in halfpenny (2); world coins (.64kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (3.5kg)

\$200

85

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (2); 1946-1963, threepence - florin (1.5kg); 1911-1964, halfpennies - pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates; also world coins, modern minors, Great Britain, New Zealand, Panama. *Good - very fine.* (100s)

\$650

86

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pre 1946 (1.05kg), post 1945 (2.78kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (3.83kg)

\$1,900

87

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies - pennies, assorted dates, also tokens, pennies, Andrew Jno & Co (A.13); Bateman, W Junr & Co (A.30); Grundy, J.R. (A.158); Hyde, Robert & Co (A.284); world coins, Great Britain, Palestine, USA, one dollar, 1974D, 1976D (4), 1977D, 1978D. *Poor - very fine.* (400)

\$150

88

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes a 1925 and 1946 penny. *Good - very fine.* (3.7kg)

\$100

89

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies (2.7kg), halfpennies (3.5kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris, poor - good very fine.* (6.2kg)

\$60

90

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (approx 500), and halfpennies (approx 500). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 1000)
\$70

MIS-STRIKES

91

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1921 die crack from rim to scroll at right; pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1942Y. missing I under King's head; two cents, 1981 with slight overstrike at top edge. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)
\$80

92

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - shillings, mixed dates of die cracks, partial brockages, re-engraved sections, dots where they should not be and other variations. *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (70)
\$50

93

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies to threepences, flaws, mis-strikes, die breaks and other errors and varieties. *All annotated and housed in a Renniks album, good - nearly uncirculated*. (349)
\$500



part

94*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, collection of varieties sorted into date order with variety indicated, also includes a small number of forgeries and a few decimal coin varieties, one cent - ten cents (approx 25), some items include pennies, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll English die (extremely rare) [illustrated], 1933/2 overdate, 1946 recut 6. *Stored in a blue coin album, good - uncirculated*. (approx 650)
\$1,000

Ex M.Vort Ronald Collection.

95

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, sixpence, 1958, threepence, 1917M, penny, 1964Y., all with die breaks, the threepence with break from rim at 45 degrees to emu's tail; florin, 1963 with obverse lamination flaw; threepence, 1959 struck off centre with double edge from 2 o'clock to 6 o'clock; penny, 1964Y. and halfpenny 1961Y., both with partial brockage of Queen's head, slight. *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated*. (8)
\$70



part

96*

George V - Elizabeth II, obverse only George V halfpenny (shaved reverse); shilling 1948 off centre and out of collar; shaved 1951 Jubilee florin reverse only chipped pennies 1957, 1964, 180 degree upset penny 1962. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)
\$100



97*

George VI, halfpenny, 1943, struck off centre with large raised rim to 2.5mm at base on reverse. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine/good extremely fine*.
\$90



98*

George VI, halfpenny, 1943, penny 1950Y., both struck twenty percent off centre. *Lacquered, otherwise very fine*. (2)
\$100



99*

George VI, penny, 1944Y., struck off centre with lip to 3mm rising on obverse. *Very fine/good very fine*.
\$80

100

George VI, threepence 1944S; Elizabeth II, threepence 1961, both struck fifteen percent off centre. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

101

George VI, sixpence, 1945, struck out of collar, edge plain; Elizabeth II, one cent 1966, struck five per cent off centre. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



part

102*

George VI, penny, 1945Y., 1950Y., struck twenty percent off centre. *Lacquered, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



103*

George VI, florin 1946 and shilling 1946, struck off centre by fifteen per cent and out of collar, with plain edges. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

104

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1951, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around base, threepence, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around seventy percent. *Light scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine; mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$130



105*

George VI, shilling, 1952, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around forty percent. *Some toning with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



106*

Elizabeth II, shilling 1953, off centre and cupped mostly plain edge; shilling 1954 fractional second strike on edge. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$200

107

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1957, 1962, George VI, threepence, 1948, all struck approximately 1.5 - 2mm off centre. *The first with reverse scratch near star, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80



part

108*

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1960 and 1962, shilling 1961 and florin 1960, all struck off centre by ten percent with raised rims, generally out of the collar, two with plain edges. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

109

Elizabeth II, penny 1960, 9 of date almost missing; another, 1961, off centre by fifteen per cent. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

110

Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1960 and penny 1964 (Melbourne) struck off centre by fifteen and ten percent. *Both lacquered, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

111

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around seventy percent; threepence, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 1.5mm around forty percent. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

112

Elizabeth II, sixpences, both struck off centre, 1962 with 1mm lip rising on reverse below date, 1963 with lip to 2mm around base. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$140



113*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1963, full brockage of reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



114*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around fifty percent. *Mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$100

115

George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1964, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around thirty percent; halfpennies, 1948Y., struck off centre with lip to 1mm around fifty percent, 1964, struck off centre with raised lip to 1mm around forty percent. *The second with light corrosion, otherwise very fine/good very fine, the rest extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$140

116

Elizabeth II, penny, 1964, forty percent of the reverse has a large flan flake which is separated from main flan, the flake with full design and flaked area of main flan with faded design. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

117

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, ten percent off centre strikes (3), 1979 (3), 1982; five cents, 1974 split planchet (obverse only), 1981 clipped; ten cents 1975 split; twenty cents 1966 die break on Elizabeth (3), 1966, 1967, 1968 filled dies at date, 1981 and 1982 clipped planchets, 1981 defaced, fifty cents 1966 (6), 1985, 1996 clipped twice, 1981 blank. *Very good - uncirculated.* (28)

\$200



118*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1967, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around forty percent. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

119

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966, struck off centre with lip to 2mm around forty percent, one cent, 1966, struck off centre with 1mm lip around base. *Both with much mint red, the first with some dark spotting on reverse at base, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

120

Elizabeth II, two cents, all struck off centre, 1966 with lip to 1mm around forty percent, another 1966 with lip to 1.5mm and flattened rim around sixty percent, 1972 with lip to 2mm around base. *Most mint red, uncirculated; toned with golden flash on both sides, extremely fine; some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$110

121

Elizabeth II, two cents, both struck off centre, 1966 with lip to 1mm rising on obverse at side and 1967 with lip to 2mm above bust, one cent, 1967, struck off centre with lip to 1mm around forty percent. *The first two with some mint red, the first with carbon spot on reverse, otherwise both uncirculated, the last toned brown with golden flash on head, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

122

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1974, obverse only of split planchet; five cents, 1967, obverse only of split planchet; Great Britain, sixpence, 1851, impressed large letters 'JP', holed near edge for wearing, possibly a convict love token; Philippines, Bohol Emergency Currency Board, 1942, ten (damaged), twenty five and fifty centavos guerilla banknotes. *Poor - very fine.* (6)

\$50

123

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966 (7), 1967 (4), 1970 and 1972, varying degree of die filling, some with partial designer's initials, SD or missing entirely, one a blurred double strike. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$100



124*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Metal flaw under chin, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

125

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Some verdigris on reverse, very fine.*

\$350

126

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London Mint. *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300



127*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1975, struck off centre by one third. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$350



- 128*
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, full reverse brockage, probably 1975-78 issue. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*
 \$500

Found in change in a Newcastle shop.



- 129*
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck (or muled) with ten cents obverse. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
 \$1,000



- 130*
India, East India Company, quarter anna, 1835, full obverse brockage, slightly off centre. *Very fine and rare as such.*
 \$150

MINT ROLLS

- 131
George VI, florin, 1944S. *In Commonwealth Bank wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$500

- 132
George VI, florin, 1946. *In Commonwealth Bank wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$500

- 133
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1953. *In Commonwealth Bank wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$1,300

- 134
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$400

- 135
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint penny, 1958, in Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Wrapper loose and damaged, uncirculated.*
 \$300

- 136
Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *In Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$200

- 137
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962. *Ex wrapper, now in tube, uncirculated.*
 \$50

- 138
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962 (2), five cents 1975 (RAM wrapper). *Uncirculated.* (3)
 \$100

- 139
Elizabeth II, threepence, 1962 and 1964, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$120

- 140
Elizabeth II, one cent, Royal Australian Mint wrapper, 1969 (5), Armaguard wrapper, 1990 (10). *Uncirculated.* (15)
 \$120

- 141
Elizabeth II, one cent 1971 (2), 1973 (2), 1974, 1977, 1979-82, 1987 (2); two cents 1981 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2) unknown (2); five cents 1980, 1981, 1983, 1987, 1988 (2); ten cents 1983; twenty cents 1977, all RAM rolls. *Uncirculated.* (28)
 \$100

- 142
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1978 (10); two cents, 1976 (6); five cents, 1976 (15); ten cents, 1975 (10); twenty cents, 1975 (3), 1981, 1982 (2); fifty cents, 1982; one dollar, 1985 (3). *Uncirculated.* (51)
 \$300

- 143
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent (10), five cents (18) and ten cents (8), 1979. *Uncirculated.* (36)
 \$200

- 144
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1982 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1988; one cent, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1975 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (3); security company rolled, fifty cents, 1996 (2, one assumed as date not visible). *Almost all with year written on wrapper mostly with pencil, otherwise uncirculated.* (80)
 \$220

- 145
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, ten cents, 1982, five cents, 1982 (2), two cents, 1966 (wrapper damaged at one end), 1980, 1981, 1989 (wrapper damaged at one end), one cent, 1966 (2, one missing a few coins), 1976, 1981, 1982; security company rolls, twenty cents, 1985 UN, 2001 Bradman, two cents, 1989 and another with date not visible, one cent, 1989 (2); bank wrapped, one cent, 1966 and another with date not visible. *Uncirculated.* (20)
 \$110

146
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1979, ten cents, 1978, five cents, 1977, two cents, 1977, another with date not visible but probably 1977; security company, one dollar, 2007 APEC, twenty cents, 2005 Coming Home. *Uncirculated.* (7)
 \$70

147
Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, in a Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper. *Uncirculated.*
 \$650

148
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1976-1980, 1982-4, 1988 (2); one dollar 1984, 1985, 1988; two dollars 1988, all RAM rolls; 1984 two cents in Japanese pack (frill neck lizard), one dollars 1992, 1995 (3), 1996 in folders. *Uncirculated.* (20)
 \$250

149
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1980, double bar variety in Royal Australian Mint wrapper (torn). *Uncirculated.*
 \$120

150
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1980, 1983 (2), twenty cents, 1980, ten cents, 1980, five cents, 1980, two cents, 1980, one cent, 1980. *All with year written on wrapper, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
 \$70

151
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Australia, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2); Royal Australian Mint, five cents, date not visible, one cent, 1981, part rolls (approx 50 percent intact) two cents, 1966 and one cent, 1966; unofficial roll, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated.* (7)
 \$80

152
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1981 (3), twenty cents, 1981 (2), ten cents, 1981 (3), five cents, (3), two cents, 1981 (2), one cent, 1981 (3), Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1981. *One fifty cents roll is Arms reverse, the reverse on the other three rolls is not visible, all with year written on wrapper, otherwise uncirculated.* (17)
 \$120

153
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1982 (2); one dollar, 1984 (2). *Fifty cents 1982 with corrosion on first coin, uncirculated.* (4)
 \$100

154
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 (2), twenty cents, 1982 (4), ten cents, 1982 (2), five cents, 1982 (2), two cents, 1982 (2), 1984 (3), one cent, 1982 (2), 1984 (2). *All with year written on wrapper, one 1982 one cent wrapper with tear, one twenty cent wrapper faded, otherwise uncirculated.* (19)
 \$100

155
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1991 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency. *In Royal Australian Mint sealed bag of 400 coins, packed 08-10-91, uncirculated.* (400)
 \$700

156
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1988, fifty cents, 1984 (3), 1988; bank roll, 1991 Ram's head. *All with year written on wrapper, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)
 \$250

157
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988 (2), one dollar, 1984 (3) in Bicentennial wrappers. *A few rolls with dirty wrappers and toned end coins, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
 \$250

158
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988, one dollar, 1986, fifty cents, 1977, 1980, 1982 (2), 1988 in Bicentennial wrapper, 1991 (end of wrapper damaged); Bank of NSW, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$180

DECIMAL COINS

159
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966 in VIP wallet. *Uncirculated.*
 \$200

160
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966, blue wallet Reserve Bank issue; also Singapore mint set, 1969. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$100

161
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 Reserve Bank green wallets (3), 1988, 1993 (2), 1995 (2). *The first three sets dirty, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
 \$200

162
Elizabeth II, mint sets, unofficial pre-decimal 1963; BP wallet 1966, unofficial 1966 (2), Renniks 1966 (cased), 1966 card one and two cents only, 1966 card, 1966 blue wallet, 1969 blue, 1969 red, 1970-1983, extra 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
 \$500

163
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966-1983 including 1967 and 1968, all in unofficial Royal Australian Mint post 1984 style folders by Sherwood, also official issues, 1984 and 1985 both with yellow plastic, 1986-1996, 1998 and 2001. *Uncirculated.* (33)
 \$600

164
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1978, 1979, 1980 double bar fifty cents, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (4), 1984 (2), 1985 yellow plastic, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1991 (3), 1992-2001. *In packets of issue, some early sets with sticky plastic as usual, 1966 card dirty, 1994 without slip cover, otherwise uncirculated.* (36)
 \$460

- 165
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1977, 1980-2003 plus extra 1982, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992, 2002, State coin sets (10) for Federation Centenary 2001 with extra NSW; proof NSW set 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (33)
\$300
- 166
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1972, 2006 (4), 2010 (4); also 5-coin year sets in post 1985 style Royal Australian Mint packets, 1955, 1958. *The last two sets fine - very fine, the copper toned in first three sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)
\$160
- 167
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970, 1989, 1990, 1995 (2); proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1983, 1988 (missing cardboard outer); proof single coins, one dollar, 1984 (2); silver 1993 Landcare; 1997 Old Parliament House; five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1987; mint ten dollars, 1982 (6) Commonwealth Games; PNC cover, Army 100 Years of Service. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (24)
\$320
- 168
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1977 (2), 1978 (4), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1990, 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1994, 1999, 2004. *Uncirculated.* (24)
\$400
- 169
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1972, 1977; mint five dollars, 1994 (2); mint one dollar, 1993C, M, 1994C (2), M, 1995C (3), S; fifty cents cased collection of 1966 silver issue and commemoratives 1970-1991. *In case and packets as issued, the copper toned in mint sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (14)
\$140
- 170
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1988 (2), 2003; mint five dollars, 1988 (2, in cellophane packs), 1990 (2), 1992 (2); fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased) (2); philatelic numismatic cover, 2001 Army Centenary. *The fifty cents extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (13)
\$100
- 171
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984, 1985 (4). *Uncirculated.* (16)
\$150
- 172
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1975, 1994-1997, baby mint set, 1995. *In packets of issue, the copper toned in first set, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)
\$120
- 173
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979 (double bar), 1980-1983, 1987, 1991; mint one dollar, Dollar Decade 1994S, M, Waltzing Matilda 1995C (2), Kingsford Smith 1997C, S, dual set, Sydney II 2000C, Korean War 2003; philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII (4), 1997 Bradman. *In packets of issue, the 1997C packet with staples, otherwise uncirculated.* (21)
\$200
- 174
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$150
- 175
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981-1983, 1984 yellow plastic (2), 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1989, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2002. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$170
- 176
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981, 1986, 1989, 1997; baby mint set, 2001; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; mint five dollars, 1988 (4 in small satchel), 1990; mint one dollar, 1984 (3), 1995C, 1996S, 1998S, 2001C Army, 2001 Air Force. *In packets and case of issue, the proof with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)
\$200
- 177
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1996. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$250
- 178
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1996. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$250
- 179
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1996. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$250
- 180
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1996. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$300
- 181
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983 (2); philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers, 1997 Bradman, 1999 Older Persons; fifty cent collection 1966-91 cased set of seven; Gold Coast trade dollars, 1992 Sesquicentenary set of seven by Royal Australian Mint in card holder; also Great Britain, five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother 90th (S.4301) in plastic case. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$90
- 182
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985-1995. *In packets of issue, first packet marked on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)
\$200
- 183
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986, 1988, 1991-1998. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$200
- 184
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 and 1985 both with yellow plastic, 1986; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packs (2); mint one dollar, 1984 (2); United Permanent Building Society medal for Martin Place office opening in 1981 plus 1981 minted coins, cased; also Falkland Islands, mint Liberation crown, 1982, cased; New Zealand, proof set, 1981. *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$90
- 185
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986-1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 2002. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$320

186	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984-2000 extra 1988 (Coin Fair). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$250
187	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (4), 1985, 1986 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 wide date (2), 1995 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$370
188	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (2), 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986 (4), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (3), 1992 (2), 1997, 1999; baby mint set, 1995. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$380
189	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985, 1986, 1991 (6). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$100
190	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1991 (2), 1998, 2002. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$100
191	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1990; mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane packet, 1990 (2); mint one dollar, 1984; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased) (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$120
192	George V - Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985, 1991 (2); mint ten dollars, 1991; five dollars, 1990 Anzac (5), 1992 Space (4), 1996 Bradman, plastic folder (4), Westpac (10), 2000 Phar Lap; mint rolls, fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1995 Weary Dunlop; florins, 1927, 1951, 1954 commemoratives, 1963, in folder. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$280
193	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$100
194	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$100
195	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$120
196	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990-1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
197	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$160
198	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1990; mint one dollar five coin set, 1984-92; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1996-1998; philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary, 1997 Bradman. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$170
199	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1995 (4); mint ten dollars, 1988 in cellophane pack; mint one dollar, 1993C, M, 1994M (4), 1995C (4). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$170
200	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation mint sets, 2001 (2, NSW and VIC); mint five dollars, 1988 (2, one in small satchel, one in unofficial case), 1990 (3), 1994 (2), 1996, 2000, 2002 Perth, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania. <i>In packets of issue, the mint set slipcovers loose at edge, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$80
201	Royal Australian Mint , Coin Collector's Starter Kit, includes 1989 mint set; book titled Coins of the Modern Olympic Games Volume 1 by Michele Menard, first printing 1991, 326pp with illustrations; Christmas Pudding sterling silver token set of five on card with pudding recipe, by Royal Australian Mint. <i>The first two in original delivery boxes, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$50
202	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculatd.</i>	\$400
203	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$450
204	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packs of issue, one with gold print and one with silver print, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$900
205	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200
206	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 (5), 1982, 1988 and 1994. <i>In wallets and packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$3,600
207	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
208	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$900

- 209
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1988 in small satchel, 1992, 1996; Perth Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman (3); Cook Islands, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Fire Engines. *In packets and case of issue, the last with certificate, uncirculated.* (8)
\$80
- 210
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1994, 1998; Canada, mint one dollar, 2000 on card (KM.186); Great Britain, specimen five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th (S.4301); Jersey, half cent - fifty pence decimal currency set, 1981; Papua New Guinea, mint fifty toea, 1991 9th South Pacific Games (KM.31); USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1964 in certificated coin holder. *In packets of issue, the Great Britain packet damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
\$100
- 211
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint one dollar, 2001 Air Force (2), Navy; Royal Australian Mint mint rolls, 2009 Aged Pension (2); mint fifty cents, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday (2), 2006 Royal Visit, 2007 Royal 60th Wedding Anniversary; philatelic numismatic covers, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years (2), 2010 Centenary of Commonwealth Coinage (2); Australia Post Prestige Stamp & Coin booklet, 2006 Royal Visit (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)
\$200
- 212
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3), 1986-1988; fifty cents, 1966 (16); one dollar, 1984, 1993 S (2), C (2) in satchels, BBC Hardware (2); one dollar five coin set; five dollars, 1988 (2); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988; group of world coins, 20th and 21st century minors; five euro banknote; nickel cased threepence - sovereign coin holder. *Good - FDC.* (268)
\$300
- 213
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985-1993. *In packets of issue, no envelopes with 1985-1988, uncirculated.* (9)
\$130
- 214
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1985-1989, 1992; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman in Westpac folder (10); mint one dollar, 1994S, 1997 dual pack (2); also First Fleet Re-enactment Medal, the official medal 1987-8 (cased). *In packets of issue except first four without folder, otherwise uncirculated.* (20)
\$220
- 215
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, four coins of a six coin set, 1994-1995; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1994 (4). *The first in set case with certificates, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (4 + set of 4)
\$130
- 216
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1997 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12 coins in 4 sets)
\$200
- 217
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in satchel, 1990 Anzac (2), 1992 Space, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement, 1996 Bradman (2), 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap, 2000 Paralympic Games, 2002 Perth, 2002 Houston. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$70
- 218
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane pack (4), 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 Bradman (5), 2000 Phar Lap (2), 2004 Sydney to Athens (5), 2004 Tasmanian Bicentennial (4), 2006 Duyfken (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
\$150
- 219
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane packs (5), 1992; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1992 Olympic satchel (11), 1996C; souvenir tokens in RAM wallets (8, copper [3], nickel [2], blanks [2]). *One 1992 and one blank souvenir token moisture affected, otherwise uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 220
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (9, cello packet [6], wide satchel [2], satchel [1]), 1990 (10), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996, 1998, 2000 Olympics (No.4 Kayak), 2002 Perth, 2002 Houston, others without packaging, 1988 (8), 1992, 2003. *The 1998-2002 coins as indicated in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (38)
\$220
- 221
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (30, satchel [15], cellophane packet [15]), 1990 Anzac (2), 1992 Space, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (2), 2000 (3, sailing [2], cycling). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (38)
\$190
- 222
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane pack; mint one dollar, 2009B Citizenship, 2009 Steve Irwin; mint fifty cents, 2009 Moon Landing; philatelic numismatic covers, 2012 Centenary of Australian Men's Open, 2012 Year of Co-operatives, 2012 Australian Olympic Team Mascot; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2009 World Masters; medallions, King George V Memorial Hospital for Mothers and Babies, undated (1947) in gilded (39mm) by A.Meszaros for Pinches (C.1947/1) in box of issue, Royal Visit to Parliament House, 1988, in gilded (32mm) (C./-) cased; Great Britain, carded crowns, 1980, 1981; stamps, Aust Post pack for Technology, Bohemia & Moravia, 50h green (Adolf Hitler) 1942 issue (SG81) cnr block of 8; colour postcard by Rotary Photo for Souvenir of Coronation 1937. *The postcard unused with corner crease, extremely fine, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$70

- 223
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984-2004 (32); fifty cents, silver 1966 (16), other (171); twenty cents, 1995UN (3), 2001 Bradman (2); five cents (3); one and two cents (1.84kg), includes many commemorative issues. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)
\$260
- 224
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 Space, 1994 Enfranchisement (4), 1996 Bradman (8, four in Westpac cover), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service with phonecard (6), 2000 Phar Lap. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (20)
\$130
- 225
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 Space (5), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2000 Phar Lap; mint fifty cents, 2006 Commonwealth Games (8, four types), 2007 QEII 60th Wedding Anniversary (5), 2008 Scouting; philatelic numismatic cover, 1995 Australia Remembers. *Uncirculated*. (22)
\$120
- 226
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1992, 2000 (2 different); twenty cents, 1995 UN (62), 2001 Federation (34 mixed types), 2001 Bradman (64), 2003 Volunteers (41). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (204)
\$60
- 227
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (11)
\$60
- 228
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album, uncirculated*. (29 piece set)
\$150
- 229
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, limited edition of twenty official coins and a commemorative medal, 2001, in book folder; another similar, complete 20 cents type collection, 1966-2001, in book folder, both privately issued. *Uncirculated*. (2 sets)
\$50
- 230
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint nineteen of twenty coin collection, 2001, missing Western Australia twenty cents. *In album of issue, uncirculated*.
\$80
- 231
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001 with Queensland mint coins replaced with proofs. *In album of issue, one page damaged by replacing mint coins with proofs, spot of foxing and edge damage to Prime Minister's letter, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*.
\$80
- 232
Elizabeth II, Melbourne, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (1), fifty cents, Games (16, all different sports). *In official display album, uncirculated*. (18)
\$110
- 233
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984 (4), 1993C, S, M (4), BBC (10), 1994S, M, 1995C (2), S (2), B (2), 1996C, S, A (2), 1997C, S, 1998C, S, Sydney II 2000C, Army 2001C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (38)
\$250
- 234
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984-2008, near complete, includes 1992 Games, 2001 Navy, 2005 Gallipoli, also philatelic numismatic cover, Victoria Cross. *Uncirculated*. (84)
\$600
- 235
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics (5); RAM souvenir tokens, An Era of Coins and Medals (2), Vietnam 1962-1973 (2) in folders; together with folders only for 1993 one dollar (2) and souvenir tokens (4). *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$100
- 236
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1993 no mm, 1995C, S, 1997C, S (2), Anzac 1999C, S, M, dual pack 1999, Sydney II 2000C, Victoria Cross Centenary 2000, Olympihlex 2000C, S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001, Eureka Stockade 2004E, S, five coin set 1984-92; mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (21).
\$300
- 237
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C. *In packets of issue. Uncirculated*. (20)
\$40
- 238
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993M (5), BBC, 1995M (2), 1996C (5), five coin set 1984-92 (2), \$1 coin/\$1 Note folders by John West, one missing the note, the other with last prefix note DPS 664087 (R.78L). *Uncirculated*. (17)
\$120
- 239
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (3), S (3), BBC (4), 1995C (3), S (3), 1997C (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (19)
\$120
- 240
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 no mm, C, S, M, 1994C (2), S, M, 1995C (2), S, B, M, 1996C, S, A, B, M, 1997C, S, A, B, M, 1998C, S, A, B, M, Anzac 1999C (2), S, A, B, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Olympihlex 2000C, S, Army 2001S, Outback 2002C (2), S (2), B, M, Korea 2003C, S. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (47)
\$250
- 241
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Landcare 1993 no mm (2), C, S, M; Dollar Decade 1994C (2), S, M; Waltzing Matilda 1995C, M; Parkes 1996C (2), S, B, A, M; Kingsford Smith 1997C, S, B, A, M, dual pack; Florey 1998C, S, B, A, M; Anzac 1999C (2), S, B, A, M, twin pack; Sydney II 2000C, S (2); Olympihlex 2000C, S; Army 2001C, S; Air Force 2001; Navy 2001; International Volunteers 2001, two coins in unofficial satchel; Outback 2002C; five coin set 1984-1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (48)
\$380

242	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1993S (4), M (3), 1994C (2), S, 1995C (3), S (2), B (2), M (2), 1996C (2), S (2), B (2), 1997C (2), S (2), 1998C (2), S (2), B (5), A (2), M (2), 1999C (4), S (2), B (2), M (2), 1999 dual set (2), Army 2001C, Air Force 2001, five coin set 1984-92 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$480
243	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1993C (5) satchel, BBC folder (5), 1993M (5), 1994C (2), 1995 (10) Waltzing Matilda, 1996C (5) Sir H Parkes, 1999C (5) The Last Anzacs in folders, one dollar five coin set 1984-92; five dollars, 1988 (10) Parliament House, 1990 (4) Anzac 75th Anniversary, 1994 (10) Womens Enfranchisement, on cards; proof five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (10), 1994 Womens Enfranchisement (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (74)	\$220
244	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1993 C(16), M(12), S(12) Landcare; 1994 C(3), M(12), S(10) Decimal Decade; 1995 B(10), C(11), M(10) Matilda. <i>All coins in folders, uncirculated.</i> (96)	\$300
245	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1994S. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$100
246	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C, 1998C, Anzac 1999C, Sydney II 2000C, Army 2001C, five coin set 1984-92. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$90
247	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1995C. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$60
248	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1996C. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$50
249	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1966 A(10), B(10), C(10), M(10), S(10) Parkes. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$180
250	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1997 A(5), B(5), C(6), M(5), S(15), also dual set Kingsford-Smith; 1998 A(3), B(3), C(3), M(3), S(3) Florey. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$200
251	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1999 A(5), B(5), C(5), M(5), S(5) Last Anzacs; 2000 C(10), S(5) HMAS Sydney II; 2003C Korean War. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (41)	\$200
252	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$120
253	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$250
254	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$250
255	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$850
Ex Robert Rossini Collection.		
256	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2001C Army (3), 2001 Air Force, 2001 Navy; Bank of New South Wales 'sneak preview' folder with Australian one cent piece, for use in New Zealand in advance of decimal currency introduction in 1967 (3 folders). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$190
257	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2002B. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$50
258	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 2009, APEC issue. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$60
259	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 2008, Australian artists series, Reg Mombassa. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$80
260	Elizabeth II , mint fifty cents, 2008 Centenary of Scouts. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$50
261	Elizabeth II , mint twenty cents and one dollar, two mint coins in folder. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$70
262	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family (2), 1995 Anniversary of the End of WWII (5); QEII Silver Jubilee Visit 1977 medallic first day cover with silver medal in folder; also includes Great Britain, last Lsd proof sets, 1970 (S.PS20) (3). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$130
263	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII, 2001 Army Centenary, 2002 QEII Accession. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
264	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers, 1997 Bradman, 1998 Bass and Flinders, 1999 Year of the Older Person, 2000 Last Anzacs, 2001 Army, 2003 Queen Elizabeth Coronation, 2007 Surf Lifesaver, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007 50th Anniversary of the SAS, 2007 Bounding Kangaroos, 2008 Scouting Centenary, 2008 WYD, 2008 Remembrance, 2010 Coinage, 2010 Centenary of Powered Flight. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$300

265

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2010 Year of the Tiger, 2010 Macquarie, 2010 Coinage, 2010 Centenary of Powered Flight, 2010 Shanghai World Expo, 2010 Burke & Wills, 2010 Australia Remembers, 2010 Taxation Office Centenary, 2010 Girl Guides, 2010 National Service. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$200

266

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998 Bass and Flinders, 1999 Year of Older Person, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2005 Australian Tennis Open; sundry Australian and Cocos (Keeling) Islands stamps (FV \$8.60), mainly strips and mini sheets and first day of issue envelope. *The last item with foxing, otherwise MUH - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

267

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1999 Older Persons, 2000 Last Anzacs, 2006 Year of the Dog (2), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), 2007 Bounding Kangaroos, 2008 WYD, 2008 Quarantine (2), 2008 Football, 2008 Remembrance (2), 2009 Year of the Ox, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years, 2010 Year of the Tiger, 2010 Coinage, 2010 Centenary of Powered Flight. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$400



268*

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession. *Uncirculated, both rare*. (2)

\$250

269

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2008, Centenary of Scouting. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

270

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2009 Stargazing. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

271

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2009 Two Hundred Years of Australia Post. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

272

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2010 The Ashes. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

273

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2010 Shanghai World Expo. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

274

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2011 Royal Wedding. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

275

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2011 Remembrance Day. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

276

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2011 Dame Nellie Melba. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

277

Elizabeth II, mostly cased coins, two dollars, 1988 (3), one dollar, 1984, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1982, 1988 and cased collection of six including 1966 silver issue; Royal Visit florin, 1954; Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin set in folder; commemorative medals (4) all cased, includes Australian Bicentennial official medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm), also an empty silver 1966 fifty cent case. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20 + case)

\$70

278

Elizabeth II, 1966-2007, two dollars 2007 (6); one dollar (78); fifty cents 1966 (4), later (56), one (9) and two (18) cents, all in blue plastic album. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (171)

\$120

279

Elizabeth II, 1966-1993, one dollar to one cent, nearly complete. *All in brown plastic album, many issues from mint sets, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (181)

\$250

280

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine*. (134)

\$1,100

281

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (12); also George VI, New Zealand, halfcrown, 1951. *Uncirculated or better*. (13)

\$100

- 282
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (11), 1969 (2), 1970 Cook (12), 1977 Jubilee (14), 1980 double bar, 1981 Royal Wedding (12), 1982 Games (3), 1991 Ram's head (2). *Some good very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (57)
\$120
- 283
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969 (5), 1970 Cook (21), 1971 (9), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (4), 1975, 1976 (2), 1977 Jubilee (27), 1981 Royal Wedding (38), 1982 Games (32), 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1991 Ram's head (3). *Many uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (148)
\$100
- 284
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-2010, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly commemoratives. *In a coin album, one damaged, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (199)
\$110
- 285
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday (29), 2006 Royal Visit (10). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (39)
\$600
- 286
Elizabeth II, 1966-1994, mostly loose fifty cents from 1970, one cent to twenty cents mostly in 2 x 2 holders and two press-in albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 280)
\$120
- 287
Elizabeth II, Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
\$100
- 288
Elizabeth II, two cents, 1968 (8, three with mint red), one cent, 1967 (5, all with mint red), 1968 (9, seven with mint red). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (22)
\$100
- 289
Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966-2000s, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - uncirculated.* (7.36kg)
\$50
- 290
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents date sets, one cent 1966-90 no 1983 or 1986; two cents 1966-89 no 1986; five cents 1966-88 no 1985 or 1986 with extras 1980, 1981 (3); ten cents, 1966-88 no 1985-87 with extras 1981 (4); twenty cents 1966-82; fifty cents, 1966-88 no 1983, 1985-87 includes silver fifty cents (2). *In press-in albums, a few poor but mostly fine - uncirculated.* (142)
\$50
- 291
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1983 with some 1984 and many extra coins including one dollar (10), fifty cents (44) and silver 1966 fifty cents (6), also pennies (53) and halfpennies (20) noted 1930 and some silver coins, pre 1946 \$0.325, post 1945 \$0.80, also a medal and a few world coins. *Stored in a dark blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 380)
\$140
- 292
Elizabeth II, 1966-1988, one cent to one dollar collection in green plastic album, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (128)
\$120
- 293
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold nugget four coin set, 1986. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*
\$3,000
- 294
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Gold Coin Series 12-Year Collection, specimen 1/20 ounce set of twelve, 1996-2007. *In jarrah case of issue, uncirculated.* (set of 12)
\$1,200
- 295
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990-1993, 1995; two ounce, 1992. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$130
- 296
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, ten ounces, 1993, one ounce, 1990, 1993 and 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy mark. *In capsules and packets of issue, the last with certificate, uncirculated.* (4)
\$330
- 297
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen two ounce silver, 1995 (3), 1999 with 1933 Shilling privy mark, 1999 with 1923 Halfpenny privy mark; specimen one ounce silver, 1994, 1995 (2), 1998 (2). *The two privy mark issues with certificates, the second in case, the other in capsule only, the rest in slabs, uncirculated.* (10)
\$450
- 298
Elizabeth II, Silver Kookaburra, specimen Perth Fair two ounces silver coin and two ounces silver medallion sets, 1997, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (2 sets)
\$200
- 299
Elizabeth II, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1997 with Walking Liberty privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate number 0023, uncirculated.*
\$800
- 300
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen Perth Fair silver two ounce kookaburra and silver two ounce medallion set of two, 1998; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra set of four, 2000 with ancient coin privy marks, together with an original coin to match each privy mark (Roman silver antoninianus, Byzantine bronze, English silver penny, Hungary silver denar). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (2 sets)
\$330

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

301

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In Australian Pattern 'Crown' case, this with a few spots of foxing on lid lining and outside of case marked, coin with very dark toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,250

302

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In Australian Pattern 'Crown' case, this with heavy foxing on lid lining, coin with dark toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,250

303

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



304*

Elizabeth II, unofficial swan pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, satin finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue with original card slip-cover, grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



305*

Elizabeth II, unofficial swan pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, with grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



306*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

307

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case. *FDC.*

\$250

308

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case. *FDC.*

\$250

309

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Cloudy toning to obverse of fifty cents and tone spots on obverse of two cents and fifty cents, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

310

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Foxing on lid lining, tone spots on copper coins, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

311

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case of issue. *Coins toned and spotted, inside of lid with rust spots, extremely fine - FDC.*

\$100

312

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1974, 1982, 1988, 1989, 1991. *Some coins rotated in 1974 and 1982 sets, no certificate with 1969 and 1982 sets, no foam with 1982 set, outer boxes of last three sets scuffed or damaged, otherwise FDC. (6)*

\$200

313

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1971, 1973-1978, 1979 double bar, 1980, 1982, 1983. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except first four; two cents rotated in 1978 set and spot on two cents in 1980 set, otherwise FDC. (13)*

\$500

314

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971 (2), 1973, 1974, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977 (3), 1978, 1979 double bar, 1980. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1969-1973 sets, the first set with some tone spots, some coins rotated in 1970, one 1971, 1978 and 1980 sets, some toning in 1977 and 1978 sets, otherwise FDC. (15)*

\$500

315

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1978, 1979 double bar, 1980-1984. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except first five, some coins rotated in 1971 and 1978 sets and some toning in 1982 set, otherwise FDC. (16)*

\$600

316	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1969-1972, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2). <i>In cases of issue, the first four sets missing certificates, the 1985-1988 outer boxes with year written on, otherwise FDC.</i> (16)	\$570
317	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1975 (2), 1977, 1991 (2); also Western Samoa, proof one tala, 1976 (KM.20a), box damaged. <i>Foam covers with graffiti, nearly FDC - FDC.</i> (9)	\$350
318	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970-1973, 1974 (2), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (5), 1980 (4). <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1970-1972, some coins rotated in first two sets, otherwise FDC.</i> (25)	\$670
319	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1988 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1990, 1991, 1995, 1997, 2001. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1972 and 1973, one 1988 missing outer box, other outer boxes marked, the 1972-1982 cases mostly scuffed and some toning on some sets, otherwise FDC.</i> (13)	\$400
320	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979 double bar, 1980 (4), 1983, 1985, 1988, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993-1996. <i>In cases of issue, 1980 sets missing certificates and foams and cases scuffed, otherwise FDC.</i> (18)	\$360
321	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976-1986. <i>Handwritten date on foam outers, FDC.</i> (11)	\$200
322	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976, 1977 (2), 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2); proof one dollar, 1984; mint sets, 1977 (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the 1984 one dollar certificate with foxing, the twenty cents in 1976 set slightly rotated and one 1977 five cents rotated, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$100
323	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976-1983, 1984 (2), 1985-1992. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1984, cases scuffed on 1979, 1981 and one 1984 set, no foam with one 1984 set and no outer box with 1986 and 1989 set, otherwise FDC.</i> (18)	\$270
324	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977-1984, 1985 (2). <i>Handwritten dates on foam outers, some damaged, FDC.</i> (10)	\$180
325	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977, 1980-2003, plus extra 1991, 1992 and 2002. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (18)	\$450
326	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1979, 1991; proof one dollar, 1984; ten dollars, 1982, 1986; mint ten dollars, 1982; silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993, 2000, 2003. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
327	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1979-1981; mint sets, 1980 double bar fifty cents, 1981; mint five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics No.28 Equestrian. <i>In cases and packets of issue, ten cents rotated in 1979 and 1980 proof sets, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$50
328	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980 (4), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985-1992, 2000-2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 outer box loose at side, otherwise FDC.</i> (29)	\$600
329	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981-1985, 1986 (2), 1988. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$100
330	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985-1988; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1988 State series, 1990 Cockatoo; one dollar, 1984 (2); two dollars, 1988 (2). <i>Proof set outers with graffiti, other outers with stains, 1988 ten dollars missing cardboard outer, FDC.</i> (18)	\$350
331	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985-1989, 1997, 1998, 2004. <i>In cases of issue, the first three without certificates or foams, the 1985-1987 without outer boxes, the one dollar in 2004 set with toning on obverse near edge, otherwise FDC.</i> (11)	\$270
332	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1988, 1992-1996, 1997 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the plastic marked with sticky film in 1985-1988 and 1995 sets, some coins rotated in 1988 set, otherwise FDC.</i> (11)	\$300
333	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1989, 1992-1994, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the plastic marked with sticky film in 1985-1988 and 1995 sets, there is a small scratch on 1986 case, some coins rotated in 1987 set, the 1995 outer boxes damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (13)	\$300
334	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates. FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
335	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1987, 1988, 1991 (2), 1996 and 1998; masterpieces in silver sets 1991 (2); proof ten dollars 1982 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987 (5), mint ten dollars 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof dollars 1984 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (28)	\$550

336	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1992-1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last case marked with residue material from cover, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
337	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1989-1991, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some coins rotated in first four sets, copper with tone spots in first set, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
338	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 1989, 1991-1996, 1997 (2) 1998-2000, 2002, Federation proof set, 2001 (NSW). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$600
339	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990, 1993, 2000, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$190
340	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1991, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
341	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
342	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$160
343	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$180
344	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$110
345	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1997; proof five dollars, 1992, 1998; proof silver one dollar, 1998; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1998, 1999; mint five dollars, 1998 with phonecard; mint one dollar, 1997B, A, M, 1998C (2), 1999S. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the 1992 five dollar case damaged as usual, proofs with certificates except 1999 Kangaroo (none issued), uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$240
346	Elizabeth II , proof set, 2001 Federation six coin set; proof one ounce silver dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint; Perth Mint, silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997, 1937 florin privy mark (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
347	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates.</i> (10)	\$150
348	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
349	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof set, 2004; masterpieces in silver set, 2001 Centenary of Federation. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
350	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
351	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
352	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
353	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
354	Elizabeth II , Federation Collection, 2001, proof three coin sets (3, NSW, ACT, Qld); mint two coin sets (3, WA, SA, Tas). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6 sets)	\$120
355	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
356	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988; RAM medallion set of six .925 fine medals; Sydney 2000 Olympics set of five dollars (28) in folder plus 4 extra five dollars. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$500
357	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver proof sets, 1988. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
358	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$270
359	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991; Olympic Heritage, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1994 in six-coin case set; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1991, proofs, 1991, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$200

360

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991, 1995, 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 case damaged as usual, the lining of the 1998 set with silverfish hole, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$350

361

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1990; mint sets, 1994 wide date (3); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1991; also banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) and some world notes (11) including USA two dollars, Series 1976. *The first set and Perth Mint items with certificates, in packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC, the five dollar notes extremely fine, the world notes poor - fine.* (19)

\$250

362

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 Silver Jubilee; 1992 Royal Ladies. *FDC.* (2)

\$160

363

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987. *In cases of issue with certificates, all affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (4)

\$100

364

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$380

365

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.*

\$150

366

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set of four Royal Ladies twenty five dollar coins and silver medallion, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, outer box scuffed, otherwise FDC.*

\$140

367

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1992 Royal Ladies. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$120

368

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$350

369

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993-2000, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 and 1994 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$1,000

370

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$130

371

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1996-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1997 lid lining with a few spots of foxing, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$380

372

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 and 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes damaged, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$150

373

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$400

374

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1990; proof five dollars, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1999, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$150

375

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue with certificate number 307, FDC.*

\$180



lot 376

376*	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint six coin gold proof set, 2005 World War II Remembered, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one and two dollars, each struck in 24 carat or fine gold. <i>In she-oak and jarrah presentation box, set no 619, with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$6,500
	The total mintage was 629.	
377	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint six coin gold proof set, 2005 World War II Remembered, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one and two dollars, each struck in 24 carat or fine gold. <i>In she-oak and jarrah presentation box, set no 616, with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$6,500
	The total mintage was 629.	
378	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, these dirty, coin FDC.</i>	\$450
379	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
380	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
381	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
382	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1983-1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all affected by foxing, coins FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,500
383	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980(2), 1983, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (3). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (13)</i>	\$5,200
384	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
385	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
386	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
387	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
388	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no capsules, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
389	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled neck lizard, 1990 Platypus (2), 1991 Emu. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,600
390	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
391	Elizabeth II , IOC Olympic Games Issue, 1896-1996, proof set of three, gold two hundred dollars and silver twenty dollars (2), 1993. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$800
392	Elizabeth II , proof fine gold two hundred dollars, 2004, Rare Birds gold series. <i>In set case with certificate. FDC.</i>	\$800
393	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 The Journey Begins. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$450
394	Elizabeth II , Voyage of Discovery, proof Australian gold ten dollars and silver five dollars and Netherlands gold ten euros and silver five euros, four coin set, 2006. <i>In plush lined timber case of issue with certificate number 0508, FDC and scarce.</i>	\$700
	A total of 1,000 sets were to be issued with 750 for Australian orders however, only 328 were minted.	
395	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars. <i>In wooden case of issue with certificate number 01635 and in matching delivery box, FDC.</i>	\$800
396	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1996; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1992 (3). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the first two and the set with certificates, the proof cases affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (7 + set)</i>	\$130
397	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3); Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1982 case with foxing on lid lining, 1997 lid lining with silverfish hole, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (3 + 2 sets)</i>	\$110

398	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1992, Bird Series, 1990; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Proclamation Penny; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1995 Coin Fair issue. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$110
399	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1988, 1990, 1991; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1990, proofs, 1990, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$130
400	Elizabeth II , State Series, silver ten dollars, proof, 1985-1990 (6), mint, 1985-1990 (6). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$190
401	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993 excluding 1988, in set case; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 Coin Fair issue, 1991; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the Bird issues with certificates but outer boxes damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9 + set of 8)	\$250
402	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all of these affected by foxing except 1988, 1992 and 1993 issues, coins FDC.</i> (18)	\$250
403	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1992, proofs, 1989, 1991; Endangered Species Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1997; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1996; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1998 Melbourne. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two Bird certificates with foxing, a few boxes with foxing inside, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5 + 2 sets)	\$170
404	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994 Bird Series. <i>In a custom made timber case, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
405	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1989-91 (Birds); Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra 1995, koala 2010 and year of the snake 2013. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
406	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994 (6); Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1995-1998 (4); Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2000 Proclamation Penny; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$200
407	Elizabeth II , piedfort silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1991, 1993, 1994, Endangered Species, 1995; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987; proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1993 Bird outer box damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (7)	\$190
408	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1993, 1994, proofs, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, a few outer boxes crushed at sides, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$150
409	Elizabeth II , proof piedfort ten dollars, 1992, 1993, 1994; standard proof, 1992, 1994, Bird series. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
410	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1992, 1993; Endangered Species Series, piedforts, 1995, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$180
411	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1993; Subscription Series, proof silver and selectively gold plated one ounce one dollar, 2002 Adelaide Assay Office (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (2), 1988 Bicentennial (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$110
412	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996; Sydney 2000 Olympics silver coin series subscriber's medallion. <i>In cases of issue, the set with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (set + medal)	\$110
413	Elizabeth II , Living Legends, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1995; proof five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; Sydney Olympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Kookaburra & Waratah; mint five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap (2); Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint; also Isle of Man, proof cupro nickel 'Pearl Black' penny black crown, 1990 (KM.267). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$80
414	Elizabeth II , Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1996 Southern Right Whale; Living Legends, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1994 in full set case; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last with numbers 06002 and 06006, FDC.</i> (3 + set)	\$180
415	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound, 2003 150th Anniversary of Sydney Mint Patterns; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150

- 416
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999 Past. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$130
- 417
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificate number 8786 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)
\$300
- 418
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases with matching certificate numbers 7564 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)
\$300
- 419
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$250
- 420
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificate number 9488 and all in RAM presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)
\$250
- 421
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 2001 The Future; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Harbour City; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Millennium; also, Falkland Islands, proof silver fifty pence, 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.16a). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1981 certificate and case with spot of foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7 + set)
\$160
- 422
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gold plating ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994, 1998; proof silver with gold highlights five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1988 which also has foxing on case lining and missing outer box, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6 + set of 6)
\$200
- 423
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint set, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 cased; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1989; also Bicentennial ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 07 023321 (McD \$10 GF1) (no envelope and folder scuffed). *Most cases or packets affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$80
- 424
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Olympics Series (2, Emu & Wattle, Harbour of Life [Water]); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997, Subscription Series, 2000 Proclamation Penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$200
- 425
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (7); proof silver one dollar, 1996; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$120
- 426
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (2), 1992 (5), 1994. *In cases and packets of issue, the 1988 proof cases with small spot of foxing, 1992 proof cases damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$80
- 427
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac set of two, 1992; mint five dollars, 1992 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1992 Olympics; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993 (2); Royal Australian Mint rolls, two cents, 1981, one cent, 1982; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; also, medallions for ACT Government Establishment, 1989 (2); New Zealand, proof silver five dollars, 1991 Rugby World Cup. *In cases and packets of issue, the cases of the 1992 proof five dollars and the last proof coin are damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
\$200
- 428
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994; mint five dollars, 1988 (16, 15 in satchels, 1 cased), 1990, 1992 (3). *In cases and packets of issue, the first three with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)
\$140
- 429
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (20), 1992 (10). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 cases mostly with some surface loss as usual, otherwise FDC.* (30)
\$250
- 430
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 (2), 2002 (2); Western Samoa issues 1974 set, talas 1970, 1974, 1976, 1977; New Zealand mint dollars 1969, 1970, Canada set 1973; others plus notes and dollar (6), two dollars (2), Westpac medallion set (6). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (47)
\$200
- 431
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac; mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane pack (4), 1990, 1992; mint one dollar, 1984; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$60
- 432
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 two coin set, 75th Anzac Anniversary; mint ten dollars, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2). *One box with tear on inside cardboard, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$170
- 433
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac; mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packs (2), 1990, 1992 (2), 1994; mint one dollar, 1995C, five-coin set 1984-92; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1994. *The first set with certificate but missing box, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$100

434

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992, 1994 (2), 1996, 1998, 2000; proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2002, 2003, Railway issues, 2004 (2, 150 Years of Steam and Adelaide to Darwin in distinctive case), Anniversary of State Government Series, 2006 NSW. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$300

435

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1998, 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait; mint silver ten dollars, 1993 ACT; mint five dollars, 1994, 2000, 2002 HMAS Perth, 2002 USS Houston, 2003; USA, proof silver dollar, 1983S LA XXII Olympiad. *The last in capsule, the rest in packets or cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$120

436

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers and with set certificate of ownership, FDC.* (16 coin set)

\$400

437

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.* (16 coin set)

\$400

438

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers and with set certificate of ownership, FDC.* (16 coin set)

\$400

439

Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Finale Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$160

440

Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof five dollars, 2001-2003 Finale coins (Centenary of Federation 2001, Year of the Outback 2002, Australia's Volunteers 2003). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$220

441

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 150 Years of Steam, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin. *In cases of issue with certificates, the second last outer box with foxing and the last case lid lining with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$100

442

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2003, Millennium hologram series (Australian Volunteers), in fine silver (36.3g). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$180

443

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania, in fine silver (36.3g). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$180

444

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2); Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2004 Last Penny (2); also empty cases for Ten Dollar Silver Proof State Series Collection 1985-1994 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4 + 2 cases)

\$200



445*

Elizabeth II, Australian Antarctic Polar Series, proof gold plated silver five dollars, 2009. *In case of issue with RAM certificate and separate Royal Society of Victoria certificate number 75 of only 500 commissioned, FDC.*

\$200

The gold plated silver version of this coin was commissioned by the Royal Society of Victoria to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the first party to locate the South Magnetic Pole.

446

Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (5); proof silver one dollar, 1999 Anzacs, 2001 Army; proof silver fifty cents, 2002 QEII Anniversary of Accession. *In cases of issue with certificates, all 1984 and 1988 issued cases or certificates with some foxing, 2001 Army case lid lining with silverfish hole, coins FDC.* (9)

\$100

447

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (5); ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2), 1986 (2); mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

448

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1998, 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2003 Korean War; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2003 Coronation Anniversary. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1984 case, certificate and outer box with foxing, the 2003 Korean War issue with matching year and certificate number 02003, FDC.* (8)

\$170

449

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1995; Silver Kangaroos, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1996 (4). *In cases and packets of issue, the packaging of the proofs mostly affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$150

450	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver dollar, 1994, 1996-1998, 1999 Anzac, 2003 Korean War, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli, 2008 Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2008 Arms, 2009 Citizenship; Lunar Series, proof silver one dollar, 2008 Year of the Rat. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1994 and 1996 outer boxes scuffed, otherwise FDC.</i> (13)	\$230
451	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, Sydney Coin Fair issue; 1993 Landcare, Brisbane Coin Fair; 1994 Dollar Decade, Sydney Coin Fair; ten dollars, 1999 Snowy Mountains Scheme. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
452	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, 1992 Barcelona Olympics; 1993 Landcare; 1994 Dollar Decade; 1995 Matilda; 1996 Parkes; 1997 Kingsford-Smith (3); 1998 Florey; 1999 Last Anzacs. <i>FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
453	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (3), 1996-1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, except 1992, one 1993 and one 1995 in capsules only, FDC.</i> (11)	\$210
454	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1993 Landcare. <i>In case of issue with error certificate stating 24,000 issued not 20,000, FDC.</i>	\$150
455	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1994 (2), 1995-2001, 2003-2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$270
456	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1996, in sterling silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$120
457	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency (2); 1998 Parliament House; 1999 Kangaroo; Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra, 2005. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
458	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998, 2000, 2002. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificate except 1997, FDC.</i> (6)	\$190
459	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1996 Parkes, 2000 Sydney II; Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000, 2002; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; mint one dollar, 2000C Sydney II (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
460	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1999, 2002-2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$160
461	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997-2000, 2002-2005; Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$300
462	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce kangaroos, 1994 Coin Fair issue, 2000; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993 (3), 1994 (2), 1995-1997. <i>In cases and packets of issue except 1995 in privately issued packet, the first two with certificates, uncirculated-FDC.</i> (10)	\$300
463	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo one ounce one dollar, proof, 2000, specimens, cased, 1997-1999, 2002, carded packets, 1993 (2), 1994-1996. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the first five with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$250
464	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999-2001, 2005, 2006, selectively gold plated silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except the first, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$280
465	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce, 1999, 2001, 2003; specimen silver one ounce, 1993 (4). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs for 2001 and 2003 with certificates, none issued for 1999, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$170
466	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 2010, ANDA release '100 years of Australian Coinage (effigy B)', in fine silver. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$80
467	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one dollar, 2010, Saltwater Crocodile issue. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$80
468	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 2010, ANDA release '100 years of Australian Coinage (effigy M)', in fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
469	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 2011, Treasures of Australia (Pearls) issue, one ounce fine silver. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$180
470	Elizabeth II , proof fifty cents, 2000; one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000. <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$120

PERTH MINT ISSUES

471

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget set, 1986, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *In blue case of issue with certificate 02168, FDC.*

\$2,750

472

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 90th Anniversary of Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1989. *In jarrah timber case with 9ct gold (20.8g, AGW 1/4oz) PN 89 ingot number 0462, FDC.*

\$2,800

473

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, USA Eagle privy mark proof set of three, gold quarter ounce nugget, platinum quarter ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

474

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce nugget, 1993. *No case, toning on obverse, FDC.*

\$1,500

475

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce nugget, 1993 with Chinese 'Fok' privy mark. *With case and certificate, no capsule, FDC.*

\$1,500

476

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce nugget, 1990. *In packet of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$370

477

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce nugget, 1990; proof gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1992. *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$550

478

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce nugget, 1990. *In packet of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$80

479

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1991. *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$80

480

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 00368, FDC.*

\$180

481

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals three coin set, twentieth ounce gold and platinum, one ounce silver, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$180

482

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1991. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 00184, FDC.*

\$160

483

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Mini Outback Collection, proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce kangaroo, silver one ounce kookaburra, 2005. *In case of issue with certificate 128, FDC.*

\$200

484

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006 Sydney Opera House. *In case, no certificate, FDC.*

\$60

485

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1989. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 0626, FDC.*

\$2,300

486

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1989. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 0687, FDC.*

\$2,300

487

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue with PR88 ingot 03969, FDC.*

\$600

488

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koala, 1993. *In case of issue, with medal number 0209, FDC.*

\$700



489*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koala, 1994. *In case of issue, with medal number 182, FDC and rare, only 250 minted.*

\$800

490

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 1989; proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991; proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1991. *In case and packets of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$190

- 491
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988-1990 (3); proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Centenary of Rotary (coin stand holder issue). *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$120
- 492
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (3, two without slipcover), 1989 Coin Fair issue with low certificate number 4, 1990. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$160
- 493
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1989; proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991, 1993; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *The last in a slab, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$130
- 494
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000, 2001 both Millennium issues, 2003 Prince William's 21st. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$300
- 495
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1989, 1990; proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 with 1937 penny privy mark; mint silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1991 (3). *All in cases, or packets as issued with certificates except 1990 one ounce issues in slabs, slipcovers of first two sets scuffed, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$240
- 496
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001; proof silver one ounce, 2005 35th Anniversary of Moon Walk, 2005 60th Anniversary of End of WWII. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$100
- 497
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1991, 1992; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra with gold Star Pagoda privy mark; Lunar Series, proof silver two ounces, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$200
- 498
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1992 (4), 1993 (2); specimen silver one ounce, 1995 Panda privy mark, 1996 Tricentennial privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$350
- 499
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1995, specimen silver two ounces, 1999, specimen silver one ounce, 1990, 1996 (2); Lunar Series, specimen silver half ounce, 2000 Dragon, 2001 Snake; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2003 50th Anniversary of QEII Coronation. *All in cases of issue except 1996 in slabs, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$230
- 500
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1999 privy mark series (2, 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny); specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1996 Foundation Stone Centenary issue with edge stamped 0627 and 23-9-96. *In cases of issue, the first two in set of four case with matching certificate numbers 0518 and the last with certificate number 0627, FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 501
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Silver Coin Series, Two Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one and two ounces, 2000; proof fine silver two ounces, 2000; specimen fine silver one ounce, 1999 privy mark 1919 Square Penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 'Collection' certificate with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (2 + set of 2)
\$150
- 502
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Two Ounce Collection, proof silver one and two ounces, 1995-1997, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets)
\$300
- 503
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, privy mark silver kookaburras, proof two ounces, 1997 (1937 Penny), specimen two ounces, 1995 (Federation Florin), 1997 (1937 Shilling), specimen one ounce, 1997 (2, Panda and Oldsmobile). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$200
- 504
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Kookaburra Series, proof two ounces, 1996, specimen two ounces, 1996, specimen two ounces, 1996 with ducat privy mark in gold, specimen two ounces, 1996 with NCSS coin fair ingot number 125. *In cases of issue, the proof and privy mark issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)
\$360
- 505
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1998 with Sydney Mint privy mark; proof silver one dollar locket coin with small alluvial nugget inserts, 2004 Eureka; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Millennium, 2002 Anniversary of Accession of QEII, 2003 William's 21st, 2004 Moon Walk Anniversary, 2005 End of WWII Anniversary. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 2001, lining of 2004 Moon Walk issue with silverfish hole, otherwise FDC.* (7)
\$250
- 506
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces, 2001 Evolution of the Calendar. *In case of issue with certificate 194, FDC.*
\$330
- 507
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces, 2002 Evolution of Time. *In case of issue with certificate 113, FDC.*
\$330
- 508
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces, 2003 Evolution of the Alphabet. *In case of issue with certificate 046, FDC.*
\$330

509

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra proof silver ten ounces, 2004 Evolution of Numbers. *In case of issue and with display stand, with certificate 0335, FDC.*

\$250

510

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra proof silver ten ounces, 2005 Evolution of Knowledge. *In case of issue and with display stand, with certificate 0105, FDC.*

\$250

511

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australia's 21st Century Silver Coin Set, four coin set comprises proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 2001, proof silver one ounce, 2001 Year of the Snake, (RAM) proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate 0714, FDC.*

\$120

512

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Square Penny Concept set, includes polished 1936 and 1963 pennies and proof silver half ounce kookaburra, 2003; proof silver half ounce kookaburra, 2002; patina collection of proof square five shillings, 1920, set of three coins in sterling silver, golden alloy and copper, each in individual case (Bruce X.1, 1a, 1b) (3). *The hinge on one of the last cases is broken, otherwise FDC. (5)*

\$70

513

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 2005; Sydney II and Kormoran proof silver one ounce one dollar and silver one ounce medal plus two badges, cased set. *The first in incorrect case with no certificate, the rest in cases of issue, the last with certificate, uncirculated - FDC. (2 + set)*

\$150



reverse only

514*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five ounce koala, 2012. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$250

515

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fifty five cents, 2009, Stamp-Coin set 2009, half ounce silver proof. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS



516*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Plugged and re-tooled at top, otherwise fine.*

\$5,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



517*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Date and end of legend double-entered, relatively mark free, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



518*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very fine with mint bloom.*

\$750



519*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Very fine and rare.*

\$650

520

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Fine.*

\$350



521*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks both sides, some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$700



522*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$700



523*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 199).

524
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*
 \$400



525*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*
 \$550

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



526*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$700



527*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine with lustre.*
 \$500

528
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*
 \$450

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

529
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Fair.*
 \$200

530
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1858. *Very good.*
 (2)
 \$400



part

531*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859 and 1860. *Very good; fair.* (2)
 \$400

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



532*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$2,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



533*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine and scarce thus.*
 \$600

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

534
Queen Victoria, young head, 1871 Sydney, raised WW. *Obverse with contact marks in fields, nearly very fine.*
 \$400

535
Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$800

536
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne and 1878 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$700

- 537
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Very fine*.
\$370
- 538
Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1883 Sydney. *Good very fine*.
(2)
\$800
- 539
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Very fine*.
\$400
- 540
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Obverse scuffed, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine with mint bloom*.
\$400
- 541
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine*.
\$400
- 542
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.
\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

- 543
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Fine and scarce*.
\$400
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1318).
- 544
Queen Victoria, 1877-1882 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (6)
\$2,100
Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.
- 545
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*.
\$350



- 546*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Wire brushed on obverse to clear surface marks and mint mark, good very fine*.
\$400
- 547
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.
\$450
Slabbed by NGC as MS61.
- 548
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Extremely fine*.
\$450
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1439).

- 549
Queen Victoria, 1881, 1892 and 1897 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)
\$900
- 550
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Good very fine*.
\$400
- 551
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.
\$320
- 552
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$350
- 553
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1889 Sydney, 1889 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)
\$1,050
- 554
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.
\$400
- 555
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 Melbourne. *With mount, very good*.
\$370
- 556
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Fine*.
\$350
- 557
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Very fine*.
\$350
- 558
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good fine*.
\$350
- 559
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Lustrous extremely fine*.
\$360
- 560
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Very fine*.
\$350
- 561
Queen Victoria - George V, 1900 and 1907 Melbourne, 1918 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)
\$1,050
- 562
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne; also, 1884 Melbourne (shield reverse), 1887 Jubilee (St. George reverse); Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1906, 1909; George V, half sovereign, 1912 Sydney and South Africa, one rand, 1967. *Very good - uncirculated*. (7)
\$1,700

- 563
Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.
\$350
- 564
Edward VII, 1903 Perth and 1904 Sydney. *Good very fine*.
(2)
\$750
- 565
Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne and 1904 Perth; George V,
1919 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)
\$900
- 566
Edward VII, 1907 Sydney; George V, 1925 Sydney. *Very fine;
nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$600
- 567
George V, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.
\$370
- 568
George V, 1912 Sydney and 1914 Melbourne. *Nearly
uncirculated*. (2)
\$750
- 569
George V, 1912, 1913, 1916, all Sydney. *Extremely fine*.
(3)
\$1,200
- 570
George V, 1914, 1915, 1925, all Melbourne. *Nearly
uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)
\$1,300
- 571
George V, 1917-1921, all Perth. *Good very fine - extremely
fine*. (5)
\$2,000
- 572
George V, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931 Perth.
Fine - extremely fine. (6)
\$1,800
- Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection.
- 573
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Extremely fine/nearly
uncirculated*.
\$400
- 574
Queen Victoria - George V, Queen Victoria, young head,
1883 Melbourne, Jubilee head, 1892 Melbourne, veiled head,
1899 Sydney, Edward VII, 1903 Sydney, 1903 Perth, George
V, 1918 Perth. *In ABC Bullion fitted case, this with foxing
on lid lining, coins very fine - extremely fine*. (6)
\$2,100
- 575
Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne (2); sixpences, face value
pre 1946 \$0.55; pennies (16); world notes (5); New South
Wales used stamps (2). *The first two very fine and edge nick
extremely fine; the rest poor - very fine*. (36)
\$700

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

- 576
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly fine*.
\$180



- 577*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.
\$500



- 578*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Good very fine*.
\$500

- 579
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly fine*.
\$180



- 580*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly very fine*.
\$350



- 581*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly very
fine and scarce*.
\$400



- 582*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Very fine*.
\$250

- 583
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Very good/fine*.
\$180



584*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$250

585
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$200



586*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

587
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Very good/fine.*
\$180



588*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*
\$250

589
Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (2)*
\$300

590
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne and Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*
\$400

591
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$200

592
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very fine. (2)*
\$350

593
Edward VII, 1908, 1910 both Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*
\$350

594
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*
\$170



595*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good fine and scarce.*
\$300

596
George V, 1911 Perth, 1912 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*
\$350

597
George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*
\$350

598
George V, 1914 Sydney. *Light bag marking on obverse, otherwise choice, virtually uncirculated.*
\$180

Ex Albanian Government gold coin hoard; together with newspaper article describing hoard disposal.

599
George V, 1915 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*
\$400

600
George V, 1915 Perth, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*
\$550

601
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*
\$400

602
George V, 1915 Sydney; also Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945 restrike. *Good extremely fine. (2)*
\$240

Ex R.N.Fry Collection.

603
Queen Victoria, 1893 Sydney; **Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney; **George V**, 1911 Perth, 1914 Sydney. *The first with remnants of suspender on top edge, the second and last with some staining, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)*
\$750

Together with a nine-coin, leather sovereign purse.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Gold Twenty Mark Rarity



604*

German New Guinea, gold twenty mark, 1895A. *Lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$25,000



605*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Brooch mounts on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



606*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Has been a jewellery piece with mounts partially removed from obverse, fair.*

\$150



607*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A (KM.6). *Uncirculated.*

\$900

Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



608*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$250



609*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

610

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$250

611

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$220

612

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Obverse and reverse with some rust, otherwise very fine.*

\$220

613

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*
\$200

614

Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936 (mint red), threepences, 1935, 1944, sixpences, 1935, 1943, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938 (2), 1945; Papua New Guinea, commemoratives (2); Great Britain, farthings, 1799-1939 and sixpence, 1887. *Fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$60



615*

Territory of New Guinea, head tax token, 1929-1930, ten shillings, aluminium with attached and pierced suspension lug (Mira type II). *Very fine.*

\$100



616*

Papua New Guinea, kina shell breastplate. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank Seymour Collection.

617

Papua New Guinea, specimen gold one hundred kina, 1975M (U) (KM.9). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

618

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975FM (P) Bird of Paradise (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

619

Papua New Guinea, original mint rolls of ten toea, 1996 (50 coins) and twenty toea, 1996 (25 coins) (KM.4, -). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

NEW ZEALAND



620*

Queen Victoria, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Full original brilliant mint red, gem uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$5,000

Ex Shorthouse Collection, A.H.Baldwin and Spink Australia 1979.



621*

George V, Royal Mint, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Brilliant, well struck, finest hairlines, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



622*

George V, Royal Mint, proof halfcrown, 1935. *Nice even tone, FDC.*

\$800



623*

George V, Royal Mint, proof florin, 1935. *Nice even tone, FDC.*

\$750



624*

George V, Royal Mint, proof shilling, 1935. *Nice even tone, FDC.*

\$500



625*

George V, Royal Mint, proof sixpence, 1935. *Nice even tone, FDC.*

\$500



626*

George V, Royal Mint, proof threepence, 1935. *Nice even tone, FDC.*

\$1,200



627*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Good very fine.*

\$250



628*

George VI, proof pattern crown (1949) reverse plain with 'Model' in centre, obverse the Royal Mint portrait by Hugh Paget, edge plain, struck in silver alloy. *Grey blue toned, nearly FDC.*

\$500

In slab by CGS as UNC88.



629*

George VI, proof pattern crown (1949) reverse plain with 'Model' in centre, obverse the Royal Mint portrait by Hugh Paget, edge plain, struck in yellow bronze. *FDC.*

\$500

In a slab by CGS as UNC92.



630*

George VI, Royal Mint proof halfpenny, 1951. *Attractive red and purple red toning, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

631

George VI, halfcrown, 1943. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



632*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

633

George VI, halfcrown, 1946. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

634

George VI, florins, 1940 and 1944. *Toned extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



635

George VI, florin, 1944. Metal flaw on forehead, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$300



636*

George VI, florin, 1946, flat back. Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500



637*

George VI, shilling, 1942, broken back. Good extremely fine.

\$350

638

George VI, shilling, 1946. Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



639*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



640*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, type I (strapless). Red and brown, good extremely fine.

\$200



641*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of seven coins, Royal Visit, 1977. In plush presentation case with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.

\$1,000



lot 642



642*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of seven coins, Royal Visit, 1981. *In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200



lot 643 card



643*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, 1983 Royal Visit. *In plush presentation case with official descriptive card, only 15 issued, FDC and very rare.*

\$800



644*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, Royal Visit, 1986. *In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.*

\$800



645*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern proof dollar, in silver (.925, 28.2g), 1981 'Royal Visit' commemorative. *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$7,000

This pattern features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II, by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time. The obverse of an issued example is shown below it for comparison.



647*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern dollar, specimen in cupro-nickel (27.1g), 1982. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

This pattern not only has the reverse of the 1980 'fantail' dollar but features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II, by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time. An issued example is shown below it for comparison.



646*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern proof dollar, in silver (.925, 27.6g), 1982. *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$7,000

This pattern not only has the reverse of the 1980 'fantail' dollar but features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II, by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time. An issued example is shown below it for comparison.



648*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern proof dollar, 1983, 50th Anniversary commemorative, in silver (.925, 27.5g). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$3,500

The coin differs on the reverse from the issued type having no stems or lower foliage on the ferns of the miniature twenty cent piece.



649*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern dollar, 1986, cupro-nickel (27.5g) with reverse of the 1984 dollar 'Chatham Island Black Robin'. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$7,000



651*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, mint set of seven, 1986, includes a pattern dollar with reverse of the 1984 dollar 'Chatham Islands Black Robin'. *In mint sealed pack, uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$7,000



650*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, mint set of seven, 1983, includes a pattern dollar in cupro-nickel. *In mint sealed pack, uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$3,500

The pattern dollar differs on the reverse from the issued type having no stems or lower foliage on the ferns of the miniature twenty cent piece.



652*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern fifty cents, 1986, cupro-nickel (13.6g). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

The pattern differs from the issued type having no rigging in the top sails of the ship and with rippling water under the word Endeavour on the reverse. An example of the issued coin's reverse is shown below it for comparison.



653*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern twenty cents, frosted proof in cupro-nickel (11.2g), 1982. *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$5,500

This pattern features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time.



654*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern twenty cents, specimen in cupro-nickel (11.4g), 1982. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

This pattern features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time. The obverse of an issued example is shown below it for comparison.



655*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pattern one cent, bronze (2.1g), 1982. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$3,500

This pattern features a modified obverse effigy of Queen Elizabeth II by James Berry, a design which was not adopted at the time. The obverse of an issued coin is shown below it for comparison.



656*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint trial set of planchets, c1985, undated, ten cents, twenty cents, fifty cents, one dollar, two dollars and five dollars, the first three with plain edges and struck in cupro-nickel, the last three with milled edges and struck in aluminium-bronze. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$1,500



657*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollar trial, 1985 (26mm, 8.76g) in aluminium-bronze, milled and plain security edge. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

An early test piece for a two dollar coin. Two dollar coins were first issued for circulation in 1990.



658*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar trial, 1985, seven sided (22mm, 6.26g) in aluminium-bronze, plain edge. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

An early test piece for a one dollar coin. The finalised round version was first issued for circulation in 1990.



659*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar trial, 1985, seven sided (22mm, 7.51g) in aluminium-bronze, plain edge. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

As per the previous lot but weighing 7.51g.



660*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (9.7g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



661*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (11.4g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, matte finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



662*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (10.3g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



663*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (12.3g), c1985, seven sided, aluminium-bronze, matte finish, plain edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



664*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (10.1g), c1985, seven sided, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, high rims and plain edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



665*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, blank test piece (7.8g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

666

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953; specimen set 1968; proof silver dollar 1976; RNSNZ bronze medallion 1967 (cased); mint crown 1953 and Otago medalet 1948, also Great Britain proof set, 1953. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (7)*

\$150

667

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1982; mint sets, 1963, 1964 (2), 1965, 1967, 1968 (3, one with case), 1969 (3), 1970, 1979; proof one dollar, 1974 Day, 1984; mint one dollar, 1969 (3), 1970 (4, one no case), 1972, 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1978, 1979; penny set, 1940-1964 missing 1956NSS, most coins cleaned and lacquered. *The last set in a damaged press-in album, very fine - FDC.* (31)

\$100

668

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1962 (2), 1963 (3), 1964 (4), 1965, 1967 - 1984, mint dollars in hard plastic cases, 1969 - 1984. *Uncirculated.* (approx 75)

\$150

669

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1991 (4), 1992 (2), 1993 (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

670

New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1981, mint dollar, 1978; also gold plated sterling silver sunburst medal (25.2g; 39mm), with Swedish poem on reverse, attached to a gold chain (9ct; 3g; 40cm). *All in cases of issue, the first two uncirculated - FDC, the last good very fine.* (4)

\$50

671

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, presentation five dollars, 1992, 'The Discoverers' - Kupe. *In Reserve Bank of New Zealand wooden presentation case, uncirculated.*

\$100

672

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies set, 1940-1965 (28); halfpennies set, 1940-1965 (26 + odd coins [3]) (29); crown, 1949; mint sets, 1983, 1990, 1991; mint one dollar, 1984, 1989 (4 different); also Cook Islands, proof silver five dollars, 2005 Royal Wedding (KM.1175); proof silver one dollar, 2005 Fire Engines (KM.-); mint one dollar, 1986 QE II 60th (2), 1986 Royal Wedding (KM.31 [2], 32) (3); mint fifty cents, 2004 Ned Kelly (KM.1144). *The first two sets in press-in albums, mostly toned fine - extremely fine, the 1949 crown good very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (72)

\$100

673

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1967, various issues including 1940, 1944 halfcrowns, 1949 crown and Bahamas two cent mule, also some Australian silver (16) and bronze (5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$100

674

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 - 1964, halfcrown to halfpennies in broken press-in albums (6), includes 1940 halfcrown and 1935 threepence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$150

675

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949, 1953 (2); halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial (4), 1953; various other coins of mixed dates, threepences (23), pennies (76), halfpennies (242). *Very good - uncirculated.* (349)

\$80



676*

Presbyterian Communion token, Tapanui (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (c1866) (L.389, GRW124; C5939, B.6802). *Some original colour, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

677

A group of medalets, including New Zealand South Seas Exhibition, 1889-90, in bronze (22mm) (Morel 1889-90/2); Rough Riders Transvaal, 1899, in gilt (22.5mm) (Morel 1899-1900/8); Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in white metal (27mm) (Morel 1902/6); Hawera Exhibition, 1904, in gilt (19.5mm) (Morel 1904/2); Marlborough Exhibition, 1904, in silver (16.5mm) (Morel 1904/4); Otago Diamond Jubilee, 1908, in white metal (27mm [4]) (Morel 1908/1); Auckland Winter Show, 1938, in aluminium (28mm [3]) (Morel 1938/1, 4, 5); together with Milner & Thompson penny, 1881 (A.379). *Most holed at top, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

678

N Z West Coast Exhibition, 1893-94, brass award disc (34.5mm), obverse and reverse separated, named to 'Ahlfeld Bros & Co for Piano/A. Wiesner & Co'. *Small verdigris spot in centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



679*

Auckland Kennel Club, 1896, prize medal in silver (28mm) with loop mount, on reverse '1st/Prize/Awarded to/W. Young/for class/122'. *Very fine.*

\$150

680

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee 1897, NZ, in bronze (21mm x 2.25mm thick) (M.1897/3); To Commemorate the Departure of the NZ Contingents to the Transvaal, 1899-1900, in gilt (21mm) loop suspension (M.1899-1900/4); Canterbury Jubilee Exhibition, 1900, in gilt (22.5mm) pierced (M.1900/17); HMS Ophir/Childrens Souvenir of Royal Visit, 1901, in copper (27mm) unpierced (M.1901/6); QEII Royal Visit 1953-54, in bronze (37mm) pierced. *The second last with verdigris spot on reverse, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

681

Departure of the Otago & Southland Contingent to the Transvaal, 1900, in gilt (20.5mm) (Morel 1900/15). *With loop mount, very fine and rare.*

\$150

682

Petone Railway Workshops, 1902, Peace Demonstration, in lead (35.5mm) (Morel 1902/2); Addington Railway Workshop, 1919, Peace Demonstration, in lead (35.5mm) (Morel 1919/2). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

683

New Zealand, Official Assignee Northern District medal, undated, in bronze (45mm), featuring Royal Arms and affixed to a bronze plate for fitting to car (?); small leather two part holder with gold blocked details, 'F.C.Watson/Hairdresser/&/Tobacconist,/Timaru'; metal matchbox holder for New Zealand Centennial Exhibition 1940; Royal Visit 1953-54 medal and attached to ribbon is a NZ Royal Visit 1963 enamel badge with letters PR on shield, by Mayer & Kean Ltd, Wellington. *The matchbox holder only good, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50



684*

Proposed Royal Visit, 1949, in gilt (35mm) possibly a trial issue (H.MacM.1949/3). *Some rubbing and spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



685*

Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855, by J.C.Thornthwaite (A.6). *Dark brown patina, some old pitting, few edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$4,750

686

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Traces of red, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 727).



687*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 615).

688

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17). *Cleaned and retoned, tooling on corrosion spot of 'S' of grocers, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

689

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200



690*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Slight planchet mark in centre of obverse, grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2020).



691*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Nearly very fine.*

\$850

Ex Baldwins Australian Token Sale with old ticket.



692*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Rim bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.

693

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny 1875 (A.69); Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.444); Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.477); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500). *The second very good/fine, others nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200



694*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Red and brown uncirculated, slight tooling in fields to remove rust areas, probably a very early restrike, very rare as such.*

\$800

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2027).

695

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84). *Fine/good fine.*

\$100



696*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex R.V. Warren Collection.



697*

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, only slight die cud, superb red and blue brown mint bloom, FDC and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,800

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7320).



698*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Traces of verdigris, full original mint red, brilliant uncirculated or FDC and probably the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2625) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 784).

699

De Carle, Edwr., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.105); Friedman, I., Hobart penny, 1857 (A.134); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (A.393). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$200



700*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$800

Orlando Fenwick left Liverpool on 22 August 1852 and arrived in Melbourne the following November. He opened a drapery business with goods he had brought from England and in 1857 he moved his business to 225 King St, Melbourne. He was joined by his brother Pascoe. This token coin (made by an unknown British mint) was produced by the Fenwicks circa 1862. Mr Fenwick was a city councillor for many years and Mayor of Melbourne in 1871.

701

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

The first ex W.G. & L.M.Wright collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2037 part).



702*

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Dark with traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$450



703*

Flavelle Bros & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125). *Showing some mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



704*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.126). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, second smaller dot under 'S' on obverse, glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



705*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

706

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny (3) and halfpenny, undated (A.160, 161, 165, 165 [upset]), the first very rare. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection.



707*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch/Lipman Levy Wellington mule halfpenny, undated (A.162; L.322a). *Reddish brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



708*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with L.Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, obverse slightly dull, rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.

709

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186). *Cleaned and retoning, nearly extremely fine; brown patina, good very fine.* (2)

\$80



710*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Slightly sea affected, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$80



711*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny, undated, seated figure (A.201). *Scratch in field of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

712

Henderson, John, Freemantle penny, 1874 (A.218). *Good fine.*

\$80

713

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Some edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



714*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$80



715*

Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273). *Blue red brown patina with traces of red, minor hairline under Rundle, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



716*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Contact marks and rim nick on obverse, otherwise brilliant red and crimson blue mint state.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1538) and previously purchased from Spink Australia in May 1982.



717*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283). *Horizontal die break through centre of reverse, extremely fine.*

\$200

718

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

719

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.294, 298); Peek & Campbell-Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite; Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.479); Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.618); Whitty & Brown, Peace & Plenty Sydney penny undated (A.629). *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$200

720

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Very fine.*

\$100



721*

Larcombe & Compy, Brisbane mule penny, undated (A.313). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, red and brown, proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



722*

Larcombe & Compy, Brisbane mule penny, undated (A.314). *Even brown patina, multiple die breaks on reverse, edge knock at 7 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500



723*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Glossy blue and red brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,300

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2075).

724

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327). *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$50



part

725*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327, 328). *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine, the last two illustrated. (3)*

\$100

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, others ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6718).



726*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga restrike penny, 1865 (A.335). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$460



727*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Fine.*

\$300



728*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

729*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.373). *Die cud on obverse at 1 o'clock - 3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine [illustrated]; another, lamination flaw on reverse, good very fine; planchet metal flaw in centre of reverse, good very fine. (3)*

\$600

The first ex Status Sale, May 2008.



730*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Red and brown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

731

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Edge knocks and porous, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

732

Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386); Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.569). *Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200



733*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Thin oxidised blank, otherwise no wear, virtually as struck, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



734*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Minor flan flaws on obverse, usual die breaks both sides, very fine.*

\$150



735*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 980).



736*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438). *Dark glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450



737*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, blue-brown toning, virtually as struck.*

\$350

738

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$100



739*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, graffiti on reverse, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

740

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Edge knocks, old ink number on reverse, good fine.*

\$200



741*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.-, H- mule of B/F) small s in Bros. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 687) and Sale 82 (lot 790).



742*

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Medium brown tone with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



743*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass (A.495). *Good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

744

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.498); Newcastle & Suburban Cooperative Society Ltd, oval half loaf bread token in aluminium; West Wallsend Co-operative Society, square halfpenny tokens in copper (3); also, Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee copper halfpenny, 1797 (D&H 21 variant with star over OF but with plain edge). *The last fine, the rest very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

745

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501). *Cleaned and retoning, edge bruises, very fine.*

\$270



746*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane and Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505). *Three hairline breaks through the reverse, even brown patina, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$650



lot 747 part

747*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506). *Two hairline die breaks through the reverse, light brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, charcoal grey mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine, the first two illustrated.* (3)

\$250

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007.



part

748*

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508 (2), 509(3)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, one 508 with soft strike on obverse, two 509s with dies axis upset 180 degrees, both thin flans, the first and third illustrated.* (5)

\$150



749*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556). *Full original mint red, slight carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



750*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



751*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$600



752*

Taylor, W.J., kangaroo and emu penny, undated (cf.A.571) probable cast by Whitty & Brown. *Die axis upset thirty degrees to the right, fine.*

\$70



753*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated, United States mule (A.575). *Brown with hints of red, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

With collector's ticket.

754

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Very weak in centre, very good and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from K.Downie in March 1979 (Dr R.H.Hamilton Collection).



755*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$270

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 553) and 94 (lot 1014).



756*

Warnock Bros, Melbourne and Maldon halfpenny, 1861 (A.604). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

757

Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605). *Good very fine.*

\$170



758*

White, Thomas and Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622). *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

759

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Mostly even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$300



760*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Two verdigris areas, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180



761*

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, two hairline scratches on left of reverse, grey brown tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$70



764*

Countermarked issue, W.Cook, Bay St, Sandridge on reverse of 1797 cartwheel penny (A.1051). *Fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



762*

Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 668). *Good extremely fine with hints of red; subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7352).



763*

Holloway, Professor, London, England bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,800



765*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Has been plugged, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in Dec 1980.



766*

Campbell, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated (A.585) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000



767*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co; Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Planchet cracked in rim at 3 o'clock, toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



768*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



769*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



770*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned, nearly very and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1648).



771*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



772*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Clipped at 8 o'clock in manufacture, hairline in exergue, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



773*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset die axis at 180 degrees). *Scratches to left of kangaroo, otherwise toned extremely fine, lower half 3 weak.*

\$750

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1653).



774*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Well struck on a clipped flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



775*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Weakly struck on top of 3, toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



776*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) upset 180 degrees die axis. *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

777

Queensland, various issuers as per Andrews numbers, A56, 125, 313, 367 (3), 438 (2), 469, 505. *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

778

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.1, 2, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 45, 50, 53, 59, 60, 61, 82, 97, 98, 103). *Annotated and in 2x2 holders, fair - good fine.* (20)

\$150

779

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.104, 105, 123, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143, 145, 149, 152, 184, 188, 189, 198, 208, 227, 231, 232, 233). *Annotated and in 2x2 holders, A123 pierced, fair - nearly very fine.* (20)

\$150

780

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.237, 243, 277, 278, 285, 292, 293, 294, 297, 299, 307, 310, 319, 326, 328, 340, 342, 345, 356, 358). *Annotated and in 2x2 holders, very good - good fine.* (20)

\$200

781

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.359, 360, 364, 367, 407, 409, 411, 419, 422, 441, 464, 467, 469, 470, 472, 548, 586, 587, 593, 632). *Annotated and in 2x2 holders, A593 poor, remainder good - fine.* (20)

\$200

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



782*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, ivory or bone token for ten cents, 1910, serial no.337 (1913). *Some paint off, fine and rare.*

\$400



783*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token, fifty cents, 1910, serial no.1338 (1913). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500



784*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War I, Liverpool Internment Camp (NSW), square threepence in aluminium. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



785*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War I, Liverpool Internment Camp (NSW), threepence in aluminium. *Square hole through lower right corner, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



786*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Near full mint red, virtually as struck and rare in this condition, uncirculated.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1097).



787*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with mint red.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 569).



788*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 573).



789*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 572).

790

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



791*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

792

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



793*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$250



794*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

795

Commonwelath of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$100



796*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

797

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Both coins with some verdigris, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$250

798

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150

799

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny and threepence. *Threepence obverse and reverse with some corrosion, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$170

800

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Toned, very fine.*

\$50

801

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

802

Wilson, B.G. & Co., Brisbane, Ironmongers ninepence check piece, in brass (Dean 325). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

803

Australia, George V, halfpenny, 1912H with impressed surcharge on reverse, 'S.D. & Co.' in cartouche. *Very good/ fine.*

\$50

S.D. & Co., probably Stewart Dawson & Co, jewellers and silversmiths trading in Melbourne, Sydney, Perth and Brisbane from 1885-1960.

Ex Carl Veen Collection.

804

WWII military chits, Great Britain, NAAFI, 1/2 franc token in brown laminated plastic, octagonal 24mm (Yarwood NF4); New Zealand, YMCA, 5 M/M token in brass (27mm) (Yarwood NZMT08a). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50

805

Military chits, Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich (QVC), bronze twopence countermarked 'BAR' across centre (26mm) (Yarwood BMT014A); NAAFI, Egypt and Sudan, plastic quarter piastre, 1953/54 (22mm) (Yarwood NE2); also, J.W.Cox, Berkley Arms, Purton, bronze threepence token (26.5mm). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$50

806

Bread tokens, all in aluminium unless indicated, Broken Hill Co-operative Society, one loaf; Cessnock District Co-operative Society, one loaf; Henderson's, Weston, one loaf; Kurri Kurri Co-operative Society, one loaf and another for half loaf; Lithgow Co-operative Society, one loaf (2, aluminium and plastic), half loaf (3, aluminium, brown plastic and blue plastic); H.Pearce, Toronto, one loaf; Newcastle & Suburban Co-operative Society, one loaf, and others for half loaf (3, circular [2 types], oval), also 1 pint bottled milk token; Sylvester Bros, Cessnock, one loaf; C.Watkins, Cessnock, one loaf; also a quantity of mostly Great Britain coins (40) with some silver issues including one shilling, 1887. *Fine - uncirculated. (58)*

\$70

807

Bread and milk tokens, mainly Broken Hill or Cessnock issues, a number of these unused with mint bloom, also a few other types including ferry tokens. *Fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$100

808

Australian casino tokens, mixed types from various casinos, also a token for use at America's 1962 World's Fair at Seattle. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$80

809

Australia, and others, includes mis-struck coins (4, two with horseshoe effect), engraved coins/medal, model coins, rolled advertising coins, forged 1930 penny, some medalets and others. *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$100



812*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM 258). *Attractive dark brown patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Sold with signed original copy of Mira, W.J.D., James Cook His Coins & Medals, Sydney 1970.

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



810*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). *Contact marks in obverse field a little rubbed of original dark toning, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 958).



813*

Convict love token, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797, obverse shaved smooth and engraved thereon are the initials, 'FAS' above is a cherub face with wings, at the sides crossed arrows, below are overlapped hearts sitting above a wreath of rose and thistle. *Very fine.*

\$200

Believed to relate to Frances Sage, sentenced at Middlesex Goal Delivery on 28 October 1812 to Life; departed on convict transport, Wanstead, arrived at NSW on 9 January 1814 and sent to Parramatta. On 24 September 1823 she was on a list of prisoners assigned.



811*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). *Contact marks in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



814*

Love token, stippled on a smoothed 1797, cartwheel penny, obverse 'Barlow/aged 22yrs/when this/you se rem/ember me/and bair', reverse 'me/in your/mind let/all the wor/ld say what'. *Very fine.*

\$500

815

Love token, engraved in small running script on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse 'Weep not/for me my wife/and children dear/with heavy heart/and could promise I/am confined here/with grief and sorrow/I am opprest thinking', reverse 'of you my/wife and dear/children I cannot/take no rest/Wm Jennings/M.J.Jennings/I wait for death/April 20 1820'. *Fine*.

\$750



816*

Convict love token, stippled on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse, 'A Token/from/John Chapman/Aged 20/1832', reverse 'When/this you see/remember me/untill i get my/liberty', two doves, between a heart below. *Good very fine*.

\$1,000

John Chapman was sentenced to 7 years 6th September 1832 for stealing a hankerchief.

817

Convict token, impressed 'J.Fisher' on a Great Britain halfpenny, 1799. *Host coin poor, impression extremely fine*.

\$150

John Fisher convicted at Stafford Quarter Session for a term of seven years. Transported on the John, departed 3 August 1833 for Van Diemen's Land.



818*

Convict token, on a shaved english copper penny blank (23.1g), stippled obverse 'WILLI/AM x FOST/ER x WHEN/THIS x YOU/SEE x REM/EMBER x/ME x ', reverse 'WHEN x/I AM x FAR/A x WAY x/FROM x THE/ MAY x 5/1836'. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

A William Foster was one of 320 convicts transported to New South Wales aboard 'John Barry' on 7 September 1835, arriving 7 May 1836.



819*

Love token, stippled on a smoothed halfpenny blank, silvered with oblique milled edge, obverse 'J.B/14Y.A.17/18.45/when/this.you/se', reverse 'Rem/ember/me.until/I.gain.mi/liberty/CR'. *Very fine*.

\$700



820*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58 mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine*.

\$150



821*

Geelong Grammar School, 1858, medal in silver with scroll top and bottom (53x38mm), bar suspender and pin back top suspension bar, one clasp, all these engraving decorated, obverse inscribed, 'Geelong Grammar School' around the top and 'Sancte et Sapienter' at the bottom, with the year 1858 in the centre of an ornately engraved oval centrepiece, reverse, plain; another identical medal in silver but with bar suspender only, obverse inscribed, 'Captain of the Grammar School Eleven' around and in the centre, 'George Selleck/1858', reverse, plain. *In an unofficial case, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Geelong Grammar School was established in 1855. In 1858 Geelong Grammar and Scotch College played the first recognised public school cricket match in Victoria. Scotch College won by fourteen runs in a low scoring match.



lot 822 reverse



822*

Visit of H.R.H. Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (C.1868/1). *A few surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



823*

Acclimatization Society, Victoria, 1868, in bronze (57mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon (C.1868/3). *Small nick on rim at 10 o'clock, fingerprint mark on reverse, otherwise lovely toned chocolate brown, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400



824*

Opening of Victorian Exhibition, Melbourne, 1872, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes and Martin (C.1872/3). A few light scratches in obverse field and a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom and scarce.

\$200



826*

Opening of New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, 1873, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes and Martin (C.1873/3). Pierced, a few edge nicks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$200



827

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1877), in bronze (89mm), by Hardy Brothers, inscribed on reverse, 'Victoria Confectionery Co/Melbourne/CONFECTIONERY/Sydney 1877'. Lightly cleaned and a few edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.

\$100



825*

Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, Stokes & Martin, Medalist, Melbourne, 1872, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1872/3, variety obverse die differs). Extremely fine.

\$150

lot 828

828*

Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Ballarat, 1878, in silver (47mm) E.A.Altmann, Melbourne (C.1878/1). *Hairlines and small edge marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



829*

William Branwhite Clarke Memorial Medal, The Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney, 1878, in bronze (55mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, Royal Mint Sydney (C.1878/5). *With much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

830

Medalets, various including Band of Hope, Launceston 1879, mostly 1897-1928 period, also Indian Exhibition in bronze 1886. *Fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$450

831

Sydney Garden Palace, 1879-80, in silvered bronze (22mm) pierced hole (C.1879-80/13); Centenary 1888/Captain Cook, 1888, in gilded (36x36mm) (C.1888/4); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee/Australia, 1897, in gilded (31mm) with suspension loop (C.1897/26); British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, in gilded (23mm) pierced hole (C.1899-00/1); King George V & Queen Mary Coronation/Victoria, 1911, in gilded (31mm) with suspension loop (C.1911/222); Dunbar/Empire Marrickville, 1912, in aluminium (23mm) with suspension loop (C.1912/5); Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened (Pageant), 1932, in gilded (27mm) with suspension loop (C.1932/4); King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Coronation/Victoria, 1937, in gilded (31mm) with suspension loop (C.1937/10); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (36mm) (C.1938/12) without suspension loop; Centenary Public School Sport, 1889-1989, in bronze (31mm) reverse an Australian 1964 penny; also a First Communion medal in silver (25mm) with suspension loop, inscribed, 'P.Foley/Bega/24.6.37'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



832*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, in bronze, by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, obverse, head of Prince of Wales right, reverse, wreath, inside inscribed, 'Sir Philip/Cunliffe-Owen/K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E./For/Services'. *Light rub marks on high points of obverse, some small dig marks around engraved area on reverse, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$450

Awarded to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen for Services. Sir Francis Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E. (1828-1894), Director of the South Kensington Museum. Appointed superintendent of the British Section at the Paris Universal Exposition in 1855 and director of the foreign section of the 1862 International Exhibition held in London. Helped Sir Henry Cole as assistant executive commissioner at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867 and, as Secretary of the Royal Commission; represented Britain at the Vienna Universal Exposition in 1873, and had a high-profile role at the Sydney and Melbourne Exhibitions of 1879 and 1880-81. On his retirement in 1893 as Director, the South Kensington Museum was split into the Victoria & Albert Museum and the Science Museum.



833*

Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Melbourne, 1879-1880, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1879-80/16). *Holed at top, edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



834*

Goulburn Agricultural Pastoral & Horticultural Society, undated (1880s), unissued award medal in silver (56mm; 62.6g), handcrafted plain disc with ornate surround and shaped wire style suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Goulburn/AP&H/Society/188-', reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To'. *Suspension loose on one side, several scuff marks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

835

Medals and other collectables, noted Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, in silver (19mm) (C.1880/8); Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint (cased) (2); All Saints Greek Orthodox Grammar School, undated, in gilt (51mm) by G.A.Miller (cased); cufflinks (3 sets and several singles); small pen knives (2); a variety of other medals, phone cards, other collectable cards; also Sydney Harbour Bridge Anniversary teaspoons, 1982, in goldplate (2), David Jones hallmarked silver teaspoon, 1988, and 'Australian Olympic Legend' DNA authenticated collector pin set of five with certificate signed by Dawn Fraser (2 cased sets). *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150

836

Robert Raikes Centenary of Sunday School, 1880, in bronze (31mm) (C.1880/15a); National Exhibition Queensland, 1891, in silvered (22mm) (C.1891/3); George VI Coronation, 1937, in bronze (27mm) (C.1937/3); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (C.1938/12) with suspension loop. *All except second cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$60



837*

County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society, undated (1882), in silver (37mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse, 'Lucan St Brewery Co/ Sandhurst/2nd Prize/ Light Ale/Grand Natonal Show/ 1882.' *Very fine.*

\$150

838

N.S.W.R.(ailways), PRMTTA (Parramatta), 1884, pass in silver (27mm x 22mm oval) holed at top, inscribed on reverse '48/First Class/J.Y.Mills/XII/1884'. *Very fine.*

\$250



part

839*

Departure of NSW Troops for Soudan, 1885, in silver (24mm) (C.1885/12) holed at top with part chain fitted; **South Australian Centennial Exhibition, 1936**, in silver (33mm) (C.1936/4) inscribed on reverse, 'R.B.Urry/Art Metal Work'; **W.McCarthy/Year of the Child, 1979**, in silver (32mm) (C.1979/7) only 25 issued in silver; **Designed and Built in Australia/N.S.W Railways/Victorian Railways, undated**, in silver (38mm) (C.D/11) in case of issue; **N.S.W.Rifle Association medal, undated**, in silver (30mm) suspension missing; kangaroo design on a uniface silver disc, holed at each side for fitting to a bracelet (WWI period). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



840*

R. C(ricket) C(lub), hand engraved **gold** (9 carat, 4.9g) fob medal reverse 'W.J. Botten/Best/Bowling average/ Cooma Match/Decr. 26th.87' obverse 'Presented by/J.J. Shaw'. *Very fine.*

\$200

841

A group of medalets and medals, including **Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Society, 1885**, in white metal; **Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887**, in lead (38mm), white metal (45mm); 1897 (C.1897/20 gilt, /26 gilt, /82 gilt, /87 silver); death (C.1901/32 bronze); **Visit of the Duke & Duchess of York, white metal, undated**; **Federation (C.1901/2 gilt)**; **Edward VII Coronation (C.1902/1 gilt)**; **George V Coronation (C.1911/22 gilt)**; **Visit of the Prince of Wales (C.1920/11, bronze)**; **Melbourne Centenary (C.1934-35/1 silvered)**; **Edward VIII Coronation in gilt**; **George VI Coronation (C.1937/3 bronze, /10 gilt)**; **Victory (C.1945/9 silvered)**; **Royal Life Saving Society, medal in bronze (cased) to H.Newcombe/July 1938, bronze star to A.Lieitch/1964**; **St John Ambulance Association, medal in gilt bronze to A746/William McDonnell**; **Service Medal in silver to 3652 T.Richards Vict Aust S.J.A.B.O. 1942, missing suspender bar**; **Stokes & Sons centenary, 1956, in bronze (58mm) (C.1956/9) by A.Mezsaros, in plastic case. Most holed at top or with loop mount, good - extremely fine.** (23)

\$200



842*

Australia Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) by Amor, plain edge (C.1888/1). *Superbly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

843

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888 in silver (39mm) by W.J. Amor (C.1888/14). *Very fine.*

\$100



844*

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39mm) by Amor, Sydney (C.1888/14). *Toned, proof-like possible specimen strike, uncirculated.*

\$250



845*

International QRA Match 1889, badge (oval 49x45mm), in silver with **gold** lettering, features a central shield with Advance Australia arms, this is secured to a voided, oval plate on which the letters are attached individually, pin back, unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

The International QRA Match was a shooting competition conducted by the Queensland Rifle Association. This International Competition was based on QRA member's birth country of origin and comprised teams representing Australia, England, Ireland and Scotland. The winning team in 1889 was Australia. Those competing were no slouches in the shooting department as two of those competing were Sergeant W.S. Barron who had won the QRA Queen's Prize in 1881 representing C Coy, 1st Volunteer Regt and Sergeant T Grimes who also won the QRA Queen's Prize in 1883 as a member of the same unit, again in 1889 representing C Coy Moreton Regt and for the third time as a civilian representing Queensland English Rifle Club. A similar competition was held in New South Wales conducted by the NSW Rifle Association

846

Australia, and world medals, c1880s-2000, noted Adelaide Exhibition, undated (1887), in silver (19mm) (C.1887/47b), Good Luck to Australian Bushmen's Corp, 1900, in silver (23mm) (C.1900/3), South Australian Jockey Club pass in bronze, various other commemoratives and some tokens, also a few British pennies. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (63)

\$100



847*

Broken Hill Bread Carter's Union, badge, undated (c1890), in silver (26mm), with suspension loop, obverse, horse and bread cart left, reverse, 'BHBCU' within wreath of wheat, at base 'St.Sil' (not listed in Smith). *Nearly extremely fine and excessively rare*.

\$1,000

See a similar item in Noble Numismatics Sale 60 lot 983 (21-23 April 1999), realised \$740.

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



848*

Bicycle racing prize medal, 1894, in silver (41x29mm) by Griffith Bros, centre of obverse with engraved bicycle, reverse inscribed, 'Sydney B.C./V/Redfern B.C./10.Mile Team Race/Won By Redfern B.C./G.Andrews/12-5-94'; National Rifle Association of N.S.W. prize medal, 1905, in gilt bronze (39x31mm), reverse inscribed, 'G.F.Andrews/1905'. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



849*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1895), in bronze (51mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1895/John McNab/& Son./Parisian/Phaeton'. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

John McNab & Son, established 1854, Brisbane, Carriage Builders, had the largest assortment of carriages, buggies, phaetons, dogcarts etc in the Colony.

850

Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, Australia, 1897, in gilded (31mm) (C.1897/26i); Australia's Commonwealth 4.6.98 variety, in gilded (30mm) (C.1898/2) (2) both with original suspension pin; Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, reverse 'Ascension' in silvered and reverse 'Accession' in bronze (both 27x39mm) (C.1902/1, 1a) (2); Coronation of George V, 1911, in gilded (31mm) (C.1911/22); Glenelg Centenary, 1955, in gilded (32mm) uniface (C.1955/2); First Moon Landing, 1969, in white metal (34mm) (C.1969/18) on original card; others (2). *Three in unofficial contemporary cases, the 1898 issues scarce, fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

851

Thursday Island, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (34mm), by E.Jones (C.1897/93). *Holed at top, with dark patination, fine.*

\$200



852

Samoa, HMS Calliope - Capt.Kane in brass (30mm) (MH.642). *Original gilding, extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Kane was the only Captain to save his ship and crew from the hurricane of 15 March 1899 that devastated Apia Harbour. These medals were presented to crew members by a French admirer Marquis De Leuville.



part

853*

War related medalets, mostly Boer War, includes British Transvaal War 1899-1900 issues (C.1899-00/1, 5, 13, 18 [4, one silvered and three bronze]) (7); One People One Destiny, c1900 (C.O/2); Colonel Baden-Powell 1900 (C.1900/9); Lord Roberts 1900 (C.1900/13); Peace 1919 (C.1919/2); Victory 1945 (C.1945/9); also New Zealand issues, Second NZ Contingent 1900 (M.1900/1) and Departure of NZ Rough Riders 1900 (M.1900/13), both in silver. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$100



854*

Old Fintonians Assocn, badge in enamel and gold (9ct, 5.1g; 21.5mm), by P.J.King, brooch pin on reverse. *Solder mark near top edge on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Fintona Girls' School, established in 1896, is a non-denominational day school located in Balwyn, an eastern suburb of Melbourne, Victoria.



855*

T.R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, Federated Australia, God Save The King, 1901, in white metal (37mm) (C.1901/20), with original ribbon. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and as such scarce.*

\$100



856*

The Royal **Horticultural Society**, of London, Banksian Medal, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138), reverse inscribed, 'C.H.Beckley/Farnborough/Aug 13th 1902.' *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

857

King Edward VII Coronation, 1902, crowned heart complete series, all listed Carlisle Nos, with unlisted varieties, different metals, unholed specimens (C.1902/1[3], 2[2], 7[2], 8, 9, 10, 11, 12[6], 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18[2], 19, 20, 21, 22, 23[2], 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34) (39); New Zealand issues, (Morel 139, 141, 143) (3). *Stored in 2x2 holders in a coin mount box, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$750



858*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated (1903), in bronze (47mm), by Stokes and Martin, inscribed on reverse, 'Messrs Jas Martin and Co Ld./2nd Prize/Improved Shares for/Plough or Cultivating/Implement,/16 Sep 1903'. *Good very fine.*

\$200

ALFRED GOLLIN AND SAYONARA & UIRA YACHTING MEMORABILIA

Alfred Gollin who was born at Liverpool in England on 29 May 1861 was a London businessman. He first came to Australia in 1899 and was a member of the firm of Gollin & Co, merchants and importers, established in Adelaide in the 1870s and moved to Melbourne in 1889. The firm also opened an office in London in 1902 and had a branch in Wellington, New Zealand. The directors of the company were five members of the Gollin family. The building site at 561-571 Bourke Street, Melbourne is a listed heritage location. On part of this site at 561-563 is the five-storey building constructed in 1902 in the Edwardian style for Gollin and Co as their offices and showroom.

In his lifetime Alfred travelled a million miles by sea and made at least thirty round trips between England and Australia. His first trip to Australia was made in 1899. During his time in Victoria, Mr Gollin, a keen sailor, was elected Commodore of the Royal Victoria Yacht Club. In the season 1901-1902 he had outstanding success with his yacht 'Uira' winning the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria season trophy awarded to the most successful competitor. Towards the end of 1901 he travelled to England. On his return to Australia he said that he had received a hearty welcome as an 'Australian yachtsman' and was elected to that exclusive institution, the Royal Thames Yacht Club.

In about 1902-1903 Alfred Gollin purchased a large yacht called 'Sayonara'. Designed as a fast cruising yawl with high bulwarks and a graceful sheerline, the yacht originally was an instant success in the waters of Port Phillip. However the rug was pulled from under her original owner in 1898 when the various clubs made a decision to limit the size of yachts entering important races and regattas. This decision only affected Sayonara and one other competitor. After Mr Gollin purchased Sayonara he spent a considerable amount of money to make her race ready and then tried to stimulate interest in an intercolonial challenge with New South Wales (NSW) by issuing a challenge to the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron and the Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club. At first there was no interest from NSW but finally the challenge was accepted by MR H.Binney of the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron. Mr Binney's Auckland designed and built yacht 'Bona' had the reputation of not been beaten. Alfred Gollin donated a trophy worth one hundred guineas for the three race series.

Gollin and his crew sailed Sayonara from her moorings at St Kilda to Sydney, taking thirteen days to arrive. The race series was held in January 1904 with Sayonara winning the first and last race thus securing victory over Buna and taking the trophy. Alfred Gollin then offered the cup as a perpetual trophy to be called, 'The Sayonara Perpetual Challenge Trophy' for competition between Victoria and NSW. Sayonara won the challenge again in 1907 and in 1909 and is regarded as a legend in yachting circles.

Conducted along similar lines to the America's Cup, the Sayonara Cup became the pinnacle of yacht racing in the first half of the 20th century. In 1950 the deed of gift was amended to allow a challenge from the Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania. The Sayonara Cup is still contested today although by a different class of boat.

After winning the Interstate Challenge, Alfred Gollin sold Sayonara and later returned to England. In August 1914 he joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary in London. In October of the same year he was appointed to command Y Division. He resigned the command in 1919. For his services he was appointed MBE 1918, OBE 1919 and CBE 1920. A resident of Knightsbridge, he was a member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Freeman of the City of London and Fellow of The Royal Institution.

He retired from all work in 1934 and it was reported in 31 December 1934 issue of the Brisbane newspaper, The Courier Mail, that Alfred Gollin was a passenger on the P&O liner, Maloja, making his thirtieth round trip to Australia.

859*

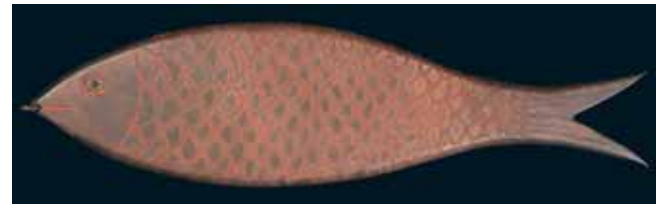
Alfred Gollin yachting memorabilia;



1. Sayonara Cup souvenir gold and silver shield, 1904, heart shaped timber piece (28x30cm) in which is seated a high relief heart shaped silver shield decorated with images of the Sayonara Cup and the competing yachts, 'Bona' and 'Sayonara', all designs in high relief, at the top inscribed 'Sayonara Cup/Won by/Alfred Gollin, Esq. Sayonara R.Y.C.V.' and at the sides, 'Bona./New South Wales and 'Sayonara'/Victoria, this shield is inset with a high relief, gold, heart shaped centrepiece on which is inscribed a dedication, 'We who with yourself were Sayonara's racing crew, having/had the honor of assisting you in winning the above Challenge/Cup, desire to express our keen appreciation of your qualities/not only as a yachtsman but as a host./The first four signatories who also accompanied/you in your Ocean Voyage from Melbourne to Sydney desire/to specially emphasise their estimation of your tact and kindness/during the long sea journey. Melbourne, January, 1904/To Alfred Gollins, Esq.' and below ten engraved signatures, at the base is a silver scroll on which is inscribed, 'Souvenir/First Interstate Yacht Race./Sydney, January, 9th 11th & 12th/1904', on the reverse is a loop for wall hanging. Good very fine.

2. Log book, of the yacht Sayonara R.Y.C.V. on the voyage from Melbourne to Sydney, commanded by Alfred Gollin, to compete in the Interstate Challenge Cup 1904, also includes various other entries through to 1906, size 32x28cm. Some paper loss to cover edges and spine, otherwise very fine.

3. Sayonara Cup book, 'A Cruise and Win' being reminiscent of the establishment of the Sayonara Perpetual Challenge Cup between the states of New South Wales and Victoria, Jan.1904, printed by The Atlas Press, Melbourne, 1905, hard cover (25.5x19cm), 55pp with gilt edging plus map and a number of plain, heavy, dark paper pages each with an actual photograph affixed and these pages interleaved throughout the book. Good very fine and rare.



4. Order of the red herring, cut-out fish design (approx 50x205mm) in copper, obverse with engraved and red paint filled scales, reverse inscribed, 'Order of the red herring/ Presented to Mr.Alfred Gollin C.B.E./on the occasion of his crossing the line/for the fiftieth time/Neptune Rex', with a gold, white and blue neck cord. Very fine.



5. Silver cigarette cases (2), the first with an enameled image of the Royal Yacht Squadron burgee on front, hallmarked for Birmingham 1903, gilt interior; the other a plain case inscribed with the initials 'AG', hallmarked for Birmingham 1892; also two small and two large gilt buttons individually inscribed, 'RTYC' (Royal Thames Yacht Club) and ensigned by a King's crown. Very fine - extremely fine.

6. Yachting, two place card setting holders in sterling silver (approx 55mm high), hallmarked for Birmingham 1906, features full sailed yacht on an ocean wave base and seated atop a raised circular base, hollow and filled with plaster and with felt bottom. Good very fine.

7. Yachting trophy, sterling silver cup with lid and side arms (approx 23cm high; 325g), marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1903, inscribed on the side, 'R.Y.C.V./Mr. F.K.Terry's Trophy,/Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's, 'Sayonara', 1st/28-11-03'. Toned good very fine.

8. Yachting trophy, sterling silver cup with lid and side arms (approx 19.5cm high; 520g), marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1904, inscribed on the side, 'R. Y.C.V./Vice Commodore Wallace's Trophy/Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's, 'Sayonara' 1st/27-2-04.' Toned good very fine.

9. Yachting trophy, silver plated cup (approx 20cm high), chalice style, inscribed on side, Brighton Yacht Club/Cruising Race/Nov 7th 1903/1st Prize, 'Sayonara.' Toned good very fine.



10. Watercolour tribute painting, signed by Herbert Woodhouse, 1901, features yacht under full sail on the ocean, in the foreground a bouy featuring the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria badge and on the sails the message, 'To Alfred Gollin Esq, Commodore, Royal Yacht Club of Victoria. Sir, On the occasion of your departure for Europe; the Members of this Club desire to express their warmest appreciation of the manner in which you have fulfilled the duties of Commodore, the great interest you have taken in the furthering of our Sport, and the welfare of the Club. Wishing you 'Bon Voyage' and a safe and speedy return. We remain, on behalf of the Members, (signatures of three club officials) Oct 5th 1901', size approx 40x29.5cm and with timber frame approx 63x51cm and with original red leather and gold blocked presentation folder for the painting. Paper backing on frame damaged, otherwise good very fine. (The artist, Herbert Woodhouse (1854-1937), painter, illustrator, printmaker and sculptor was born in Great Britain and came to Australia in 1857. He exhibited with the Victorian Academy of Arts 1867-87, the Yarra Sculptor's Society 1901, also with the NSW Society of Artists and the Victorian Artist's Society in Melbourne.)

11. Yachting trophy, Sheffield plate cup (approx 31.5cm high), chalice style with ornate, high arms, engraving decorated and inscribed on one side, 'St.Kilda Yacht Club/Trophy/Presented By/Val Robertson Esq.' and on the opposite side, 'Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's./'Uira'/4.2.99.' Some distortion around top edge, otherwise good very fine.



12. Yachting trophy, magnificent sterling silver cup with lid (approx 36cm high; 1.96kg), decorative arms and ornately floral decorated in high relief, marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1899, one side inscribed, 'Season 1901.1902./ Won By/Yacht 'Uira'/Record/10 Firsts, 2 Seconds, 1 Third.', on the opposite side, '1901/Nov.2. Challenge. 1st/30. St.Kilda H'cap. 2nd/ Dec.7. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st/14 R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 1st/25. R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 1st/1902/Jan.1. Geelong L.W.L. 1st/11. R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 2nd/18. St.Kilda L.W.L. 1st/23 R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 1st/Feb.1. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st/18. R.Y.C.V. Sail Area 3rd/15. Assocn. Linear. 1st/Mar.15. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st', side of the lid inscribed, 'Owner, A.Gollin,/Sailed By W.J.Robb. Skipper./T.Hogg, W.F.Langdon, E.Holroyd, W.Newbiggin,/C.Plante, G.Palmer and J.Cheel, Sailing Master,' stored in an English made timber case with lid and side handles, inside custom fitted and velvet lined;also with three yachting photos, two of these framed, one includes a record of Uira's race results in 1901/2 and another also includes this photo above a collection of winning trophies; a postcard and a greetings folder, both with a yachting theme, signed by Sir James Pender, Rear Commodore of Royal Thames Yacht Club in 1904 and a successful racing yachtsman; RYCV burgee shaped program for the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria 'Smoke Night' and Distribution of Prizes, Friday, August 30th, 1901, this features the name A.Gollin and his yacht Uira on several occasions; some racing souvenir pennants and a green and gold bobble hat in the colours of RYCV. Case key missing and a few edge bumps to inside edge of trophy lid, otherwise extremely fine.

\$22,500

With research.



part

860*

New South Wales Railways, Jubilee Year 1905, in silver and copper (30mm) by Amor (C.1905/6), also 1955 medalet for centenary in silver (31mm) (C.1955/3). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



861*

Sunday Times, 2nd Prize/Essay Comptn. in **gold** (9ct, 6.6g), 'R.Moses/May 20.1906' by W.Kerr, hand engraved *Loop broken off top, very fine.*

\$200



862*

Handcrafted fob, 1908, in **gold** (9ct, 11.3gm, 39mm x 28mm) with loop mount, engraved initials 'HT' and 1908 on obverse, inscribed on reverse, 'Pres to/H.Taylor/by his fellow employees/at Milsons Pt/26.9.08'. *Very fine.*

\$250



863*

New South Wales, coat-of-arms in enamel and **gold** (9ct, 4.3g; 17.5mm) with loop suspension. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

864

Australian medalets, Newtown Jubilee 1912 with original ribbon and suspender 'Fear Guard And/Honor The King'; Lord Mayors Childrens Camp Portsea, undated (2); South Australia's Jubilee, 1887, and others (5); Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal, unnamed; world items, Prince and Princess of Wales Visit to Sheffield and Opening of Firth Park, 1875; 40th Anniversary of Everest First Ascent, 1993; India machine token; also Greece, Medal of the Greek-Bulgarian War 1913 (with suspension loop but suspender and ribbon missing). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$100



865*

Tasmanian Cricket Association, badge in 15ct **gold** (3.5g; 23mm) and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Chas. W.Butler. Esq. Hon Life Member. 23rd Sep 1912'. *Some enamel missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



866*

Q(ueensland) F(ootball) L(eague), premiership medal, 1912, in sterling silver (33mm x 24mm) in the shape of Australia by A.J.Parkes, on reverse 'Premiers/won by/S.B.Y.A.L.F.C./ Presented to/H.Waterman/1912'. *Scratches through surname, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



867*

Centenary of Australia's First Coinage, Holey Dollar & Dump, undated (1913), in silver (31mm) by A.C. (A.Chitty), Stokes & Sons (C.T/12). *Only 50 produced, some tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

868

Queensland medalets, Australian Church Congress, Brisbane, 1913, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1913/1); Government Essay Competition, 1911, in bronze (32mm) (C.1911/25); other Queensland medalets (C.1887/60, 1887/72, 1897/77, 1923/1), the last with suspension loop, the rest pierced for suspension. *The first with mint bloom and scarce, very fine to extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



869*

HMAS Sydney-SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). W.Kerr Sydney naming double struck, loop mount repaired, very fine.

\$2,000



870*

Captain Von Muller, Emden 1914, in silver (33mm) by Zeigler/Grunthal (MH.430a). Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



871*

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, 'Burdekin' in silver (39mm) by W.J. Amor Sydney, edge inscribed 'H. Alexander'. In case of issue, toned uncirculated.

\$150

872

Coles medals, various including large size aluminium (3). Fine - extremely fine. (16)

\$100

873

Union badges, Trolley and Draymen Carters Union, NSW, 1914-1922 (9); The Trolley Draymen & Motor Drivers Union, NSW, 1923-1926 (4) (Smith 649-652, 654-662), first and third badges in aluminium, the others mostly nickel. Good - extremely fine. (13)

\$400

874

South Australian medalets, Mt. Gambier Old Residents Association, 1919, in bronze (32mm), (C.1919/1); South Australia Centennial Exhibition, 1936, engraved to 'Miss A. Gunnerson/Hardanga Work', in bronze (32mm), (C.1936/4); other South Australian medalets (C.1887/2, 1906/5, 1921/4), the first and last with suspension loops, the third and fourth pierced for suspension. Some with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated, the first scarce. (5)

\$100

875

Tin badges, a small collection of mainly WWI and WWII patriotic and comfort funds tinnies. Mostly very fine. (24)

\$100

876

Union badges, includes Australian Tramways Employees Association Committee member's badge in silver and enamel by Simes, various other member's badges and tinnies, also Voluntary Workers Association Member badge 1919&20, Dept. of Road Transport Omnibus Services hat badge (KC) and Dept. of Government Transport hat badge (QC), both in enamel and cupro nickel, and R.S.C. NSW safe driving badges (2 types) and a few other items. Mostly fine - very fine. (29)

\$60



877*

Trade union badges, Tasmanian Typographical Society 888, in enamel and gilt (35x26mm) by P.J.King, impressed number 30 on reverse (Smith 624); Victorian Police Association, 1920s, in gilt (40x26mm) by Stokes & Sons, impressed number 1434 on reverse (Smith 688). Extremely fine, both scarce. (2)

\$100



part

878*

N.S.W. Tramways, cap badges, Conductor, blue; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter, large red, voided; another smaller size blue, voided; another Dept of Road Transport Omnibus Services, oval, blue silver finish in centre; another with bronze centre finish; Dept of Government Transport, large oval, blue, P.T.C., (Public Transport Commission) of N.S.W., oval blue cap badge, includes a number of early types. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180



879*

The Emu Bay Railway Company Limited, Tasmania, seal die, in relief and recessed on a rectangular brass plate (67.5 x 47.5 x 6mm), on a lip at the side is impressed 'C.G.Roeszler Melbourne'. *The reverse with many striations, probably to ensure secure adhesion into impressing machine, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The die was used to emboss the company seal in gold on red leather on a Free Pass for one year on the E.B.R. lines (Burnie to Zeehan, branch-line Guildford to Waratah). These passes were issued from 1901 to 1970. About thirty passes a year were issued with the recipients being company directors, managers of mining companies, ministers of religion and a few prominent citizens of Burnie who rendered service to the company and local employees, who, in their work, travelled regularly on company business. Together with research conducted by Greg Smith, author of Emblems of Unity.

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



880*

Amalgamated Certificated Engine Drivers Assn of Queensland, members fob in sterling silver (32mm x 24mm) c1920, by A.J.Parkes (Smith 5). *Very fine.*

\$200

881

RSL badges, large two figure type c1920 (lugs missing); R.S.S. & A.I.L.A three figure type c1940; RSL Australia, three figures, also four figures type (includes Nursing); Women's Auxiliary, R.S.S. & A.I.L.A, 1950s, also RSL current issue; Legacy donation badges, blue enamel (\$1000) and gold colour (\$5000). *The last two in cases of issue, uncirculated and scarce, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

882

United Ancient Order of Druids, Guildford, Western Australia, **gold** fob (9ct, 3.4g; 26mm), voided initials, 'UAOD', reverse inscribed around edge, 'To Bro H.W.Wrightson. from P.A. Bro A.Mills. Guildford Lodge No 292', and on back of voided initials, 'For introducing/most members/1920'. *Very fine.*

\$70



883*

Skene Memorial Shield, 1920-21, in 9ct **gold** (5.1g; 31mm), obverse, rifles at sides of target, wreath around, reverse, inscribed, 'Skene/Memorial Shield/1920.21/Won by/A.McMurtrie'. *Slight dent on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

The Skene Memorial Shield was established in remembrance of Lt W.Skene who was killed in action during the Boer War. Skene was resident of the St Arnaud District of Victoria and the trophy is held by the Shire of Northern Grampians and displayed in the Stawell Town Hall.



884*

N.S.W. Rugby Football League, 1922, fob medal in gold (5.4g, 36mm x 35mm) by Harry Young, reverse inscribed 'South Sydney D.J.L./A' Gde Premiers/Botany United/N.Ryan'; another, 1923, in **gold** and blue enamel (9ct, 6.5g, 36mm x 35mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'South Sydney/District/J.R.F.L./Botany United/F.C./A. Grade/Premiers/E.Ryan'; another, 1924, in **gold** and blue enamel (9ct, 9.5g, 38mm x 30mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'South Sydney/D.J.R.F.L./Botany United/F.C./A' Grade Premiers/N.Ryan', all with loop top suspension. *Very fine.* (3)

\$500

885

Football prize fob, in gold (9ct, 5.2g; 35.5x30.5mm), obverse, football player running left with ball, reverse inscribed, 'B.R.J.F.C./Pres by/C.W.Roach/Best back man/Season 1923./Won by/H.McGain'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



886*

Bert Hinkler, 1928, in oxidised silver bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melbourne (C.1928/1). *Cased, this repaired and with foxing on lid lining, the medal toned extremely fine.*

\$200



887*

Bert Hinkler, Airman, 1928, in silvered bronze (51mm) by C.Douglas Richardson, Stokes, Melb (C.1928/1). *A few small marks in obverse field, extremely fine.*

\$200

888

Pius XI, 29th International Eucharistic Congress in Sydney, 1928, in silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3) variety with W.J.A. on obverse instead of Amor; Pope Paul VI, First Papal Visit, 1970, proof in silver (32mm) (C.1970/79). *The first very fine, the second in case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$50

889

The Broken Hill & Dist. Hospital, General Midwifery badge, in silvered and enamel (25mm) by Schlank; Women's Hospital Appeal 1929, My Brick, badge in bronze (23x35mm) by Stokes & Sons, numbered 50075; League of Loyal Women of Australia badge, in gilt with blue enamel (30mm); Red Cross Civilian Relief badge in enamel and gilt (20x27mm) by Schlank, numbered 2721; Australian Junior Red Cross badge, in silvered and enamel (22mm) by K.G.Luke; Australian Red Cross Society South Aust. Division badge in gilt and enamel (21mm) by Schlank; Australian Red Cross Society Twenty Years Long Service Medal, by K.G.Luke, numbered D1619. *The last in original box with instructions for wearing, some items scarce, very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

890

Australian, and world medals, noted Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze; 150th Anniversary of Western Australia, 1979, in silver; various other Australian; also Engelhard one ounce fine silver ingot; Professor Holloway penny token, 1858; replica of Bohemian thaler of Saint Joachim, 1520; some world coins including South Africa, halfcrown, 1945 (EF); British India, silver rupee, 1840; USA, half dollar, 1857 with brooch mount removed from obverse; Guernsey, five pounds, 2002. *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120



891*

Bathurst Trotting Club, Life Member badge in enamel and gold (9ct, 5g; 24.5mm), by Angus & Coote, screwback fitting on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

892

Australia, and world medals and tokens, some include South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, 1930, in bronze, inscribed to, 'Miss F.M.Cook/Lettering./Initials'; Murray River Lock No 5, number 176; Peace & Plenty penny, 1858; Unley Jubilee, 1921, in bronze; South Australian Jockey Club pass; and others. *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100



893*

Western Australian Bowling Association Inc., handcrafted gold medal (9ct; approx 10-12g; 33mm), obverse features a swan in the centre, suspension bar engraved with date, '1930-31' and top pin-back ribbon bar engraved, 'PRESIDENT', reverse of medal inscribed, 'Dr. F.W.Carter'. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$500

See lots 2077-2079 and 4668 for other medals to F.W.Carter and correspondence with Winston Churchill.



894*

Brisbane City Council, pass number 16, undated, in cupro nickel (27mm), two holes at each side, reverse plain. *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



895*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Locking, commemorative prepared from 1927 Canberra florin with obverse shaved, pierced hole at top for jump ring, inscribed, 'In Commemoration/of/The Locking/Sydney Harbour Bridge/19-8-30/Ted Wright./Dogman'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



896*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in silver (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5), edge impressed, 'Hockey. Hockey Match. N.S.W.A.H.A. North Harbour.'; another, edge impressed, 'Hockey.Hockey Match. N.S.W.W.H.A. Metropolitan. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



897*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5), edge impressed, 'Hockey. N.S.W. A.H.A. South of Harbour.' *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



lot 898 part



898*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) edge impressed, 'Athletics. Pole Vault. W.Cartwright.'; British Empire Games of 1938 Sydney Australia, in bronze (75 x 62mm) by Stokes (C.1938/22), reverse inscribed, 'W.A.Cartwright/Athletics/Pole Vault'. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



lot 899 obverse



899*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) edge impressed, 'Long Reef G.C. N.S.W.G.C. Miss Hanmer & J.C.Sanderson. Mixed Foursomes Handicap. Runners-Up.'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



900*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) edge impressed, 'Specimen Only'. *Possibly unique, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen, Prof S.Levine and Ron Byatt c1950.



901*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, uniface of obverse and reverse in copper (51mm) by Amor, made by Christies c1988 (C.1932/5). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



lot 902

902*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened March 19 1932, Municipal Council of Sydney, in oxidised silver (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/6). *Uncirculated, rare, only two known.*

\$2,750

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen, Prof S.Levine, Ron Byatt c1950.



903*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened March 19 1932, Municipal Council of Sydney, in silver (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/6), edge impressed, 'St.Sil'. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Carl Veen Collection and previously from Dave Allen, Ron Byatt personal collection (not Amor Archives), as such unique.



lot 904 reverse



904*

Harbour Bridge Sydney N.S.W. Opened March 19 1932, in silver (63mm) by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps (C.1932/7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



905*

Harbour Bridge Sydney N.S.W. Opened March 19 1932, in bronze (63mm) by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps (C.1932/7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Carl Veen Collection, previously from Dave Allen.



part

906*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, medals, tokens and coins, noted issues C.1932/1, 2, 3, 4, including a unique silver issue of the Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark Big Store medal (C.1932/3), also a reworked version of a medal struck on planchet made from surplus Bridge rivets (C.ZS2), reworked on obverse and with Australia 1932 added, possibly unique, another scarce medal is the bronze Carl Veen/Sydney Harbour Bridge Jubilee Medal (C.1982/32) in 2x2 holder marked 'only 21 struck' and signed C.Veen, a further Carl Veen issue features the same design but detail under bridge altered to '1987/No Toll', various other medals, tokens and coins featuring the bridge, several in silver and a gold issue from the Perth Mint, one twenty fifth ounce fine gold twenty five dollars, 2007. *Stored in a coin album, some very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (44)

\$1,000

The Marcus Clark issue ex D.Allen and previously Dr J.Chapman Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 88B lot 1270) and the Carl Veen Collection.



part

907*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, commemorative badges, mostly made by Millers Ltd, Sydney, all with enamel, includes mainly contemporary issues and many scarce types. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$1,000

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



lot 908 part



part

908*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, commemorative, souvenir and club badges, mostly enamelled and several tinnies, one a Souvenir of Australia's 150th Anniversary 1938, oval with a panoramic view of the Bridge from Blues Point; included is an oval tinnie-style ladies purse-size mirror with Bridge image on one side, also a gilt bridge commemorative sticker. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$750

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



part

909*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, souvenir and club badges, many enamelled, plus a large tinnie, includes a contemporary pair of silver cufflinks featuring the Bridge, also large and small Bridge uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne and a D.M.R. Toll Supervisor S.H. Bridge badge. *Several scarce items, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$750

Ex Carl Veen Collection.

910

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opening medals, 1932, in bronze (25mm), reverse, James Cook Baker, (C.1932/2); in bronze (40mm), reverse, Marcus Clark Store (C.1932/3) reverse upset about 80 degrees; 50th Anniversary of Opening, 1982, in silver (34mm), Australian Numismatic Society, (C.1982/11) edge number 499; another by Carl Veen, in bronze (30mm), (C.1982/32), mintage of only 21 in bronze. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

911

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, second issue (wide tickets with wide colour bars), set of six, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6. *Rare set, very good - good fine.* (6)

\$100

912

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands), set of six, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6. *Scarce set, mostly fine.* (6)

\$80

913

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, fourth issue (narrow tickets with narrow colour bands), set of five, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3. *Scarce, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$80

914

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, set of twelve tickets consisting of 1d, 1d (child), 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d, 8d (black print), 8d (red print), 9d, 10d. *Scarce set, mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$130

1d, 4d, 5d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d with red 'S' (Sunday surcharge).

915

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, set of five tickets all with red 'S' (Sunday surcharge), 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d, 9d. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$80



916*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, souvenir tickets, 2d (child); 4d (adult), issued for the 'Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982', both with low matching serial numbers 0003. *Very rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

917

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Cash, Frank, M.A., B.D. 'Parables of the Sydney Harbour Bridge setting forth the preparation for, and progressive growth of the Sydney Harbour Bridge to April 1930', Sydney 1930, pp 518, illustrated throughout, hardbound. *A little damage on spine otherwise fairly clean copy, rare.*

\$130

918

Sydney Harbour Bridge, booklets and other souvenir items from the 1932 opening period, also a souvenir booklet for the ceremony of setting the Foundation Stone of the Southern Abutment Tower, Dawes Point, 26th March 1925, included are two admission tickets to Reserve Section C for the official opening on 19 March 1932. *Mostly very fine or better.* (13)

\$150

Ex Carl Veen Collection.



919*

Victoria Centenary Celebrations, Melbourne, 1934, in bronze (64mm) by G.Rayner Hoff (C.1934/9). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



920*

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, Aviator, 1935, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes, Melb (C.1935/6). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

921

Group of Australian medalets, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, a few early issues but mainly 1937 including Coronation issue by the Citizens of Forbes (C. 1937/25). *Some with mint bloom, very fine to extremely fine.* (23)

\$100



lot 922

922*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in antique silvered (51mm) by C.E. (Charles Eccles), Amor (C.1938/17). *Minute edge bump at 12 o'clock on reverse, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



923*

City & Overseas Club, Melbourne, life member fob in gold and enamel (9ct, 6.3g, 35mm x 23mm), by K.G. Luke, loop top suspension, reverse inscribed 'E.A. Murrell/1949'. *Fine.*

\$150

924

Adelaide Oval, member's badges, 1949-50 to 1970-71, in gilt and enamel, a number of decimal coins mostly uniface being coins that have split in half due to planchet flaws, also some bitten edge types and a few forgeries. *Very good - extremely fine.* (42)

\$150

925

Lawn Bowls, extensive collection of metal lawn bowls badges, mostly from 1950 to 1980s, a wide selection from many clubs throughout Australia (322); plus a few official's pins (10), all attached to a large rubber base (69x52cm) used for display purposes. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (322)

\$230

926

Civil Service Motoring Association (KC) badge, in silvered and enamel (26x28mm); Clifford Park Jamboree, Victoria, Australia 1955-1956, pin in enamel (27x18mm) by Bertram Bros; Master Builders 50th Convention, Australia 1956, Guest Badge, in gilt and enamel (35x29mm) by Angus & Coote; Retired Railwaymen's Association, Lithgow, 1988, Life Member, in gilt (24mm), named to H. Delaney; NSW Ambulance Corps Efficiency award, 1948, in silver and enamel (25x21mm), named to A.E. Harvey; Prohibition It Is Just, in enamel and bronze (21x22mm) map of Australia shape; SMA 18 Years Service badge, in white metal (21.5x21mm) by Amor; Sailors Soldiers Airmen's Assocn, Fathers badge in silvered and enamel (22mm) by K.G. Luke, numbered 9244B; Victorian Horticultural Society 1859, in gilt and enamel (26x25mm) by P.J. King, numbered 83; Volunteer Air Observer Corps badge, in gilt and enamel (29mm) by Stokes, numbered 6128. *Some scarce, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



927*

Australia's 175th Anniversary, N.S.W. Celebrations, 1963, in silver (58mm; 4.34oz) reverse by Charles Eccles (1938), Amor (C.1963/9). *Hole on edge for swivel mounting, some light hairlines on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$200

928

Royal Australian Mint, Decimal Coins, 1965-1966, in bronze (39mm) (C.1966/16) cased; 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1) cased; Robert Gordon Menzies, 1969, in bronze (63mm) (C.1969/8) cased; 50th Anniversary of First Aeroplane Flight, 1969, in bronze (38mm) (C.1969/11a) cased; James Cook/National Trust of Australia, 1970, in bronze (52mm) (C.1970/32) cased; Ron Clarke, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/64) cased; Rotary International 62nd World Convention, Sydney, 1970-71, in bronze (50mm) (C.1971/10); VFL Brownlow Medallist Ian Stewart, 1971, in silver (44.5mm) by Andor Meszaros, edge no.49 (C.-) cased; Sydney Opera House, 1973, in zinc (26x41mm) (C.1973/8); Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, in silvered (32mm) (C.1983/36) (2); Territory Day, 1983, in silver (47mm) (C.1983/38) cased; Bluebell Medallion, undated, in cupro nickel (40mm) by Royal Australian Mint; Northern Territory Tourist Dollar, undated, in copper (47mm); Evans Head Flying Prawns May 63 pennant. *The last very fine, the rest uncirculated, some cases with foxing on lid lining.* (15)

\$200

929

Sir Robert Menzies and Sir Winston Churchill, 1966, **gold** medallion set of two (18ct; combined wt 3.5oz; 44mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1966/9, 10), both with edge number 0331. *In case of issue with certificate number 331, uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$3,600

See following lot for consecutive number.

930

Sir Robert Menzies and Sir Winston Churchill, 1966, **gold** medallion set of two (18ct; combined wt 3.5oz; 44mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1966/9, 10), both with edge number 0332. *In case of issue with certificate number 332, uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$3,600

931

Royal Australian Mint, undated (c1966), in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7) cased but this damaged; Sydney Opera House, 1973, in white metal (43mm) (C.1973/12) (2, one cased); Australia Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint (7, all cased, one missing outer box); Bicentennial Memento for School Students, 1988, in cupro nickel (40mm) in card folder; First Fleet Re-enactment/Hanimex Fuji, 1988, in copper (45mm); Australia Bicentennial/USCG Barque Eagle, 1988, in white metal (38mm) (2); 75th Anniversary of RSL, 1991, in bronze (40mm); Sydney 2000 Olympic's Mascots Medallion and 2001 Centenary of Federation Medallion for Primary School Students, both packaged; 60th Anniversary of End of WWII, 2005, in bronze (38.2mm) cased, official issue. *Mostly in cases and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$90



part

932*

Newcastle Numismatic Society, 1970, three medal set in copper, silver and **gold** (9ct; 25.9g) to commemorate the 200th Anniversary of the Discovery of the East Coast of Australia by Lt. James Cook (C.1970/40) by A.J.Parkes. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

933

200th Anniversary of Discovery of East Coast, 1970, in bronze (38mm), another identical in silver plated, by NNS (Newcastle Numismatic Society) (C.1970/40) (2); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in fine silver (41mm) (C.1973/4) edge number 00359; Queen Elizabeth II 25 Year Reign, 1977, in bronze (38mm) by N.N.S. (C.1977/10), no edge number. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



934*

Australian Commonwealth Games Team Supporter's Medal, IX British Commonwealth Games, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970, in bronze (58.5mm), unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



lot 935 part



935*

Pope Paul VI, Episcopal Conference in Australia, 1970, proof medals in **gold** (2) (18ct, 54.7gm, 44mm; 23.5gm, 31.5mm) edge impressed 0160. *FDC*. (2)

\$3,000

936

Sydney Cove Medallion, undated (1975) in buff coloured jasper (74mm) by Wedgwood, a reproduction of the original medal in 1789 (see C.1789/1), produced for Old Sydney Town. *In case of issue with certificate 169 of only 500 produced, uncirculated.*

\$150

937

Australian State Medals, undated (1976), proof set of six in sterling silver (each 31.8g; 45mm) by Stokes for the Franklin Mint. *In timber frame display and with The States of Australia booklet and certificate, no slipcase, medals FDC*. (6)

\$140

938

Australian War Memorial, The Great War Commemorative Collection, 1914-1918, set of twelve medals in sterling silver (each 44.9g; 45mm) by The Birmingham Mint, each depicts a different aspect of WWI, with common War Memorial reverse, hallmark on edge for Birmingham 1977. *In wooden case of issue with certificates and Battleground poster, FDC*. (12)

\$400

939

Medallic History of Australia, the first eight proofs of a sixty medal set, 1977, in sterling silver (44mm; 39.2g each) by James Berry for Stokes (C./page 668). *In individual Stokes boxes and with certificates, FDC*. (8)

\$230

940

The Voyages of Captain James Cook, set of twenty proof medals, 1977, in 24ct gold on sterling silver (each 20.7g; 39mm) by Franklin Mint in James Cook ship's journal-style album together with individual descriptive cards and set certificate of authenticity in a separate, small folder. *Together with small booklet, medals FDC*. (20)

\$300

941

Grubb Shaft Gold & Heritage Museum, Beaconsfield, Tasmania, undated, in card holder; Centenary Celebrations, Temora, 1980, uniface; other medalets C.1915/7, 1920/4, 1945/7, 1988/39; also Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.344) with punched hole; HMS Ferret III, Petty Officers Mess, members card dated 1/6/46. *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$50



942*

Edmond Halley, Comet Halley, Australia, 1986, piedfort in pewter (32mm) by Halfer (C.1986/36), one of only twenty pieces struck for the Museum of Victoria to use as presentation pieces to VIPs. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

943

Australian, modern medallions and tokens, noted World Expo 88 Medallion in sterling silver (cased) and 40th Anniversary of First Holden, 1988, piedfort in antique silver finish, only 999 struck (cased), also a quantity of Canada and a few USA medals and tokens, several items cased. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$60

944

Australia, and world medals, includes Australia, Achievement in Sport Medal, in bronze (49mm) inscribed, 'Phil. Klingberg/26.1.85/Bowls'; Sesquicentenary of Burnie, 1977, in gilt white metal (48mm); 20 Year Calendar Medal, 1971-1999, in nickel (45mm); Federation of Vintage Car Clubs of South Australia, Invitation Tour 1985, uniface in bronze (49mm); Champagne Edition Cortina '78 one of two hundred, uniface in bronze (50mm), numbered 172; Chinese, Japanese and Arabic copy coins; Possibility Thinkers Club large keyring, in gilt bronze (50mm); Roman emperor modern uniface plaque in bronze (53mm); also, Austria, silver fifty schilling, 1970 Dr Karl Renner commemorative. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

945

Medals, and tokens, mostly Australia, 1980s-1990s, also includes USA, General Motors Builds Its First 50 Million Cars, 1908-1954, in bronze. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

946

The Courtship, set of six medals, 1990, in sterling silver (50mm; 61.5g each), designed by Michael Meszaros, minted by Royal Australian Mint. *In Australian silky oak presentation box, uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

947

Adelaide Assay Office, Five Pound Commemorative Medal, International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, in gilded, fine silver and bronze (51mm) (3); another identical in bronze but obverse with counterstamp 'ACF/1996'; blank bronze discs (32mm) with central counterstamp 'ACF/1996' on one side (2). *The first three in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

Ex John Downey Collection.

948

WWII 50th Anniversary, set of six fine silver medals (50g each), undated (1995) by Perth Mint for Australian War Memorial. *In plastic display frame with certificate, frame cover loose, otherwise uncirculated.* (set of six)

\$250

949

Australian Numismatic Society medals, ANS Conference Port Macquarie, 2000; ANS (halfpenny 1938) Established 20th February 1913; ANS (sixpence 1938) Established 20th February 1913; ANS (threepence 1910) First Commonwealth of Australia Coinage; ANS member's medallions (2); Merry Christmas 2006. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

950

Commemorative lapel pins, Sydney 2000 Olympic Torch Relay AMP; The Sun-Herald - Three Years to Go (24), Westfield 2 Years to Go (9); Daily Telegraph - Welcome to Sydney (features Sydney Harbour Bridge) (20); The Sunday Telegraph - Australia Day 2000 (5), Panthers Australia Day 2001, Australia Day 2002 (5), Telstra Australia Day 2003 (4); WWF (2); Saluting Their Service. *Mostly with original packaging, uncirculated.* (72)

\$50

951

George V, proof replica Canberra florin, 1927 to commemorate 75th Anniversary of Parliament House, struck in .9999 fine silver (89mm; 460g) by Great Britain's London Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, only 250 minted, FDC.*

\$330

952

Accumulation of medals, cased and packaged Australian issues (20), others including world and a quantity of checkpieces with many multiples of some issues. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 170)

\$60

953

Collection of badges, mostly enamelled, includes various club, commemorative, school and union badges, a few tinnies, some items war related, also includes a British War Medal 1914-18 impressed named to 12752 T-Sgt R.C.Bindon. A.S.C. A.I.F. *The last item missing ribbon, otherwise mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 85)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

954

George VI, 1937. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

955

George VI, 1937. *Toned original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

956

George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$170

957

George VI, 1937, two of the crowns with small dot between crown and l of Australia (Dean C37a). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100

958

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$120

959

George VI, 1937. *Very good - fine. (5)*

\$120

960

George VI, 1937. *Good - very fine. (10)*

\$300

961

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine. (20)*

\$700

962

George VI, 1937. *Good fine - very fine. (20)*

\$600

963

George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine. (20)*

\$600

964

George VI, 1937. *Very good - very fine. (20)*

\$600



part

965*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The first polished, good extremely fine; second attractive light tone, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

966

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine. (2)*

\$150

967

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

968

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$100

969

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$100



970*

George VI, 1938. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

971

George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

972

George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*

\$120

973

George VI, 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$200

974

George VI, 1937 (2, one holed twice and obverse shaved); also USA silver dollars 1921 (2, one holed) and 1922 (2). *Poor - very fine. (6)*

\$100

FLORINS

975

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1911, 1919M, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1933 (2), 1934, 1945 and 1956. *The last extremely fine, others nearly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$250

976

George V, 1912, 1923, 1924 and 1935. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

977

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912 (2), 1913 (2), 1916M (2), 1922, 1923, 1924 (2), 1926, 1927 Canberra (5), 1928, 1934 (3), 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$350

978

George V, 1913, 1932. *The first cleaned, otherwise very fine, the second very good.* (2)

\$250

979

George V, 1914 and 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine, scarce thus.* (2)

\$350

980

George V, 1914 and 1916M; sixpences, 1912, 1916M and 1918M. *The second ex mount, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

981

George V, 1915 and 1915H. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine, scarce thus.* (2)

\$300



982*

George V, 1916M. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

983

George V, 1917M and 1918M. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

984

George V, 1917M, 1925, 1927, and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

985

George V, 1918M, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

986

George V, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

987

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924, 1925, 1932, 1934 and 1959. *Very good - uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

988

George V, 1926. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

989

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

990

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

991

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

992

George V - George VI, 1927 Canberra (3), 1942 and 1943. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

993

George V, 1927 Canberra, set into a timber outline map of Australia display stand. *Coin dark toned, very fine.*

\$50

994

George V, 1931. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$120



995*

George V, 1932. *Very fine and very scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



996*

George V, 1932. *Fine/very fine.*

\$300

997

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

998	George V , 1934; also shilling, 1916M. <i>Toned, nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
999	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300
1000	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$270
1001	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250
1002	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>A few edge nicks on reverse, good very fine.</i>	\$250
1003	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
1004	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
1005	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
1006	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
1007	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
1008	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220
1009	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220
1010	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$200
1011	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra (5), 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (5). <i>Good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (15)	\$110
1012	George V - Elizabeth II , commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (16), 1954 Royal Visit (14). <i>Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$200
1013	George V - Elizabeth II , 1934, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957-1963. <i>In 2x2 holders in coin pages, the first very fine, the rest uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$400
1014	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, complete; also crowns, George VI, 1937 and 1938 (gEF). <i>All in a press-in album, good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (68)	\$900
1015	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963 date set missing 1914H, 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a Supreme coin album, better than average part set, very good - uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$750
1016	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963 date set complete including all commemoratives. <i>In press-in coin album, this damaged, mostly poor - very fine.</i> (59)	\$700
1017	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963 date set including commemoratives except 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In press-in coin album, this damaged, poor - uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$750
1018	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In two blue press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.</i> (54)	\$600
1019	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, missing 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1922, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1945 includes extra 1915H, 1927 and 1936, 1944S plus obverses, all in press-in album, some better than average including 1915H, 1927, 1931 (2) (very fine - good extremely fine). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$300
1020	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963, complete date set plus commemoratives including George V, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary plus extra 1944S, 1946 and 1960. <i>Housed in a Supreme album, a well balanced set, many extremely fine or better, overall mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$750
1021	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963, complete date set plus commemoratives including George V, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Housed in a Supreme album, a well balanced set, several extremely fine - uncirculated, overall mostly very fine - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$700

1022

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 date set missing 1962 and with commemoratives including George V, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$600

1023

George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative issues, 1927 Canberra (32), 1951 Jubilee (12), 1954 Royal Visit (37). *Stored in coin pages in a white spring back folder, very good - very fine.* (81)

\$600

1024

George V, 1914, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1924 (2), 1925 (5). *Very good - good fine.* (12)

\$100

1025

George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

1026

George V, 1925. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (30)

\$350

1027

George V, 1926 (9), 1927 (8), 1928 (2) and 1931. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (20)

\$100

1028

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Some toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

1029

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - good very fine.* (48)

\$500

1030

George V, 1931. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$200

1031

George V, 1934. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

1032

George V, 1934. *Fine - very fine.* (28)

\$300

1033

George V, 1935. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

1034

George V, 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

1035

George V, 1936. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (28)

\$300

1036

George VI, 1938 (2), 1940 (2), 1942 (3), 1943, 1944S (2). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

SHILLINGS



1037*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1038

Edward VII, 1910. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1039

George V - George VI, (3), 1916M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1934, 1938, 1943. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

1040

George V, 1914, 1915H, 1921 star, 1926 (2), 1927, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934 (2), 1935 and 1936. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$270



part

1041*

George V, 1915H, 1917M, 1933, 1936 and George VI, 1940. *Very good - polished extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

1042

George V, 1916M, 1927. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1043

George V, 1917M, 1927. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1044

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917M, 1940 and 1957. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



1045*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned of old deep tone, buffed in left obverse field, extremely fine.*

\$250



1054*

George VI, 1940. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1046*

George V, 1920M. *Eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1055*

George VI, 1940. *Mirror-like, some evidence of cleaning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1047

George V, 1925/3. *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$100

1056

George VI, 1944S. *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$180

1048

George V, 1931, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1057

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, noticed 1916M and 1936 (EF - Unc), also includes 1915, 1915H, 1921 star and other scarce dates. *Good - uncirculated. (42)*

\$200

1049

George V - George VI, 1931, 1939 and 1942S. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$80

1058

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 complete date set. *In a Supreme album, many coins better than average, very good - uncirculated. (48)*

\$500

1050

George V, 1936. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$80

1059

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 date set complete. *In a Supreme album, good - uncirculated. (49)*

\$300

1051

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942S (2), 1943S, 1946. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$150

1060

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 date set complete plus extra 1925, 1948, 1961. *In Supreme coin album, good - uncirculated. (52)*

\$300

1052

George VI, shilling, 1939, also florin, 1946. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; frosty mint bloom uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

Both in slabs by NGC as MS 62.



1053*

George VI, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1061

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, complete, includes nine extra of 1962. *In press-in album, very good - uncirculated. (62)*

\$250

1062

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In two blue press-in albums, good - very fine. (49)*

\$250

1063




George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1953, 1958-1963. *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$150

SIXPENCES

- 1064
Edward VII, 1910 (2), also threepence, 1910. *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)
\$100
- 1065
George V, 1911 and 1912. *Cleaned, good very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)
\$220
- 1066
George V, 1921, also threepence, 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)
\$100
- In slabs by NGC as AU details, surface hairlines.
- 1067
George V, 1935. *Good very fine*.
\$50
- 1068
George V - Elizabeth II, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1945, 1953 (2); threepences 1915, 1917M, 1921M, 1942 (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (11)
\$150
- 1069
George V, 1936. *Spotted on reverse, nearly uncirculated*.
\$100
- 1070
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1953. *Uncirculated, the second very scarce*. (2)
\$250
- 1071
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, the 1952 (nUNC); also threepence, date set, 1910-1963, missing 1926. *In combined press-in album, very good - uncirculated, better than average sets*. (112)
\$500
- 1072
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1941, includes uncirculated 1928 and 1941. *Good - uncirculated*. (60)
\$150
- 1073
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1943, mostly pre 1940, includes 1921 and 1936, both extremely fine, and many scarcer date coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (60)
\$150
- 1074
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963 date set complete. *In press-in coin album, fair - extremely fine*. (48)
\$150
- 1075
Elizabeth II, 1960 (23), 1961 (45), 1962 (43) and 1963 (50), all housed in three album pages. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (161)
\$300

THREEPENCES

- 1076
Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1912. *Good very fine*. (2)
\$150
- In slab by NGC as AU53 and AU55.
- 
- 1077*
George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$350
- In a slab by NGC as AU details, scratches.
- 1078
George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$250
- 
- 1079*
George V, 1912. *Toned good extremely fine*.
\$200
- In a slab by NGC as AU58.
- 1080
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$170
- 1081
George V, 1918M, 1921M. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$250
- 1082
George V, 1922. *Red toning, nearly uncirculated*.
\$200
- 
- 1083*
George V, 1926. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.
\$150
- 1084
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$100
- 1085
George V - George VI, 1936 and 1940. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$60
- 1086
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1951, mostly pre 1945, includes several extremely fine - uncirculated issues, namely 1935, 1936 (4), 1938, 1942S and 1951PL. *Very good - uncirculated*. (120)
\$150

1087

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 date set missing 1922/1 overdate. *In press-in coin album, very good - extremely fine.* (51)

\$100

1088

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964 date set missing 1922/1 and 1938, includes extra 1915 and 1943 (2); another set, 1910-1964, missing 1914, 1918M, 1954 but includes extra 1920M and 1950. *The first in press-in coin album, the second in coin page, good - extremely fine.* (114)

\$220

1089

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939-1963, a selection of better condition coins. *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (72)

\$300

1090

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942S-1962, some average condition such as 1947, 1948 filled 8 (4), 1953 and 1954, most others better quality. *Fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$300

1091

Elizabeth II, 1960 (4) and 1964 (8); pennies, 1964 (27); halfpennies, 1961 (29). *Ex mint rolls, much of the copper with full golden red, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (68)

\$120

PENNIES



1092*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, minor contact marks on lower left obverse, uncirculated.*

\$500



1093*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown, obverse flan crack at rim 5 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1094

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911, 1926, 1950Y. (2) and 1964Y. *The first three cleaned, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1095

George V, 1911 (2), 1914, 1920 dot below, 1923, 1929 (traces of red), 1934 and 1935. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



1096*

George V, 1912H. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1097*

George V, 1915. *Cleaned of patina, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

1098

George V - George VI, 1915H (VF), 1931 dropped I London die, 1935 with traces of mint red, 1949 (Unc), 1950 (Unc); also halfpennies, 1918I, 1951. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

1099

George V, 1916I. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

1100

George V, 1917I. *Red with lilac toned areas, uncirculated.*

\$400

1101

George V, 1917I, 1919 dot below, 1924. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

1102

George V, 1917I; **George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *The first cleaned on obverse extremely fine/good extremely fine; second well struck good very fine.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by NGC as AU details, surface hairlines; XF45BN.



1103*

George V, 1920 double dot, Indian die. *Reverse die clash, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$200

1104

George V, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

1105

George V, 1920 plain (2), dot below (3), 1931 all Indian die, 1933/2 overdate and 1935. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$70

1106

George V, 1921-1936, includes 1925 broken N die state variety, 1931 and 1931 dropped 1 both London die. *All coins with six-eight pearls, very fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$180



1107*

George V, 1925. *Broken N die state, good very fine.*

\$150



1108*

George V, 1925. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Stephen Album, Santa Rosa, California with his ticket.

1109

George V, 1925. *Good fine.*

\$100

1110

George V, 1925. *Broken N die state, fine.*

\$120

1111

George V, 1925. *Small verdigris spot on obverse edge, otherwise fine.*

\$80

1112

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q in Commonwealth die state; broken N from die clash die state. Brown patinas, very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

1113

George V, 1925. *Broken N die state, another flaw under O to simulate a Q die state. Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1114

George V, 1925. *Normal die state, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1115

George V, 1925. *Normal die state, even brown patinas, good fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$750

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1116

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state. good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$800

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1117

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

1118

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$100

1119

George V, 1925, horizontal line on neck die state; **George VI**, 1946 (3). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

1120

George V, 1926, London die; 1920 plain, Indian die. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100



1121*

George V, 1927 London die. *Iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1122

George V, 1927 Indian die. *Verdigris on obverse, otherwise good fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$80

1123

George V, 1931, dropped 1, London die. *Cleaned, red and crimson, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$350

1124

George V, 1932 and 1933. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

1125

George V, 1933/2 overdates. *One fine, the rest mostly very fine. (7)*

\$350

1126

George V, 1933. *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1127*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Brown and red uncirculated, the first weak top centre of crown. (2)*

\$200

1128

George VI, 1938, 1948 (2), 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mint red, uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

1129

George VI, 1938 (2), 1941 K.G, 1942Y., 1943, 1943Y., 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951PL, 1951, 1951Y. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$120

1130

George VI, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941 K dot G, 1943, 1948, 1949, 1952. *Most with some or full mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$220

1131

George VI, 1941 (2); also halfpenny, 1940. *Toned extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$100



part

1132*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947, 1948, 1948Y., 1949 (ful red), 1950 (2), 1951Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1958Y., 1959. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (13)*

\$250



1133*

George VI, 1946. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1134*

George VI, 1946. *Dull grey brown with original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1135*

George VI, 1946. *Light red brown, extremely fine.*

\$100

1136

George VI, 1946. *Even brown patina, nearly very fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1137

George VI, 1946. *Good fine.*

\$60

1138 George VI , 1946. <i>Very fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$120	1152 George V - Elizabeth II , 1922 (3), 1923, 1927, 1938, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1943Y., 1944Y. (2), 1945Y., 1947, 1947Y. (5), 1948, 1948Y., 1949, 1950Y. (5), 1951 (2), 1951Y. (2), 1951PL (2), 1952, 1952A., 1959 (3). <i>Some scarce, several with some mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (37)	\$200
1139 George VI , 1946. <i>One cleaned now retoned, good fine, the other very fine.</i> (2)	\$100	1153 George VI , 1940 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i> (25)	\$150
1140 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$100	1154 Elizabeth II , 1959 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$150
1141 George VI , 1946. <i>Good - fine.</i> (3)	\$100	1155 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, the 1963 Perth is a proof (EF). <i>In a press-in album, fine - uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$250
1142 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$300	1156 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 date set missing 1930 and 1931 is a dropped 1 London die. <i>In a Supreme album, a well balanced set, very good - uncirculated.</i> (74)	\$250
1143 George VI , 1946. <i>One heavily marked, poor; three cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine, the last with flaw between 9 and 4 and through kangaroo's tail, very fine.</i> (5)	\$200	1157 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 but includes replica coin, also extras, 1915, 1922. <i>In a press-in coin album, well matched set, very good - uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$200
1144 George VI , 1946. <i>Two cleaned, otherwise good fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150	1158 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 date set missing 1930, the 1925 a broken N die state variety. <i>In press-in album, very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (77)	\$200
Ex Robert Rossini Collection.		1159 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 date set missing 1930. <i>In press-in coin album, this slightly damaged, the 1925 very fine, of the rest, a few with verdigris, otherwise mostly very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$200
1145 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (6)	\$250	1160 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1930, in press-in album. <i>The 1943I full red uncirculated, balance average good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (77)	\$200
1146 George VI , 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (8)	\$350	Ex Robert Rossini Collection.	
1147 George VI , 1948Y dot. <i>Very fine and rare to obtain in quantity.</i> (25)	\$150	1161 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, also 1943I and 1953 Melbourne, includes extras and varieties e.g. 1928 broken 8, 1952 date variety, all in plastic pages. <i>Somewhat dusty some better than average such as 1913, 1918I, 1921, 1927 and 1929.</i> (99)	\$200
1148 Elizabeth II , 1953-1964 date and mint mark set complete. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$250		
1149 Elizabeth II , 1953-1964 date and mint mark set complete. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$250		
1150 George V , 1914 (3), 1915 (3), 1915H (3), 1918I (3), 1920 (5), 1921 (3), 1922 (5), 1924 (4), 1929 (5), 1931 dropped 1, London die (3), 1933/2 overdate (5). <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (42)	\$100		
1151 George V , 1921-1936, includes 1925 broken N die state variety, 1931 and 1931 dropped 1 both London die. <i>All coins with six-eight pearls, very fine - good very fine.</i> (16)	\$180		

1162 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 date set missing 1930, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die, plus extras (4). <i>In press-in coin album, fine - extremely fine.</i> (79) \$200	1173 George V - Elizabeth II , 1932-1964, includes George V (90), George VI (256), Elizabeth II (154), most years and mints. <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (500; 4.76kg) \$80
1163 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, some varieties included. <i>In a press-in album, good - extremely fine.</i> (77) \$150	1174 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly very good - very fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1164 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, 1925, 1930 and 1946 are replicas; also 1937 crown. <i>In presentation album, fair - extremely fine.</i> (81) \$100	1175 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly very good - very fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1165 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, two date sets, missing 1930, on plastic pages. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (158) \$300	1176 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates mostly post 1936. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1166 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date sets (2), both sets missing 1925 and 1930. <i>In two press in albums, one with torn spine, good - extremely fine.</i> (156) \$200	1177 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates mostly post 1936. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1167 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date sets (2), both missing 1925 and 1930. <i>In two press-in albums, very good - very fine.</i> (152) \$150	1178 George V - Elizabeth II , 1922-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1168 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date sets (4), all sets missing 1925, 1930, 1946. <i>In a blue two ring binder, good - very fine.</i> (288) \$150	1179 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1169 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date sets (4), all sets missing 1925, 1930, 1946. <i>In a brown two ring binder, good - good very fine.</i> (288) \$150	1180 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1170 George V - Elizabeth II , includes George V (100) no 1914, 1915H, 1925, 1930, George VI (100) no 1946, Elizabeth II (100). <i>George V very good - very fine, George VI fine - very fine, Elizabeth II fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (300; 2.86kg) \$50	1181 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1171 George V - Elizabeth II , includes George V (100), George VI (130), Elizabeth II (80), most years included but no scarce dates. <i>Mostly very good - very fine.</i> (310; 2.94kg) \$50	1182 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
1172 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, dealer's stockbook with coins arranged by year, includes 1925 and most other scarce years, many in multiples, no 1946. <i>Mostly very good - extremely fine.</i> (4kg+) \$250	1183 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) \$50
	1184 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg) \$100
	1185 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) \$100
	1186 George V - Elizabeth II , 1923-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg) \$100

1187

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943-1960, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (5kg)

\$100

1188

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948-1956, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (5kg)

\$100

1189

George V - George VI, 1927 (107), 1932 (9), 1933 (62), 1934 (49), 1935 (61), 1936 (93), 1938 (131), 1939 (96). *Sorted into bags as described, mostly very fine*. (608; 5.82kg)

\$100

1190

George VI, 1943 (17), 1943Y. (58), 1943I (57), 1944 (12), 1944Y. (147), 1945Y. (7), 1947 (66), 1947Y. (56), 1948 (149), 1948Y., 1949 (157), 1949 re-engraved date (5). *Sorted into bags as described, mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (732; 6.85kg)

\$100

1191

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris, poor - good very fine*. (7.5kg)

\$70

1192

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1950 (88), 1950Y. (58), 1951Y. (8), 1951PL (81), 1951 (50), 1952 several varieties (63), 1952 several varieties (47), 1952 (28), 1952 re-engraved dates (7), 1953A. (66), 1953 (68), 1955Y. (82), 1955 (66), 1955Y. narrow date (3), 1956 (2), 1956Y., 1957 wide date (28), 1957 thin 7 (31), 1957Y. (102), 1958Y. (115), 1958 (31), 1959Y. (126), 1959 (31), 1960Y. (92). *Sorted into bags as described, mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (1264; 12.16kg)

\$250

HALFPENNIES



1193*

George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated*.

\$250



1194*

George V, 1911. *Carbon spots on reverse, otherwise full mint red, uncirculated*.

\$180



1195*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated with much mint red*.

\$120

1196

George V, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1914, 1915H, 1918I, 1919, 1924, 1926, 1930 (cleaned), 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1935. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (14)

\$350

1197

George V, 1911-1936, includes 1913 narrow date, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1918I, 1920 wide date, 1929 dot over 9, 1930, 1931 dot under beard. *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - good very fine*. (26)

\$50

1198

George V, 1916I, 1920. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

1199

George V, 1917I. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



1200*

George V, 1919. *Extremely fine with much mint red*.

\$120

1201

George V, 1919. *Blue red brown toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$70



1202*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break on reverse, old pitting around 'one' on reverse, good fine/very fine*.

\$1,200



1203*
George V, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



1208*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1204*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.*

\$1,000



1209*
George V, 1923. *Fine.*

\$750



1205*
George V, 1923. *Good fine.*

\$850



1210*
George V, 1923. *Good fine.*

\$700



1206*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, obverse with edge knocks, good fine.*

\$850



1211*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, old scratch on head, otherwise good fine.*

\$600



1207*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, edge knocks, fine.*

\$800



1212*
George V, 1923. *Small edge cut on obverse at 8 o'clock, a few small edge nicks on reverse, cleaned to remove verdigris, otherwise fine/ good fine.*

\$600



1213*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, cleaned and polished now retoning, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$600



1214*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned of patina, very good/fine.*

\$600



1215*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on both sides, obverse with two punch marks, very good.*

\$500



1216*

George V, 1923, 6 pearls. *Has been cleaned, with minor green spots on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$500



1217*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, harsh scratches and flaw on obverse, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$300

1218

George V, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$250

1219

George V, 1931, 1935, 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

1220

George V, 1933. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine with some mint red. (2)*

\$70

1221

George V - George VI, 1933, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942I, 1943, 1944, 1951Y, 1951PL, 1953A (2), also 1942I (Dean H42C). *Very fine - uncirculated. (13)*

\$120

1222

George V, 1935. *With spots, otherwise brilliant full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

1223

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (2), 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1947Y., 1948Y., 1950Y., 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953 and 1963. *Very fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$100

1224

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Three cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1225

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946, 1951, 1964Y.; also a rimmed halfpenny blank and flattened 1927 halfpenny. *Very good - uncirculated. (5)*

\$50



part

1226*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set including 1923. *In a Supreme album, a superior set with many coins extremely fine or better, several with mint red, overall very good - uncirculated. (59)*

\$1,500



part

1227*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, complete, the 1923 (nVF)(illustrated), includes a few extra coins. *Fine - nearly uncirculated, a better than average set in a press-in album. (70)*

\$1,200



part

1228*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 date set complete. *In press-in coin album, this slightly damaged, the 1923 with early stage peripheral die crack on reverse, six pearls and centre diamond, small cut in reverse field, otherwise very fine, the rest of the set very good - uncirculated.* (65)

\$800



part

1229

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 date set complete including 1923. *The 1923 with peripheral die crack on IMP, scratch on King's head and some light pitting on reverse, very good/fine, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$700



part

1230*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *The 1911 red uncirculated (illustrated), very good - uncirculated.* (57)

\$300

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

1231

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923, 1930 and 1939 kangaroo, includes broad rim varieties of 1942I and 1943I (both with mint red), housed on four plastic pages, better than average some early dates cleaned, some with mint red e.g. 1911, 1919, 1920, 1936, 1942, 1944, some extra varieties. *Fine - uncirculated.* (65)

\$300

1232

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a press-in album, fair - good very fine.* (66)

\$100

1233

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set missing 1923. *In Supreme album, well matched set, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$150

1234

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 date set missing 1923, plus extras (18). *In press-in coin album, very good - good very fine.* (79)

\$100

1235

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny date sets, with some duplication, includes additional 1959 (3), both sets missing 1923. *In two press-in albums, one with torn spine, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (129)

\$200

1236

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (5), all sets missing 1923, two without 1915H. *In a green two ring binder, fair - very fine.* (286)

\$150

1237

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1914, 1918I, 1923, 1943I, 1944, 1950Y., 1951Y., extra 1933; China & Vietnam, cash coins collection in souvenir album (23); document NSW re Default of Mr.Manning, late Registrar of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9 August 1845, 51pp. *Fair - very fine.* (77)

\$50

1238

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both sets missing 1923. *In two press-in albums, good - extremely fine.* (133)

\$160

1239

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, two date sets, missing 1923, on two plastic pages. *Very good - extremely fine.* (116)

\$120

1240

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of various dates sorted by year, includes 1934 (nearly Unc), many coins from 1940s-1964 with mint red, also noted 1914 (5), 1915H (2), 1918I (5), 1924 (7), 1931 (7). *In a green coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (approx 290)

\$250

1241

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine.* (4.8kg)

\$100

1242

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

**A Collection of Pennies and Halfpennies Formed by a
NSW Collector Over Many Years**

PENNIES



1243*
George V, 1911. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1244*
George V, 1912H. *Mottled obverse tone, reverse red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



1245*
George V, 1913. *Dry spots on obverse, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



1246*
George V, 1914. *Well struck for this, brown with traces of red on reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1247*
George V, 1914. *Lightly struck on obverse, streaky toning brown with red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1248*
George V, 1915. *Brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1249*
George V, 1915H. *Brown with some subdued original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1250*
George V, 1916I. *Blue brown and red, uncirculated with usual brilliance, tiny dry carbon spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1251*
George V, 1917I. *Nearly full original mint red, one dark spot on reverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1252*

George V, 1918I. Brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$750



1256*

George V, 1922 London die. Grey brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1253*

George V, 1919 and 1919 dot below scroll. Dusty brown with traces and hints of red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$200



1257*

George V, 1923 London. Well struck bluish brown with traces of red, reverse underlying brilliance, uncirculated.

\$400



1258*

George V, 1924 London die. Brown with some streaky red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



part

1254*

George V, 1920, 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above. The first with initials and date (V/8/21) graffiti, all with dark brown patinas, the second with peripheral die breaks on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$400



1259*

George V, 1925 London die. Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine with full eight pearls, rare in this condition.

\$750



1255*

George V, 1921 Indian die. Dusty tone with some underlying trace of red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1260*
George V, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck and blobs on E die state, medium brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1261*
George V, 1926 London die. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1262*
George V, 1926 and 1931 London dies. *Toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



1263*
George V, 1927 London die. *Bluish brown and mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1264*
George V, 1928 London die. *Reddish brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1265*
George V, 1929 London die. *Dark blue brown with traces of red, reverse slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1266*
George V, 1931 London die. *Obverse rim nicks at 11 o'clock, reddish brown, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1267*
George V, 1932. *Dark brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$150



1268*
George V, 1933 and 1934. *Red and brown, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1269

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Brown and red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1270

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941Y. *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



1271*

George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. *Brown and red uncirculated, the second with faint dot, both scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$500



part

1272*

George VI, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943, 1943Y., 1943I, 1944, 1944Y., 1945Y. *Red and brown, uncirculated, the 1944 very scarce.* (8)

\$350



1273*

George VI, 1946. *Streaky brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1274*

George VI, 1948Y. (Perth). *Uneven tone as issued, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex original mint roll from Geoffrey Robinson.

1275

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 to 1964, missing 1948Y., plus copy 1937 and altered die penny to make 1930, all in Hendo album, the balance of the collection. *Nearly very fine - red uncirculated.* (30)

\$350

HALFPENNIES

1276

George V, 1911 and 1912H. *Some mint red, mostly dark grey brown toning, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1277*

George V, 1913. *Streaky toning, lightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



1278*

George V, 1914. *Brown and red, dull toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1279*

George V, 1914H. *Old scratch across left obverse, grey brown and original mint red toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1280*

George V, 1915H. *Dark toned with dry oxidised carbon spotting on the reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1285*

George V, 1920. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1281*

George V, 1916I. *Medium brown with mint red, four obverse stain patches, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1286*

George V, 1921. *Uneven brown tone, some bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1282*

George V, 1917I. *Obverse blue and brown toned, reverse red and brown, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1287*

George V, 1922. *Attractive glossy brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1283*

George V, 1918I. *Peripheral die break on the obverse, blue brown toned with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1288*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, medium brown patina, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1284*

George V, 1919. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1289*

George V, 1924. *Peripheral die breaks, underlying mint bloom, reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1290*

George V, 1925. Spotted medium brown with some carbon lamination areas, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$250



1291*

George V, 1926. Double entered lower third of obverse legend, brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150

1292

George V, 1927 and 1929. Oxidised stain on reverse on first, otherwise medium brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$100



1293*

George V, 1928. Glossy medium brown patina, traces of mint red, uncirculated.

\$300



1294*

George V, 1930. Glossy blue brown with lighter red area on reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$300



1295*

George V, 1931. Blue brown tone with lighter red area on reverse, good extremely fine.

\$200

1296

George V, 1932 and 1933. The first with three carbon spots, brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150

1297

George V, 1934 and 1935. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$120



1298*

George V, 1936. Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$120

1299

George VI, 1938 and 1939. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$80



1300*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750



part

1301*

George VI, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942Y. Red and brown, uncirculated, the third scarce. (4)

\$200



part

1302

George VI, 1942I, 1943, 1943I, 1944 and 1945 (2). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



part

1303*

George VI, 1946Y., 1947Y., 1948 (2), 1949Y., 1950Y., 1951Y., 1951PL (2) and 1952. *Red and brown, uncirculated, the last scarce.* (10)

\$150

1304

Elizabeth II, 1953-1964; also replica, George V, mule 1916I, 'copy' behind shoulder, and 1926 with obverse die break and resultant die cud. *The last very fine, others uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



1305*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1802 JJ, NR = Nuevo Reino (Bogota) Mint, (KM.62.1). *Usual hairlines, extremely fine and a rare mint.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as XF details.



1306*

Great Britain, George III, fifth bust, guinea, 1798, spade type (S.3729). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1307*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dark grey brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$500



1308*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few very minor edge bruises, chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

1309

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$300



1310*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1311*

India, Bengal Presidency, E.I.C., silver half rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.97). *Light grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$200



1312*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1741MF (KM.103). *Very fine.*

\$200



1313*

Mexico, Charles IV, silver bust type eight reales, 1795TH (KM.109). *Very fine, several minor chopmarks.*

\$100



part

1314*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1776FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2); also one real 1778FF (KM.78.2). *Toned, nearly very fine; fine. (2)*

\$120



1315*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1810HJ, Mexico City Mint (KM.110). *Very fine.*

\$300

1316

Mexico, Charles III, silver half real, 1802F.T., 1803F.T. (KM.72) also Smith Peate & Co, Sydney penny token, undated (A.479). *The token good fine, the others good extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1317*

Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat 1742 (KM.7.1). *Very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from CNG.

HOLEY DOLLAR AND DUMPS

Newcastle Hoard Holey Dollar



1318*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1804, dies I/3:A/3 (Mira-Noble 1804/11; Spalding 133). *Countermarks sharp and clear, central hole not fully punched out in one quarter (i.e. off centre), some dark oxidation (from burial) on edge of matrix, otherwise attractive grey toned, good very fine and very rare, an interesting specimen with an historical provenance.*

\$140,000

Ex Newcastle Hoard (Hyman p.58), Dr. Thomas Evans, H.C. Dangar, R.N. Dangar (Lawson's 10 Feb 1953, lot 3), L.J. Dale, W.J. Noble, C.E. Pitchfork, G. Snelgrove and D.G.L. Worland Collections, Spink Australia in 1983 and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1126).



1319*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of the reverse of original coin on the reverse, lightly toned very fine and rare.*

\$35,000



1321*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of original coin's reverse on the reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$32,000



1320*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Gun metal grey toned, attractive very fine.*

\$33,000



1322*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the obverse, old scratch through H of South, toned, evenly worn, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 375).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Australia's First Gold Coin

A High Grade Cracked Die Adelaide Pound



1323*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.



1324*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, 'button' dump replica made circa 1860 (see Spalding pp250-2; Mira p13). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 6 (lot 22).

1325

New South Wales, replica five shillings or holey dollars, 1813, by Becker (Mira Noble 1756 (a), 1780 (2)), also dump. *Very fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1326*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and characteristic die break, wide grained or milled edge. *Minor rim bruise and surface marking, otherwise well struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1235).



1327*

Adelaide pound, 1852 second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early stage of later die state, considerable original mint bloom, weakly struck legend top right and hairline left of date, otherwise attractive, nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$25,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2007.



1328*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, reverse brilliance, small graffito X scratched at 12 o'clock on obverse, minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Ex R.R.Dangar Collection. Dangar (1871-1950) of Singleton NSW was the owner of dual Melbourne Cup winner 'Peter Pan' (1932 and 1934). With research.

Extremely Rare Port Phillip Gold Quarter Ounce



1329*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, gold quarter ounce, 1853 (7.646 grams). *Has been plugged near top and mounted, strong traces of edge milling remain, fair and extremely rare, one of only seven known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1452). The provenances of other known examples are as follows: 1. British Museum - acquired in 1861. 2. Art Gallery of South Australia. 3. Montagu 1892, Murdoch 1903, Nobleman 1922, A.H.F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale Nov. 1978 (lot 534), Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 39 (lot 1041). 4. Farouk, 1954, J.J. Pittman (stolen and presumed lost). 5. Sotheby February 1977, Spink Australia Nov. 1981, Downies May 1987. 6. Sotheby June 1899 Sale, Murdoch 1903 (duplicate), Glendining's 1967.



1331*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, pattern shilling in copper, edge plain, obverse die by C.W. (Charles Weiner), reverse signed WJT (W.J. Taylor), Queen wears floral wreath, upset die axis 180 degrees. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 530, AHF Baldwin Collection) and Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 3096).



1330*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, uniface striking in lead of the obverse die of the gold half ounce 1853 by Stokes circa 1917. *Die break from 3 o'clock to 5 o'clock on the raised rim, usual die rust marks, oxidised, otherwise very fine and probably unique.*

\$1,250

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1332*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855 with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Surface marking both sides, some original mint bloom in lettering and devices, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1333*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Cut mark on neck, otherwise good very fine with some mint bloom.*

\$4,000



1334*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Minor rim nicks and field marks, some dirt in reverse denticles, lettering and wreath, original surface good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 1552).



1335*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Die break back of truncation through D to rim, brushed to clean, minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1336*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Scratched through nose and cheek, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1337*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Surface marks, otherwise with considerable brilliance in the lettering and devices, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1343*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1338*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Obverse rim bruise at 11 o'clock, good very fine and rare.*

\$700



1344*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1339*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1340*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1341*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1342*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor rim bruises and filing, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1345*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor contact marks in the obverse, otherwise proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1343).



1346*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued underlying frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1347*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Contact marks on obverse, considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1348*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Scratches on neck, rim nick under date, otherwise well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1349*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Smooth surfaces, even mint bloom, tiny die breaks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1350*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Extremely Rare Example of 1855 Half Sovereign



1351*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Evenly worn and problem free, fine/good fine and extremely rare in this grade, probably the ninth or tenth finest known.*

\$32,000

Oustanding High Grade Type Coin



1352*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



1353*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Metal flaw on reverse field, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1354*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Surface marks, extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$2,500



1355*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Diagonal scratch through reverse, has been acid cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



1356*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Brushed, otherwise good very fine, traces of original mint bloom and rare in this state.*

\$2,500

In slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



1357*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1441).



1358*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGS as XF45.



1359*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1360*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

In slab by NGC as AU50.



1365*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne, overdate. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1361*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1362*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scuff marks on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Carbon mark above date, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1363*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1368*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1369*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1434).



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne, overdate. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1370*

Queen Victoria, inverted A for V in Victoria variety (McD.127). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

1371

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex 'Douro' cargo (part lot 1256), Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3618).



1372*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



1373*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Obverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1375*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Somewhat polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



1376*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

1377

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 1412) and F.S.Dobbin Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1378

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$800

1379

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303), Sale 99 (lot 1446).



1381*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.

1383

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Lustrous good extremely fine.*

\$450

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



1384*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



1385*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1390*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1386*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1391*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1387*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1392*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1388*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1393*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Proof-like fields, surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1389*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1394*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex 'The Douro Cargo'.



1395*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1396*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint BP. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1397*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1398*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Small nick on neck, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1400*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

1401

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

1402

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1403*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1404*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29, 2005 (lot 2109).



1405*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



1406*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney, S over lower S mint mark. *Good very fine.*

\$400

1407

Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1320).

Very Rare High Grade 1923S Sovereign



1408*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1409*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

1410

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$350

1411

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$3,700



1412*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1413

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$370



1414*

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1465).



1415*

George V, 1923 Sydney. *Minute rim nick, otherwise uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$28,000

1416

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1417*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1418*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Sydney Mint Specimen 1926 Sovereign



1419*

George V, Sydney Mint specimen sovereign, 1926. *Toned with full underlying mint bloom, very high rims, virtually as made and extremely rare as such.*

\$40,000

This previously unknown example was obtained by Charles William Miller, gold assayer at the Sydney Mint at the time of closure on 11th August 1926. He was the second last member of staff to leave the Mint's employ. He handed this sovereign to his son who in his turn handed it down to his daughter who is now offering it for sale. This coin is probably, one of the last fifty sovereigns minted that day, it should be compared with the Dixson coin we sold in Sale 84 (March 2007, lot 1347) and the Bentley Collection (part 2), Baldwin's Sept 2012 (lot 743, previously ex our Sale 66, lot 1318).



1420*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

1421

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1422*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1423*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 613).



1424*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1425*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 638).



1426*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1427*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Well struck, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 646).



1428*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Die break through date to truncation, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1429*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.22). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 665).



1430*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.22). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 667).



1431*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Mirror-like obverse fields, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 663).



1432*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 684).



1433*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 22 April 2008.



1434*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare, the key date.*

\$8,000



1435*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$7,000



1436*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Monetarium Sale 2 (lot 412) 16 May 1988.



1437*

Queen victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



1438*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,600



1439*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 10 September 2007.



1440*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 731)



1441*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, (McD.33a). *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1442*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1443*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1444*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise attractively peripheral toned with brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1445*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1446*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 774).



1447*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



1448*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1449*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1450*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1451*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Slightly concave, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,100

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1452*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1453*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



1454*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 853).

The Finest Known and Gem Half Sovereign 1900S



1455*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Specimen-like gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1656).



1456*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Die break from rim at 2 o'clock, lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 838).



1457*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium Hurstville in 1991.



1458*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Mint mark very clear, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,300

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 876).



1459*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1460*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$250



1461*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1462

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Choice Proof Canberra Florin 1927



1463*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1464*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Red toned, good extremely fine.*

\$220

1465

George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1466

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1467*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Rim bruise, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



1468*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra Commemorative. *FDC and rare.*

\$45,000



1469*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1934. *Brown and red blue toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$28,000



1470*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1934. *Dark purple brown toning over mostly red mint bloom, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000



Royal Mint Pattern Florin 1937 Rarity



1472*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1952. *Brilliant full original mint red, FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



1471*

George VI, Royal Mint uniface pattern florin, 1937, the obverse tooled out, probably of Edward VIII. *Brilliant with toning, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$100,000



1473*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1953. *Attractive red brown, obverse hairline, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000



1474*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1475*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny full red, FDC. (4)*

\$1,200

1476

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$500



1477*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *FDC.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.

1478

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$300



1479*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Full mint red, FDC. (5)*

\$1,250



1480*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set 1956. *The penny toned at top on reverse, otherwise full red, FDC. (5)*

\$1,000



part

1481*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
\$1,000

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1482

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny toned, otherwise nearly FDC*. (5)
\$600

1483

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Some toning, FDC*. (4)
\$750



part

1484*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)
\$700

1485

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Some light toning, otherwise FDC*. (4)
\$600

1486

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Light toning, FDC*. (4)
\$400



lot 1487 part



1487*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC*. (5)
\$1,000

1488

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny lightly toned, FDC*. (5)
\$1,000

1489

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny toned, otherwise FDC*. (5)
\$500

1490

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Uneven tone, nearly FDC*.
\$200



1491*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze dull red brown toned, nearly FDC, others FDC and very scarce*. (6)
\$1,500



1492*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *FDC*. (6)
 \$1,000



lot 1493 part



1493*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze mostly red, nearly FDC-FDC*. (6)
 \$800

1494
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Slight toning, FDC*. (4)
 \$750

1495
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In original plastic envelope, FDC*. (4)
 \$650

1496
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC*. (4)
 \$600

1497
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Some toning near reverse edge of florin in a few places and one small reverse edge tone spot on shilling, otherwise FDC*. (4)
 \$400

1498
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960-1963. *In complete set album with black case of issue for 1963, FDC*. (16)
 \$1,400

1499
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Slight toning, FDC*. (4)
 \$750

1500
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In original plastic envelope, FDC*. (4)
 \$550

1501
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (4)
 \$250

1502

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 and 1963. In 2 x 2 holders in album designed for the 1955-1963 collection, FDC. (8)

\$800



1503*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. Full red FDC and rare. (2)

\$15,000

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1504*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. Full original brilliant mint red proofs, FDC and rare. (2)

\$12,500



1505

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. Tiny spot, otherwise red, nearly FDC and rare.

\$5,000



1506

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1955. Toned, nearly FDC and rare.

\$2,000



1507*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. Full red, FDC and rare.

\$8,000

Private purchase from Downie's & Sherwood.



1508

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. Dull red, nearly FDC and rare.

\$3,000



1509*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. Brilliant finish, early proof struck like 1956, FDC and rare.

\$1,500



1510*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. Matte finish, FDC.

\$1,000



1511*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$900



1512*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$850



1513*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, slight spotting otherwise FDC.*

\$750

1514

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, darker red orange tone, FDC.*

\$700

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.

1515

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, obverse carbon spot, otherwise red, FDC.*

\$400



1516*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Red but has been wiped on reverse field, nearly FDC.*

\$350

1517

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brown toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1518

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Deep crimson purple tone, brilliant finish, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1519*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full red, FDC.*

\$900



1520*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, darker on obverse, FDC.*

\$850



1521*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$750



1522*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Light tone, red FDC.*

\$650

1523

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Carbon spot on obverse rim, otherwise red, FDC.*

\$500



1524*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full red, FDC.*
 \$1,000



1525*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full red, FDC.*
 \$900



1526*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full mint red, FDC.*
 \$800



1527*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Attractive, FDC.*
 \$750



1528*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full mint red, FDC.*
 \$750

1529
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Tiny carbon spot at 3 o'clock, FDC.*
 \$450



1530*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slightest toning on halfpenny otherwise full red, FDC. (2)*
 \$1,500



1531*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full red, FDC. (2)*
 \$1,250

In slabs by NGC as PF66RD.

Ex Heritage Auctions (sale 3017, lot 27242).



1532*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*
 \$1,000



1533*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Light toning, full red FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1534*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slight dark area on reverse of halfpenny, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1535*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$500



1536*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *FDC.*

\$300



1537*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full red, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

1538

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Slight toning otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$900

1539

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Some toning and spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$350

1540

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Toned and some spotting, extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



1541*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *Toned lower right quarter on reverse, otherwise brilliant red FDC.*

\$350



1542*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny with slight toning, otherwise full red FDC. (2)*

\$1,200



1543

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

1544

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some toning on penny, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$350



1545*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1962. *Lightly toned, red FDC.*

\$400

Ex Heritage Auctions (Sale 301b, lot 23355).



1546*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1962. *Light fingerprint tone mark on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$100



1547*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full red, FDC and scarce thus. (2)*

\$1,800



1548*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$850

1549

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (2)*

\$800

Ex KJC Auction (lot 1001).

1550

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Toned, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$350



1551*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Spot on Queen's neck, otherwise FDC.*

\$250

1552

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Obverse dulled, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

Year Set for 1911



1553*

George V, florin, 1911. *Lightly toned, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$7,000



1554*

George V, shilling, 1911. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2093, Noble Numismatics Sale 87B).



1555*

George V, sixpence, 1911. *Hairline on left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1556*

George V, threepence 1911. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1557*

George V, penny, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1558*

George V, halfpenny, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

CROWNS



1559*

George VI, 1937. *Full mint bloom, a few small bag marks, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$150



1560*

George VI, 1937. *Full original mint blue, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1561*
George VI, 1938. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250



1562*
George VI, 1938. *Obverse contact marks, olive green toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$200

FLORINS



1563*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck up obverse for this, frictional wear on emu feathers, attractive blue peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$2,000



1564*
George V, 1911. *Attractive, good very fine.*
 \$400



1565*
George V, 1914H. *Very fine.*
 \$250



1566*
George V, 1915. *Lustrous very fine.*
 \$250



1567*
George V, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$4,000



1568*
George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*
 \$750



1569*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1570*

George V, 1918M. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1575*

George V, 1923. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1571*

George V, 1919M. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with attractive blue grey patina on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1576*

George V, 1924. *Seriffed 4, die break through date, lightly toned matte fields, well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1572*

George V, 1919M. *Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1577*

George V, 1926. *Considerable original mint bloom, golden brown toning in parts, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1578

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated or better: (4)*

\$100

1573*

George V, 1921. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1579*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1574*

George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Outstanding 1932 Florin



1580*
George V, 1932. Subdued full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$12,000



1581*
George V, 1934. Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$450



1582*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,000



1583*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,000



1584*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Choice uncirculated with full satin-like bloom.

\$1,000



1585*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Well struck up wreath, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,000



1586*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1587*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full wreath, nicely toned uncirculated.*

\$500



1593*

George VI, 1939. *Light dull tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

SHILLINGS



1588*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath, attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1594*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1589*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1595*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1590

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1596*

George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1591*

George V, 1935. *Proof-like reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1597*

George V, 1912. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



1592*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$300



1598*

George V, 1915. *Hairline on right obverse field, cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$850



1599*

George V, 1916M. *Matte subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.



1604*

George V, 1925. *Full frosty mint bloom with peripheral iridescent toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.



1600*

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Good extremely fine, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$450



1605*

George V, 1927. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.



1606*

George V, 1933. *Streaky grey toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

1607

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1601*

George V, 1920M. *Eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1608

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

1609*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 9/6/05 (lot 6313).



1602*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1603*

George V, 1922. *Attractive tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1610*

George VI, 1939. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1611*

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1617*

George V, 1916M. *Some blue toning, brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1612*

George VI, 1943. *Attractive tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1618*

George V, 1917M. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1613*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Some original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1619*

George V, 1918M. *Blue grey toned, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as AU details, surface hairlines.

SIXPENCES



1614*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$150



1620*

George V, 1919M. *Slight hairlines, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1615*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1621*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1616*

George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



1622*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned good extremely fine.*

\$650



1623*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Frosty mint bloom on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$200

THREEPENCES



1624*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1625*
George V, 1911. *Well struck, choice uncirculated with full original mint bloom.*

\$1,000



1626*
George V, 1911. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated, rim bruise and die break at 5 o'clock.*

\$750



1627*
George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



1628*
George V, 1914. *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



1629*
George V, 1914. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



1630*
George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



1631*
George V, 1916M. *Reverse die break, rim through star, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1632*
George V, 1916M. *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1633*
George V, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1634*
George V, 1918M. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$300



1635*
George V, 1919M. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150



1636*

George V, 1920M. *Attractive full mint bloom with peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1640*

George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1637*

George V, 1921M. *Uncirculated.*

\$70



1641*

George V, 1924. *Considerable original brilliance, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.



1642*

George V, 1924. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$650



1638*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Full Advance Australia, even rims, very good and very rare.*

\$4,000



1643*

George V, 1926. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated with golden highlights.*

\$200



1644*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1639*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Attempted piercing, otherwise good and rare, the overdate clear.*

\$750



1645*

George V, 1928. *Peripheral tone on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1646

George V, 1936. *Proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



1647*

George VI, 1942. *Weak in centre of reverse, overall attractive glossy mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1648*

George VI, 1942. *Cleaned, minor hairline surface marking on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850

PENNIES



1649*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons.



1650*

George V, 1915. *Contact marks in left obverse field, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1651*

George V, 1915H. *Olive brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



1652*

George V, 1918I. *Dark purple brown, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1653*

George V, 1922, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1654*

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, reverse rim nick at 8 o'clock, otherwise attractively re-toned, extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$500



1655*

George V, 1925. *Normal die state and broken N variety, nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$300



1656*

George V, 1927, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1660

George V, 1933. *Mint red uncirculated.*

\$150



1657*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1467).



part

1661*

George VI, 1943I, normal rim and broader rim variety; Elizabeth II, 1953 Melbourne, normal seriffed 5 and longer 5 in date. *Dusty dull toned with mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus. (4)*

\$200



1658*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$12,000

From an old Queensland collection.



1662*

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1659*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Fine and very rare.*

\$750



1663*

George VI, 1948Y., Perth. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

HALFPENNIES



1664*

George V, 1911. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1665*

George V, 1911. *Obverse lightly toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1666*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons.



1667*

George V, 1914H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



part

1668*

George V, 1916I and 1918I. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine, the second rare. (2)*

\$300



1669*

George V, 1919. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with full mint red.*

\$250



1670*

George V, 1918I. *Struck from clashed obverse die, mottled red and grey brown mint bloom, one small cut behind neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750



part

1671*

George V, 1919, 1924 and 1928. *The first dull nearly full red, second brown and red, the third cleaned and polished, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



1672*

George V, 1920. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Outstanding 1923 Halfpenny



1673*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53BN.



1674*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break, red brown patina, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1675*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1676*

George V, 1923. *Attractive even light brown patina with only trace of die break, nearly very fine/very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1677*

George V, 1923. *Medium brown patina and only trace of die break, nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1678*

George V, 1925. *Proof-like, sometime cleaned now red and brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1679*

George V, 1930. *Attractive glossy grey brown with mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150



1680*

George V, 1931. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1681*

George V, 1935. *Cleaned but sharply struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1682*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1683*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Dusty streaky tone with mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1684*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c58-45 B.C. or earlier), base gold stater, (5.20g), obverse abstracted head of Apollo to right, reverse Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (legs, pellets and curves) in design (S.365, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1 notes as common). *Gold with dark regions, good fine for issue, rare in this fineness in gold.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1685*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Geometric type, (c65-58 B.C. or earlier), gold quarter stater, (1.38 g), obverse abstracted pattern with crescent, and appendages hanging from it, reverse geometric pattern with vertical and horizontal components in the design (S.368 (noted as silver), Van A. 1225-1 notes as common). *Very fine for issue, rare in this fineness in gold.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1686*

Edward III, (1327-1377), Pre Treaty, 1351-61, Noble, series C 1351-2 mm cross 1 (7.56g) (S.1486). *Some scratches and flattening, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2389).



1687*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, laurel, fourth head, mm trefoil (S.2638B). *Flat in lower left quarter, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



1688*

Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Tower Mint, mm rose, issue 1631-1632 (S.2719). *Bottom edge repaired at 7 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,200



1689*

Anne, after the Union, third bust, guinea, 1711 (S.3574). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 2402).

1690

Anne, third bust, half guinea, 1713 (S.3575). *Mount removed, very fine/fine.*

\$250



1691*

George I, fifth bust, guinea, 1726 (S.3633). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



1692

George II, old head, half guinea, 1759 (S.3685). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink London in 1979 and Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2396).

1693

George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1777 (S.3728). *Very good/fine.*

\$450

1694

George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1782 (S.3728). *Very good/fine.*

\$400

1695

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1790, spade type (S.3729). *Good.*

\$400

1696

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1791, spade type (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$550

1697

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1793, spade type (S.3729). *Very good/fine.*

\$400

1698

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1798, spade type (S.3729). *Polished, good.*

\$400

1699

George III, fifth head, half guinea, 1788, spade type (S.3735). *Buckled, otherwise very good.*

\$200

1700

George III, sixth head, half guinea, 1801 (S.3736). *Good fine.*

\$250



1701*

George III, seventh type, half guinea, 1804 (S.3737). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1702*

George III, first head, third guinea, 1802 (S.3739). *Very fine.*

\$250

1703

George III, second head, third guinea, 1808 (S.3740). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1704*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Good very fine.*

\$900



1705*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



1706*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) closed 2 in date. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000



1707*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



1708*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



1709*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Extremely fine.*

\$470



1710*

George III, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1711

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1712*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1713*

George IV, bare head, half sovereign, 1827 (S.3804A). *Good very fine.*

\$450



1714*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

1715

William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). *Very good.*

\$400



1716*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1838 (S.3852). *Small edge nick and bruise on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1717*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1843 (S.3852; exactly as Bentley lot 43) no left upper serif to second I in Britanniarum. *Obverse scuff marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

1718

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1833 (S.3852C), 1857, 1861 (S.3852D). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,050



1719*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1847, shield reverse (S.3852) date double struck. *Small rim nick on obverse, very fine.*

\$400

1720

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1851, 1852 (S.3852D). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$750



1721*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1855, Roman I in date, broken 5s (S.3852D). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$500

1722

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1861 (S.3852D). *Very fine.*

\$350

1723

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1869 die 9 (S.3853), 1872 die 63, 1873 die 20 (S.3853B). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,050

1724
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1880 (S.3856).
Good fine.
 \$370

1725
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1842 (S.3859).
Very good/fine.
 \$170

1726
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1844 (S.3859).
Good fine.
 \$200

1727
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1846 (S.3859).
Very fine.
 \$300



1728*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1850 (S.3859).
Obverse with clashed dies, nearly very fine and rare.
 \$400

1729
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1856 (S.3859).
Good.
 \$150

1730
Queen Victoria, second young head, half sovereign, 1859
 (S.3860E). *Fine.* (2)
 \$350

1731
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1859, 1860,
 1864, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1879, 1883, 1885. *Good very
 fine.* (9)
 \$1,600

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection.

1732
Queen Victoria, second young head, half sovereign, 1860
 (S.3859A). *Nearly fine.*
 \$170

1733
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1867 (3) dies
 1, 9, 10 (S.3860). *Nearly fine - fine.* (3)
 \$500

1734
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1866 die 16
 (S.3860). *Extremely fine.*
 \$200

1735
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1870 die 36
 (S.3860). *Obverse with scratch, otherwise nearly fine.*
 \$170

1736
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1870 (2) die 5
 and 44, 1871 die 10 (S.3860D). *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$500

1737
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1871 die 8
 (S.3860). *Nearly fine.*
 \$150

1738
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1872 die 312/1
 (S.3860C). *Nearly fine and rare obverse die variety.*
 \$200

1739
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1874 (2) dies
 8 and 17 (S.3860D). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$350

1740
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1876 die 74
 (S.3860D). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$220

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection.

1741
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1876 die 21
 (S.3860D), 1876 die 84 (S.3860E). *Very good - nearly fine.*
 (2)
 \$350

1742
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1876 die 56
 (S.3860D), 1871 die 74 (S.3860E). *Good - very fine.* (2)
 \$350

1743
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1876, 1877,
 1878 die 69, 61, 37 (S.3860E). *Good fine - nearly extremely
 fine.* (3)
 \$550



1744*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$300



1745*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861).
Extremely fine.
 \$250

1746
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861).
Nearly extremely fine.
 \$170

1747

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$170

1748

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1885 (S.3861).
Has had mount removed, otherwise good very fine.

\$170



1749*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864).
Extremely fine.

\$2,000



1750*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865).
In unofficial case, edge nick at 6 o'clock, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,000



1751*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865).
Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,000



1752*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865).
Very fine.

\$750

1753

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1887 (S.3869). *Very fine/good very fine.* (2)

\$400

1754

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3866C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1755

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3866C). *Very fine.*

\$170

1756

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage and old head, half sovereigns, 1892 (2) (S.3866C), 1895 (S.3878). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$500



1757*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869D). *Tiny edge bruise, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1758

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereign, 1900 (S.3874); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1982 (S.4204). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

1759

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1899 (S.3874).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$200



lot 1760 part



part

1760*

Edward VII, matte proof set, 1902, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, silver five shillings to Maundy penny (S.PS9). *In Royal Mint case of issue (tape marks on front), usual toning on silver, virtually mark free, FDC.* (13)

\$5,000

1761

Edward VII - George V, sovereigns, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1913. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,800

1762

Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969). *Very fine.*

\$350



1763*

Edward VII, proof half sovereign, 1902. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1764

Edward VII - George V, half sovereigns, 1902, 1909, 1910 (S.3974) (3), 1912 (S.4006). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$700

1765

Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909 (S.3974). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$850

1766

George V, sovereigns, 1911 and 1912 (2) (S.3996). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000

1767

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1966, 1967 (S.4125), 1974, 1981 (2) (S.4204). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,850

1768

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204). *Without boxes, FDC.* (2)

\$600

1769

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979, 1980, 1981 (S.4204). *FDC.* (3)

\$1,150

1770

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1983 (S.4204). *FDC.* (4)

\$1,550

1771

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

1772

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns, 1980, 1982 (S.4205), 1985 (S.4276). *FDC.* (3)

\$550

1773

Elizabeth II, half sovereigns, 1982 (S.4205), 2000 (2), 2003 (S.4440), 2002 shield reverse (S.4441). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$850



1774*

Elizabeth II, proof two pounds, 1992 (S.4261). *FDC.*

\$800

1775

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns, 1985, 1987, 1992 (S.4276). *FDC.* (3)

\$520

1776

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns, 1987 (S.4276), 2002 shield reverse (S.4441). *FDC.* (2)

\$370



1777*

Alderney, Elizabeth II, proof gold two pounds, 1989 Royal Visit (KM.1). *In case of issue, this damaged, with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

1778

Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (6.38 grams), obverse, crude head to right, reverse, crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15). *Very fine, weak in places.*

\$80



1779*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebates, Verica, (cA.D. 10-40), silver unit, third coinage, issued A.D. 25-35, (1.31g), obverse Celtic warrior on horse to right, COMMI F below, reverse seated Celtic warrior on horse to right, VERI above CO below (S.133, Van A.530-1). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1780*

Ancient British, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus, (c20 B.C. - A.D. 10), silver unit (1.33g), Pegasos Star type, obverse TASC on central panel, vertical wreath behind, with star in each quarter, reverse Pegasos flying left, stars around (S.237, Kretz type D4; Van Arsdell 1798-1). *Good very fine, minor porosity, well struck and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1781*

Central Britain (Essex, Suffolk, centred around Colchester), inscribed issue, Trinovantes, coin inscribed Rues, (c10 B.C. - 10 A.D.), AE unit, (2.34g), obverse lion to right, within wheel border, RVI upside down above, reverse eagle with spread wings (S.271, BMC 1692, Van A. 1890-3 notes as extremely rare). *Three minor green spots on edge and reverse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1782*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 B.C.), billon stater, (2.78 g), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around, (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-7 notes as ER). *Bright, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1783*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Iceni, Ecen symbol type coinage, silver unit, (1.28 g), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, dots above and below (S.436; Van A 752-1, noted as ER). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



1784*

Anglo-Saxon, King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-849/850), AE sceat, obverse cross in circle, around legend +EDILRED REX, reverse star within dotted inner circle within dotted border, around +EARDVVLf (S.868, Pirie Phase II, Group C). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 955).



1785*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, helmet type voided long cross, BMC VIII, Leofpine Mo Lvnd (Leofwine of London) (S.1152). *Peck marked, uneven, otherwise good fine.*

\$270



1786*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, ION/ON/GLO/VCE, Gloucester mint (S.1364, N.988). *Extremely fine, with even grey tone and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection with his ticket and illustrated on supplementary plate 77 (row 6 no 4), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1204 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2463).



1787*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, IERE/MIE/ON E/VER, York mint (S.1364, N.988). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection with his ticket and illustrated from the supplementary plate 78 (row 2 no 6), Glendining's June 6-9 1955 (lot 1204 part) and with Dave Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana envelope, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2542).



1788*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, pennies, Canterbury IOH on Canter, type 111c (S.1364) Nicole on Cant, type 111c (S.1364); type 111b, struck off centre (S.1363). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$220

1789

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, ROB/ERT/ON C/ANT, Robert of Canterbury Mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); **Edward III**, (1327-1377), London Mint, florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, silver halfpenny with Lombardic n's, (N.1131, S.1557). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London, with their tickets.



1790*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 5f, HEN/RIO/NLV/NDE, London mint (S.1372). *Good very fine.*

\$70

1791

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, penny, Canterbury, type Vg (S.1373); short cross penny, Canterbury, type 7a, Roger of R, (S.1356); **Henry V**, (1413-22), long cross penny, York, (S.1785). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

First coin ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's ticket.

1792

Henry III, (1216-1272), The Brussels Hoard, two coin set of Long Cross pennies, one minted at London, the other at Canterbury, issued c1247-1268. *In plush lined timber case with certificate of authenticity, fine - very fine.*

\$100

Together with book titled, 'The Brussels Hoard, The largest medieval coin hoard in Europe'. The hoard was discovered by workmen in 1908 while demolishing an old inn at Rue d'Assaut, Stormstraat, Brussels. The British parcel of coins was purchased by Mr A.H.Baldwin. The coins in this set were previously on loan as part of the exhibit at Oxford University.

1793

Edward I, (1272-1307), pennies, assorted mints, London, Canterbury, Durham, Lincoln and York. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2425).



1794*

Edward III, (1327-1377), groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, annulet before EDWARD, reverse CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1616, N.1247). *Round, light blue peripheral tone, good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



1795*

Edward III, (1327-1377), groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, double annulet stops on obverse, double saltire stops on the reverse, annulet on breast, reverse CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1618, N.1253, Lawrence Ig, 34/34, Stewartby p.260, B2[g]). *Lightly toned with light golden highlights, round on full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 Lot 39) where it realised £900 + 20%, and originally from the W.J.W.Potter Collection (purchased by Seaby in 1963), then sold by Glendining's as part of the G.V.Doubleday Collection 7-8 June 1972 (lot 562) and listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular May 1990 as No. 2505, and finally listed by nomos ag of Zurich as No.113 in the Winter-Spring 2012 retail listing at \$2450. Lot includes all the relevant tickets.



1796*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), Annulet issue, 1422-30, groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836). *Toned very fine.*

\$150



1797*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, groat, Calais Mint, (S.1859, N.1446, Whitton 24b, Stewartby p325). *Toned, with golden red highlights on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 Lot 97) where it realised £500 + 20%, and originally listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular July 1990 (item 4283) and purchased from Baldwin's London (£1000), the lot includes all the relevant tickets.



1798*

Edward IV, first reign, 1461-1470, Light coinage, 1464-70, groat London, mm rose (S.2000). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1799*

Edward IV, first reign, 1461-1470, Light coinage, 1464-70, groat, trefoils at neck, London, mint mark sun (S.2003). *Slightly clipped, toned, good very fine.*

\$200



1800*

Richard III, (1483-1485), groat, London, muled mm boar's head 2/sun and rose 2, (S.2156/2157 [obv./rev]., Wistanley 9, Stewartby p.434, IIb/IIIa, N.1679). *Clear mm on the reverse, weak on the obverse, toned, attractive portrait, good very fine and an extremely rare muled initial mark combination.*

\$4,000

Ex Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 Lot 238) where it realised £2200 + 20%), and originally a private purchase from Spink with their tickets and Classical Numismatic Group (\$5250) all with their tickets.



1801*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, 'tentative' issue groat, London mint, mm cross crosslet both sides, (1504-5), two bands in the crown, pellet in field under E of REX, (S.2254, N.1743, Potter and Wistanley III (a), SCBI 23, 778-785, Stewartby p437, Va, 3). *Even grey tone, full flan, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 Lot 277) where it realised £750 + 20%), and originally purchased from Spink for £700, then sold afterwards to Brady then listed by Classical Numismatic Group, for \$1950, and finally listed by nomos ag of Zurich as No.115 in the Winter-Spring 2012 retail listing at \$2250. Lot includes all the relevant tickets.



1802*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, halfgroat, York, keys beside bust, Archbishop Savage, mm martlet, (S.2214). *Nearly very fine, clipped.*

\$120

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection with his ticket.



1803*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, groat, mm pheon, 1505-9 (S.2258; N.1747). *Attractive tone, striking weaknesses at rim, perforated at 2.30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F436/R1796.



1808*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), groat, profile bust issue, second coinage, mm arrow, issued 1526-1532, London mint, with portrait of Henry VIII (S.2337E, N.1797). *Light grey tone, with flan crack, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex C.Hill, by auction, purchased in 1975 and the W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2030) with ticket.



1804*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, groat, London, mm pheon (S.2258). *Chipped top edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



1809*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, mm cross patonce, 1562-32, Canterbury Mint, Archbishop Warham, W A beside shield, (S.2343; N.1802). *Portrait mis-struck, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1568.



1805*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage (1526-1544), groat, London, bust A, mm rose. (S.2337A). *Toned, slightly bent, otherwise fine.*

\$100



1810*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-1544, Canterbury, Archb. Warham, half groat, mint mark patonce (S.2343). *Toned, good fine.*

\$110



1806*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, London, mm lis (S.2337E). *Good portrait, very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from CNG.



1811*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Crammer, TC beside shield, mm catherine wheel, 1533-44 (S.2345). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2359).



1807*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, London, bust D, mint mark arrow (S.2337E). *Nearly very fine.*

\$260



1812*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, 1549-1550, base silver shilling, bust 4, Tower Mint, mint mark grapple, dated 1549 (S.2466). *Clear portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1179).



1813*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, 1549-1550, base silver shilling, bust 3, Tower Mint, mint mark -/arrow, dated 1549 (S.2466). *Good fine.*

\$250



1817*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mint mark tun (S.2482). *Edge chipped, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



1814*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, 1550-3, Tower Mint, very base silver shilling, dated 1551, mint mark lion (S.2473). *Dark brown patina, good fine/nearly fine.*

\$250



1818*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mint mark Y (S.2482). *Flattened on portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



1815*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, crown, 1552, mint mark tun (S.2478). *Old hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise toned, nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,200



part

1819*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm Y; another mm tun (S.2482). *The first toned, good fine; second nearly fine. (2)*

\$350

1820

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, shilling, mint mark martlet (1660-1) bust 3C (S.2555). *Very good/fine.*

\$70

1821

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, shilling, 1560-1, mm martlet (S.2555) milled coinage, sixpence 1562 (S.2596). *Scratched, good fine; crinkled fine. (2)*

\$100



1816*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, crown, 1553, mm tun, (30.91 grams), obv. ...FRA.; Z : HIB' : REX.; no pellets at date, round top 3 of date, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-15). *Light grey attractive tone, minor surface imperfections, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1822*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm cross crosslet (S.2556). *Toned with excellent portrait, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, April 1983.

Ex L.R.Hornshaw Collection and previously sold in Sale 81 (lot 780). Sold with collector's envelope stating presented by Mr J.Whiteley 31.1.33.



1823*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1601-2, crown, mm 1 (1601) (S.2582). *Sceptre points to I, flat portrait as usual, nearly fine/good fine and rare.*

\$1,800



1824*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 (S.2595). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2442).



1825*

James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, shilling, third bust, mint mark rose, (1605-6) (S.2654). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250



1826*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, fourth bust, mint mark rose, 1605-6 (S.2655). *Even tone, fine.*

\$90

1827

James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, penny, mm rose, 1605-6 (S.2661); **Charles I**, (1625-1649) half groat, mm negro's head, 1624-7 (S.2822). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2383).



1828*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage, 1619-25, crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.69 grams), reverse plumes over shield, harp with birds head (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, December 1984, with ticket.



1829*

James I, (1603-1625) third coinage, shilling, mint mark thistle (1621-3). *Flat on eye and forehead, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$200



1830*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue 1638-9, shilling (5.91gm) mm sideways anchor, B below/ sideways anchor; (S.2859, N.2305). *Toned, planchet adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$550

Private purchase from Spink with ticket and listed in Spink Numismatic Circular December 2009.

Choice Civil War Silver Pound



1831*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Shrewsbury Mint, silver pound of twenty shillings, 1642 (S.2917). *Attractive gun metal grey tone, some doubling on the obverse, otherwise attractive good very fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1832*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, halfcrown, (14.99g), 1644, obverse Briot horseman, Oxford plume behind, rough ground below horse, reverse three Oxford plumes above declaration, date below, Ox below date, (S.2958, N.2424, Morrison C-2). *Toned, full flan, nearly very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink, London, with ticket for £450.



1833*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol mint, halfcrown, (14.37g), 1644, obverse Bristol horseman, Shewsbury plume behind, Br monogram below horse, reverse three Bristol plumes above declaration, date below, Br below date, (S.3009 [once a plate coin], N.2491). *Toned, slightly clipped, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink, London, with ticket for £2350, previously from Mark Rasmussen list No. 8, Summer 2005 (lot 168, £1750) and earlier listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular September 1967 (item 5925), initially from the J.C.S.Rashleigh Collection sold at Glendining's June 11, 1953 (lot 269), lot includes all relevant tickets.



1834*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter mint, 1643-1646, crown, mm castle, issued 1645, Lockett 12, obverse III (28.85 grams), obverse colon stops in legend, reverse mm to right of date, with colon stops in legend but single pellet stops either side of mm and date (S.3062, N.2561, Besly D26). *Toned, weakly struck on parts of legend, slightly irregular shaped flan and slightly overstruck in places, otherwise good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$2,750

Ex H.E.G.Paget Collection, Glendining's, 25 September 1946 (lot 140); Spink Auction 98, 16 June 1993 (lot 337) and again in Spink Auction Sale 4013, July 15, 2004 (lot 261) where it realised £1050 + premiums. Lot includes the earlier ticket.



1835*

Oliver Cromwell, crown, 1658 (S.3226). *Full die break, toned, good fine or better.*

\$3,000



1839*

Charles II, third bust, crown, 1679 (S.3358). *Very good.*

\$180



1836*

Charles II, second bust, crown, 1664 (S.3355; ESC 28). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as VF20.
Ex Ira & Larry Goldberg Co.



1840*

Charles II, fourth bust, crown, 1680, eight harp strings (S.3359; ESC 60). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 and Sale 96 (lot 2457).



1837*

Charles II, third bust, crown, 1676 (S.3358; ESC 51). *Light grey toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500



1841*

James II, second bust crown, 1688 (S.3407). *Lightly toned, nearly fine/fine.*

\$350



1838*

Charles II, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated vicesimo nono, type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3358, ESC 52). *Toned, Obverse scratches, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex J. & P.O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



1842*

William and Mary, crown, 1692/upside down 2, quinto (S.3433). *Good very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$2,000



1843*

William & Mary, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Flan slightly flecked, has been lightly rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



1844*

William and Mary, shilling, 1693 with 9 over 0 (S.3437). *Very good/fine.*

\$170



1845*

William and Mary, tin halfpenny, 1689, obverse first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S.3447). *Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sotheby's, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A.E.Weightman.



1846*

William and Mary, trial halfpenny, 1692, struck in copper with a mullet shaped 21mm tin insert, (10.33gm), obverse conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET MARIA, a toothed border both sides, reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, toothed border, edge plain, (S. -, Peck 586 PU). *Small dig at centre, extremely fine and unique.*

\$4,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 354).



1847*

William and Mary, proof halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 31mm flan, 2mm thick, (9.92g), obverse conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, around GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, reverse Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend around, (S.3452, Peck 612 EXR). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 355).

1848

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 (S.3470). *Very good/good.*

\$100



1849*

William III, crown, 1700, third bust variety, edge dated dvodecimo, type E, third harp, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3474, ESC 97). *Weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex D.Rider, Melbourne, July 1985.



1850*

William III, shilling, first bust, 1697C (Chester) (S.3499). *Adjustment marks in centre, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1730).



1851*

William III, shilling, fifth bust, 1699 roses (S.3518). *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 826, part).



1852*

William III, York Mint, first bust, sixpence, 1696Y (S.3525). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex J.G.Gartner, C.E.Pitchfork (Spink Noble Sale 35, lot 2080, part) and Rex Jones Collections.



1853*

William III, Bristol Mint, first bust, silver sixpence, 1697B (S.3528). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex J.G.Gartner, C.E.Pitchfork (Spink Noble Sale 35, lot 2080, part) and Rex Jones Collections.



1854*

William III, first bust, sixpence, 1697 (S.3531). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1855*

William III, halfpenny, 1698, obverse laureate and cuirassed bust right, around GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, reverse Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. legend (Peck 651; S 3554). *Some light corrosion and verdigris, good fine, extremely rare in any condition.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, No. 44, May 2, 2006 (lot 495) The Gregory Collection and previously from Hoblyn Collection with ticket.



1856*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699, GVILELMVS error, third type, obverse neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVILELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date to left of exergue, BRITANNIA around, edge plain (S.3556, Peck 690 [this coin listed]). *Bold fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 365).



1857*

William III, halfpenny, third issue, 1699, (S.3556, Peck 687). *Good fine with collector's ticket.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C.Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



1858*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1704 plumes (S.3581). *Golden blue grey toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$600



1859*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, first bust, 1702 plumes (S.3584). *Attractive iridescent brown, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500



1860*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1708E (S.3600). *Adjustment marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



1861*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1707 plumes (S.3611). *Attractive grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2983).



1862*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 in copper, obverse, Queen Anne bust to left, reverse, Britannia seated to left, with shield and spear (S.3625; Peck 742). *Mahogany-brown tone, gleaming surfaces, good extremely fine, with a touch of rub on the high points, free from abrasions, and one of the finest seen of this grade.*

\$1,200

Ex St. James, Auction No.3, October 3, 2005 (lot 362).



1863*

George I, crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639). *Attractively toned, old scratch tooled out in right obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$900



1864*

George I, halfcrown, 1723SSC (S.3643). *Attractive light gold and blue grey toned with some iridescence on the reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1865*

George I, second bust, shilling, 1723, WCC (S.3650). *Lightly toned, evenly worn, nearly fine and rare.*

\$400



1866*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1721, second issue, obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, reverse, Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue without stop, BRITANNIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 797). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).



1867*

George I, first or 'Dump' issue copper farthing, 1717, obverse laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA., edge plain (S.3661, Peck 783). *Proof-like with a hint of lustre, superb, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 527).



1868*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1719, date in exergue (S.3662, Peck 815). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C.Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1113) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



1869*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue, with continuous obverse legend (P.815; S.3662; cfCooke 454). *Weakly struck in centre both sides, attractive dark brown with traces of crimson mint red, extremely fine (or nearly uncirculated) and rare.*

\$600

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1897) and previously J.Gartner Collection.



1870*

George II, young head, crown, 1739 roses (S.3687). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,200



1871*

George II, old head, crown, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Nearly very fine.*

\$650

1872

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Good fine.*

\$120



1873*

George II, shilling, young head, 1739 roses (S.3701). *A little polished, very fine.*

\$150



1874*

George II, shilling, old head, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Golden brown toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



1880*

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1875*

George II, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *Attractive tone, extremely fine.*

\$70

1876

George II, old head, sixpences, 1757 (S.3711). *Toned very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1877*

George II, young head, halfpenny, 1734/3 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1878*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Flaw in left obverse field, traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1881*

George III, proof shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC1226). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



1879*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719). *Traces of original mint red on obverse, flawed R in Rex, good extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1882*

George III, shilling, 1787; another with seme of hearts (S.3743, 3746); new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *The last nearly uncirculated, other two very fine or better. (3)*

\$200



1883*

George III, emergency dollar, (current for 4/9), oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City Mint eight reales 1793FM (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Lightly toned, full flan, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink, London, with ticket for £1750 as listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular, April 2012, with tickets.



1886*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver half dollar, struck on a Charles III Madrid Mint, silver four reales 1792MF (S.3767). *Countermark nearly extremely fine, coin nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



1887*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768), no stop after REX, top leaf to centre of E. *Slight edge bruising, good very fine.*

\$320



1884*

George III, emergency dollar, (current for 4/9), oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City, eight reales 1795FM (S.3765A; ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Bob Innes, Brisbane, November 1991.



1885*

George III, emergency dollar (current for 4/9) oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City Mint, eight reales 1793FM (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine, countermark extremely fine.*

\$800

1888*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Parts of undertype clearly visible, two chopmarks on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1889*

George III, pattern gilt copper halfpenny, 1788, by Droz (BMC.965)(late Soho). *Some gilt rubbed off, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection (and from Miss Dot Matheson).



1893*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$180



1890*

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gun ports (S.3778). *Hints of red, glossy brown good extremely fine.*

\$200



1894*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$170



1891*

George III, fourth issue, copper proof penny 1806, plain edge (Peck 1350; S.3780) restruck by Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Nearly FDC.*

\$500



1895*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC.616). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$350



1892*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Surface marks, considerable brilliance, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1896*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$200



1897*

George III, new coinage, sixpence, 1820 (S.3791). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1901*

George IV, halfcrown, third reverse, 1826 (S.3809). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



1898*

George IV, laureate head, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Hairlines, sometime cleaned now retoned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



1902*

George IV, halfcrown, third reverse, 1826 (S.3809). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



1899*

George IV, Laureate head, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



1903*

George IV, shilling, 1821 (S.3810). *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



1900*

George IV, halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



1904*

George IV, bare head, shilling, 1827 (S.3812). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



1905*

George IV, laureate head, sixpence, shield in garter, 1824 (S.3814). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$140

1906

George IV, laureate head, Maundy set, 1827 (S.3816). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

1907

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Verdigris on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1908*

George IV, penny, 1825 (S.3823), engraved in script, on obverse, 'The Patron of Vice and Frivolity' and on reverse, '£50,000 a Year to a German Whelp' and in bold letters, 'LEOPOLD'. *Good/very good.*

\$100

1909

George IV, second issue, copper penny, 1827, halfpenny 1826; farthing 1826 and third farthing 1827 (S.3823-3825, 3827). *The first a rare date, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



1910*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Graffito X on neck, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



1911*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



1912*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Good fine.*

\$500



1913*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1879 (S.3889). *Lightly rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1914

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3889). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



1915*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

1916

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1880 (S.3900). *Obverse hairlines, toned very fine.*

\$70

1917

Queen Victoria, three lead soft impressions of obverse of Gothic florin 1873. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

1918

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1875 die 64, 1880, 1885, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (both types), threepence, 1887; Maundy fourpence, 1864. *Very fine - toned uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



1919*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1841 (S.3916). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1920*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1921

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown and double florin, 1887 (S.3921, 3923). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



1922*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1888 (S.3921). *Very fine.*

\$100

1923

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892 (S.3921). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

1924

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3922). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1925

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin to threepence, 1887 (S.3922, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 31), also groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine, the last with original bloom. (7)*

\$200

1926

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florin, 1887 (S.3925). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

1927

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

1928

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1892 (S.3932). *Toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1929

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1899 LXII, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150



1930*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1931

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1900 (S.3939). *Light gold and grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

1932

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

1933

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Toned uncirculated. (4)*

\$100



1934*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1858/7 overdate (S.3948). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1935

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthings, 1843, 1844 (S.3951) (2); third farthing 1876 (S.3960); old head halfpenny, 1897 (S.3962). *The third very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$50



1936*

Queen Victoria, bronze proof quarter farthing, 1868 (S.3953). *Two carbon spots, otherwise brilliant and attractive with red and blue tone, FDC and rare.*

\$900



1937*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1876H (S.3955; Peck 1708; F.89). *Red and brown mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1938*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956) beaded border. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$220



1939*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64.



1940*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1941

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Gold and blue brown toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



1942*

George V, bronze penny, 1912H (S.4052). *Red and brown, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

1943

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (4), 1972, 1974, 1980, 1981 (3) (S.PS20, 21 [4], 22, 24, 30, 31 [3]) (11); mint set, 1985 (S.US04); crowns, 1953 cased, 1965 (4), 1972 (3, cased), 1977 (3, one cased), 1980 (4, one carded), 1981 (14, five carded) (S.4136, 4144 [4], 4226 [3], 4227 [3], 4228 [4], 4229 [14]) (29); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224) cased; uncirculated coin set, farthing - halfcrown, 1953; First Decimal Coins sets in folders (2); Diana Princess of Wales memorial medal, 1977, in cupro nickel with coloured photo on one side (cased); also, Guernsey, one pound, 1981 (KM.37); Jersey, one pound, 1981 (KM.51). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (48)

\$120

1944

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1994 (red case) (S.PS20, 21, 54) (3); mint one pound, 1983 (S.4221); mint crowns, 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1972, 1977 (4), 1980 (3), 1981 (4) (S.4136 [2], 4144 [2], 4226, 4227 [4], 4228 [3], 4229 [4]) (16); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); first decimal coins set (2); brass threepence set, 1953-1967 (cased, this crazed); From old pennies to Decimal pence set in folder with last Lsd coins and 1996 decimal coins to one pound; also, Alderney, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.7a); Guernsey, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.56a); Isle of Man, proof silver twenty five pence, 1974 and proof silver crowns, 1974, 1976 (2) (KM.31a, 30a, 37a [2]) (4). *In cases and packets, the Isle of Man cases affected by foxing, the threepence set good - very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$200

1945

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984, 1986-1989, 1989 two-coin set, 1990-1992, 1994 (S.US02, 03, 05-12, 14) (11); brass threepences set, 1953-1967 (cased); souvenir Welsh one pound, 1985; Farewell to British Halfpenny souvenir set; medals in cupro nickel for Hampton Court Palace (2) and Stonehenge (2), all undated; Belgium, mint set, 1991 (KM.MS3). *Mostly in packets and cases, fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150



part

1946

Henry III - Charles I, (1216-1272), long cross penny, Canterbury, class IIIb (S.1363) Edward I, (1272-1307) London class 1d penny (S.1383); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, groat, mm martlet (1560-1) (S.2556); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint shilling type 3a, mm crown (S.2791). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

1947

Henry VII - Elizabeth II, 1485-1981, silver coins pre 1920, face value \$4.30, better items includes Henry VII (1485-1509), half groat, facing bust, Canterbury Mint, sixpence, 1887, shillings, 1826, 1834, halfcrowns, 1707E sexto, 1836, 1886, 1888 (2), 1900, 1906, 1914, post 1919, face value \$1.00, also a variety of copper coins from one third farthing through to penny. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 190)

\$250

1948

Henry VIII - Elizabeth II, collection of minors through to crowns, mostly silver issues, 1544-1990, includes hammered coinage (17), some Maundy coins and post 1980 proof silver crowns, trade dollars, 1900, 1902 and a countermarked Emergency issue dollar (S.3765A), this with brooch pin marks on obverse, also cartwheel twopences, 1797 (2, one with small hole). *Stored in a pink coin album, poor - FDC.* (approx 370)

\$2,000

Ex M.Vort Ronald Collection.

1949

Charles II - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1663 (S.3371); 1708E star (S.3609A); 1758 (S.3704); 1819 (S.3790); 1829 (S.3812); 1834 (S.3835); 1845 (S.3904); 1899 (S.3940); 1930 (S.4039); 1953 (S.4139); halfpenny 1853 (S.3949); 1884 (S.3956). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

1950

Charles II - Elizabeth II, 1673-1967, one third of a farthing - one penny, mostly different dates, includes some better pieces, several with mint red. *In a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 380)

\$300

1951

William & Mary - George V, includes halfcrown 1689 (S.3434), fourpence 1746 (3712A) and sixpences 1758 (S.3711), 1787 (S.3748 and 3749) (2) penny 1889 (with mint red), also world including Mexico, two reales 1765; Spanish Netherlands, Ferdinand III silver of Campen. *Fair - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

1952

William III, first bust, crown, 1695 (S.3470), another worn smooth and engraved MB in ornate circle; Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Fair - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1953*

Anne, after Union - Edward VII, shilling, 1709 (S.3610); George I, shilling, 1723 (S.3645); George II, shilling, 1758 (S.3704); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1874 die 9 (S.3906A); Edward VII, shilling, 1902. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

1954

Anne - George VI, Union between England and Scotland, 1707, silver jeton (25mm) by J.Crocker (MI CXXIV 8); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, shilling, 1887, threepence, 1890 (S.3926, 3931); Edward VII, threepence, 1910 (S.3984); George V, threepence, 1919 (S.4015); pennies (3); also Malaya, George VI, ten cents, 1941 (KM.4). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

1955

George II, old head, silver sixpence, 1746 Lima (S.3710A); Ireland, Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1683 (S.6575); USA, large cent, 1856. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$130

1956

George II - Queen Victoria, shillings, 1736 roses and plumes, 1787 with semee, 1821, 1875 die 70, 1885, 1888 and 1900. *Nearly fine - toned uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

1957

George II - George V, farthing, 1744 (S.3721); Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, MDCCCLXXXIII (S.3900), Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887, 1889, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1, halfcrown, 1890 (S.3921 [2], 3923, 3924) (4), old head, halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980); George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1912, florins, 1913, 1915, 1918, 1919 (S.4011, 4012 [4]) (5), fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1928, 1929 (4), florins, 1928, 1930 (S.4037 [5], 4038 [2]) (7). *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$400

1958

George II - Queen Victoria, silver coins, George II, twopence, 1746 (S.3714A); George III, threepence, 1762 (2), 1770 (S.3753) (3); George IV, penny, 1822 (S.3821); William IV, three halfpence, 1837 (S.3839); Queen Victoria, young head, twopence, 1838, 1857 (S.3916) (2), three halfpence, 1842 (S.3915). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

1959

George III - George V, shilling 1787, Maundy penny 1800; farthing 1822; crown 1890, threepence 1870, Maundy fourpence 1902; threepences 1913, 1915; Australian penny 1916I and halfpenny token 1811 (Bristol) and Australian penny token 1855 (A.309). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1960

George III - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1787 with semee of hearts (S.3749); George IV, shilling, 1826 (S.3812) (2); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1879, Jubilee head, shilling, 1887 (S.3907, 3926) (2); Edward VII, threepence, 1904 (S.3984); George V, first coinage, shilling, 1916 (S.4013), penny, 1936 (S.4055); George VI, pennies, 1938 (S.4114) (3); also Australia, Elizabeth II, penny, 1959 Melbourne, British Guiana, Queen Victoria, four pence, 1900 (KM.26). *All copper coins with traces of mint red, overall mostly fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120

1961

George III - Queen Victoria, threepence, 1786 (S.3756), bronze first issue, halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774), second issue, cartwheel twopence, 1797, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926). *The first with rainbow toning nearly extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

1962

George III - Elizabeth II, 1797-1953, halfpennies - halfcrowns and a 1953 coronation crown (Unc); also Australia, crown, 1937. *Good - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

1963

George III - Elizabeth II, double florins (2) and crowns, many silver issues, also including some British related such as Bermuda and others, and a Royal Wedding medal, 1981. *One George III issue poor, the rest mostly fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

1964

George III - Elizabeth II, includes a quantity of silver issues with some Australian includes, face value .925 \$4.75, .500 silver \$4.55, also pennies (2.4kg), halfpennies (.55kg), Australian pennies (.95kg), halfpennies (.25kg), and some sundry coins and a Singapore one dollar banknote. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.8kg)

\$300

1965

George III - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1797-1967 but mostly post 1860, various dates mostly sorted by year, noted 1912H (10), 1919H (2), 1919KN, some later dates with mint red. *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 8kg)

\$200

1966

George III - Elizabeth II, various collections, florins, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, assorted dates including 1925 and 1932; shillings, George III - Edward VII, assorted dates, noted 1889 and 1907 both with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; sixpences set, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1967 most dates; threepences and sixpences set, George IV - Edward VII, assorted dates, noted 1889 sixpence uncirculated; threepences set, Queen Victoria - George VI, assorted dates. *In press - in albums for Australian coins, poor - uncirculated.* (285)

\$900



part

1967*

George IV - Queen Victoria, silver threepences, 1822 (S.3818), 1837 (S.3838), 1885 (S.3914D), 1891 (S.3931), 1900 (S.3942). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

1968

George IV - George V, farthing, 1826 (S.3825); Edward VII, florin, 1905 (S.3981); also, Queen Victoria, young head, brass Royal Mint half sovereign coin weight, 1843 (Withers 2258b) (GVF); George V, first coinage head, double headed brass token, undated (23mm). *The second coin worn on date, otherwise good fine, the rest fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$50

1969

George IV - Elizabeth II, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crowns, 1889 (2), old head, crown, 1898LXII (S.3921 [2], 3937) (3); George VI, crowns, 1937, 1951 (S.4078, 4111) (2); Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, 1965 (7), 1972 (4), 1977 (8), 1980 (2), 1981 (2) (S.4136 [4], 4144 [7], 4226 [4], 4227 [8], 4228 [2], 4229 [2]) (27), five pounds, 2002 (S.4556). *Fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$180

1970

George IV - Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1829, half farthing, 1830 (S.3815, 3826) (2); William IV, groat, 1836, three-halfpence, 1836 (S.3837, 3839) (2); Queen Victoria, first head, sixpence, 1850 with Costa Rica countermark 'Habilitada Por El Gobierno' (1849-50) on obverse only (possibly done in 1960s using authentic c/stamp), groat, 1845, three-halfpence, 1843, half farthing, 1843 (2), quarter farthing, 1839 (S.3098, 3913, 3915, 3951 [2], 3953) (6), laureate head, third farthing, 1876, 1878, 1885 (S.3960). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (13)

\$70

1971

George IV - Elizabeth II, groat, 1837 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, young head, three-halfpence, 1843 (S.3915), old head, Maundy twopence, 1900 (S.3946); Edward VII, Maundy penny, 1905 (S.3989); George V, halfpenny, 1935 (S.4058); George VI, shilling, 1946 (English) (S.4082); Elizabeth II, shilling, 1953 (English) (S.4139); also token 'In Memory of the Good Old Days', 1797. *The last fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$70

1972

George IV, first issue, farthing 1825 (S.3822); Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1844 (S.3888). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1973*

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, young head, farthings, 1882H (2), 1893 (S.3958) (3), veiled head, crown, 1893LVI, shilling, 1893, sixpence, 1893, threepence, 1893, penny, 1901 (S.3937, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3961) (5); Edward VII, penny, 1904 (S.3990). *The threepence - crown all uncirculated, one 1882H farthing fine, the rest with some mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$450

1974

Victoria - Elizabeth II, threepences 1918, 1920 (4), 1932, 1936 (2), 1938; pennies 1863-1940 (16); halfpennies 1857/1935 (8); farthings 1885-1955 (11). *Very good - extremely fine.* (42)

\$50



part

1975*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1911 [illustrated] (Unc), 1928, 1935 (S.4011, 4037 [2]) (3), florin, 1918 (S.4012), shilling, 1918 (S.4013); George VI, crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, crowns, 1960, 1965 (4) (S.4143, 4144 [4]) (5); British trade dollar, 1930B (KM.T5); also Cyprus, four and a half piastres, 1921 (KM.15). *The last very good, the rest mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

1976

George V - George VI, halfcrown 1932, florin 1930, penny 1938, (S.4037, 4038, 4114). *Extremely fine, last brilliant uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1977

George V - Elizabeth II, third farthing, 1913 (S.4062); George VI, sixpence, 1945, brass threepence, 1937 (S.4084, 4112) (2); Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1956, shilling, 1957 English (S.4145, 4147) (2); decimal, proof ten new pence, 1971 (S.4231); also 22ct gold miniatures of Queen Victoria Jubilee coinage and George V, both with St George and dragon reverse. *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (8)

\$60



1978*

Scotland, Alexander III, 1248-86, second coinage, penny, c1280 (S.5055). *Very fine.*

\$100



1979*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), forty pence, F over crown, (S.5579). *Good fine.*

\$90



1980*

Scotland, Charles II, half merk 1669, thistle below bust (S.5614). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection.



1981*

Scotland, Charles II, one eighth dollar, 1676 (S.5622). *Good fine*.

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection and previously a private purchase from Spink with their ticket, K1956.



1982*

Ireland, King John, third coinage, 1207-11, penny, Dublin, Robert (S.6228). *Good fine/nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



1983*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, Richard of Dublin (S.6235). *Very fine*.

\$140

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



1984*

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage, penny, Waterford (S.6254). *Fine/good fine*.

\$90

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



part

1985*

Ireland, George II, halfpennies, type 1, 1736 (S.6605), type III, 1750 and 1752 (S.6607). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$250



1986*

Ireland, George III, halfpennies, 1769 (S.6612) and 1775 (S.6614). *Medium brown patinas, very fine*. (2)

\$150



1987*

Ireland, George III, halfpennies, 1781 and 1782 (S.6614). *Attractive patinas, extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



1988

Ireland, George III, penny, 1805, by the Soho Mint (S.6620); George IV, penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1989*

Ireland, George III, proof Bank of Ireland Token, six shillings, 1804, top leaf points to right side of E (S.6615). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,600

In a slab by PCGS as PR62, housed in custom made timber box.



1990*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland Token, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) top leaf points to upright of E. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1052).



1991*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland token, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) top leaf points to centre of E. *Scratch on obverse, pin-prick on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



1992*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland token, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) no stop after Rex, top leaf points to upright of E, engraved as love token 'Gift of LJ to SR Aprl 8th 1809'. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$350



part

1993*

Ireland, George III, bank token, thirty pence Irish, 1808 (S.6616A), also contemporary counterfeits in brass (8.1g) and copper with large obverse die break. *The first very fine; others very good - fine.* (3)

\$200



1994*

Ireland, George III, bank tokens, five pence, 1805 (S.6619) and ten pence 1813 (S.6618). *Uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1995*

Anglo Gallic, Edward I, (1272-1307), leopard silver denier, diagonal E (Elias 18). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$190

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1996*

Isle of Man, James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, first issue, cast copper penny and halfpenny, 1709 (S.7401,2). *Very fine and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$400

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9281).



lot 1997

1997*

Isle of Man, James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, copper penny, 1733 (S.7403); copper halfpenny, 1733 (S.7405, 4.8g). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250

The second ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9282).



1998

Isle of Man, James Murray, second Duke of Athol, copper penny, 1758 (9.5g) (S.7411). *Attractive, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9284).



1999*

Isle of Man, George III, penny and halfpenny, 1786 (S.7413; 7414). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2000*

Isle of Man, George III, halfpenny, 1786 (S.3414). *Brown with trace of red, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare this choice.*

\$250



2001*

Isle of Man, George III, halfpenny, 1798 (S.7416) by the Soho Mint. *Considerable original mint red on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$250



2005*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1844 (S.7001). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2002*

Isle of Man, George III, penny and halfpenny, 1813 (S.7415, 7416). *Good fine; rim nick at 10 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$100



2006*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851 (S.7001). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



2003*

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1839 (S.7417-9). *A well matched trio, attractive red brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$450

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9288) and 235 (lot 9166).

2004

Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, one penny in brass (18mm), obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Onchan Internment Camp', reverse, triskeles (Yarwood IOM02). *Very fine.*

\$50



2007*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1861 (S.7001). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100



2008*

Channel Islands, Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, proof only issue of 1865 in copper (S.7001). *Spotted, brilliant nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection and previously ex J.G.Gartner Collection.

2009

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, Middlesex, Peter Skidmore, 1797 (D & H 649) and Norfolk, Blofield (D & H 9) Elizabeth I, circa 1796. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2506).



2010*

Silver 19th Century token, Gloucestershire, Gloucester, J. Whalley's two shillings and sixpence or halfcrown, undated, arms/legend (D.4). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



2011*

Silver 19th Century token, Somersetshire, Bath, C.Culverhouse, I. Orchard and J.Phipps, two shillings, c1811, arms/legend (D.16). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$220



2012*

Ten Guinea Society, (London gaming club), undated in copper (25mm) (D&W.192/722; M.5748), obverse figure of Justine standing with 'Sons Of Equity' around, reverse, 'Ten/Guinea/Society'. *A few small verdigris spots on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

2013

Token, E.Hawkins & Sons, Coal Merchants, ten shillings, undated, in bronze (26mm); British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW token in zinc plated iron, one franc (32mm), obverse, 'P.of W./Token/B.E.F.', reverse, '1/FR.' (Yarwood MMT073). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$50

2014

Scotland, communion tokens, Dunblane, 1699 (Brook 325; Cresswell 1672); Leslie, Fife, Associ, Congr. of Original Seceders, Archd. Brown, Minister, 1829 (Brook 4219; Cresswell 3720; D.916). *Nearly fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2015

Ireland, communion tokens, Presbyterian Church in Ireland (4) Communion ES to H, I.Corr.XI.24 (M.278/280; B.7552), Communion ES to H, I.Corr.XI.23-29 (M.278/280; B.7553), Communion R to space, I.Corr.XI.24 (M.279; B.7551), Communion ES to CH, I.Corr.XI.24 (M.279; B.7554; C.6468); Reformed Presbyterian Church Ireland, last N in communion very close to last C in Church (M.285; B.7568; C.6469). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

The first, second, fourth and fifth ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (part of lots 216 and 217).



2016*

Ireland, William III, coin weight of 20 dwt 16 gr (Ducatoon), 1697 (Withers 2602). *Edge bruising, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$90

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

CORONATIONS AND JUBILEES

2017

Coronation of Charles I, 1626, in silver (30mm) by Nicholas Briot (M.I.I.243.10, plate XX/1; Eimer 106), obverse, crowned bust right of Charles I in ruff, ermine robes, collar and badge of the Garter, reverse, arm issuing from a cloud with a sword. *Centre of reverse well worn and edge marks from mounting, very good/good.*

\$50



2018*

Scottish Coronation of Charles I, 1633, in silver (28mm) by Nicholas Briot (M.I.I.265/60, plate XXI/2; Eimer 123), obverse, crowned bust of Charles I in ermine robe left, reverse, a thistle and rose joined as one. *Fields one time polished to remove markings, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$300



2019*

Charles I, silver Royalist counter (27mm), struck c1630 in imitation of engraving, probably by Simon de Passe (M.I. 279), obverse, conjoined busts of Charles I and Henrietta Maria (his queen) to right, reverse, conjoined crowned shields of England and France within a wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$350

These jetons were struck in imitation of engraving, many varieties are known. They were used as markers or counters 'for reckoning and for play'.



2020

English Coronation of Charles II, 1661, in silver (28mm) by Thomas Simon (M.I.I.472/76, plate XLV/7; Eimer 219), obverse, crowned bust of Charles II in ermine robes, collar and badge of the Garter, reverse, Peace hovering over the enthroned king and placing a crown on his head. *Hairlines, one time polished fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2021*

Coronation of James II, 1685, in silver (34mm) by Jean Roettiers (M.I.I.605/5; Eimer 273), obverse, laureate bust of James II right, reverse, a hand holding a crown above a wreath on a cushion. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$700



2022*

Coronation of Mary of Modena, undated (1685), in silver (35mm) by Jean Roettiers (M.I.7; Wollaston 8), obverse, laureate and draped bust of Mary right, reverse, Mary seated on a rock, above 'O.Dea.Gerte' (This is surely a Goddess). *Some surface marks, sometime polished, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

2023

Coronation of Mary of Modena, undated (1685), in silver (35mm) by Jean Roettiers (M.I.7; Wollaston 8); **Coronation of Queen Anne**, 1702, in silver (34mm) by J.Croker (M.I.II.228/4, plate CXV/4 [variety with FR: in obverse legend; Eimer 390]; **Coronation of George I**, 1714, in silver (34mm) by J.Croker (M.I.II.423/8, plate CXXXIX/7; Eimer 470). *The first with small pierced hole at top edge, otherwise good very fine, the second with large hole at top of Queen's head, otherwise good very fine, the last with large hole at top edge, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$150



2024*

William and Mary, Official Coronation medal, 1689, in silver (36mm) by J. Roettiers, (M.I.662/25, Eimer 312a), obverse, conjoined draped busts of William and Mary, reverse, Jove hurling thunder at Phaeton falling from his chariot, the earth in flames. *Struck type, toned, very fine.*

\$250



2028*

Coronation of George I, 1714, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.423/8, plate CXXXIX/7; Eimer 470), obverse, laureate and uniformed bust of George I right, reverse, Britannia placing a crown on the enthroned king's head. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$350



2025*

Coronation of William and Mary, 1689, in silver (34.5mm) by Jean Roettiers (M.I.662/5, plate LXX/10; Eimer 309), obverse, conjoined, draped busts of William and Mary, reverse, Jove hurling thunder at Phaeton falling from his chariot, the earth in flames. *Good fine.*

\$250



2029*

Coronation of George II, 1727, in silver (34.5mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.479/4, plate CXLVIII/4; Eimer 510), obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George II left, reverse, the king, seated on King Edward's chair, holds the sceptre and orb and is crowned by Britannia, holding a cornucopia and leaning on a fasces. *Sometime polished now retoning, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

2026

Coronation of Queen Anne, 1702, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.228/4, plate CXV/4 [variety with FR: in obverse legend]; Eimer 390), obverse, bust of Anne left, reverse, Pallas hurling thunder at a two-headed monster; another but in bronze (34mm), variety with FRA: in obverse legend (M.I.II.228/4, plate CXV/5). *Fine.* (2)

\$180

2030

Coronation of George II, 1727, copy in gilt bronze by T.Tibs (M.I.II.479/5); Coronation of Caroline, 1727, in silver (35mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.480/8, plate CXLVIII/12; Eimer 512). *Most gilt worn off first medal, otherwise very fine, the second medal with rim bumps and edge nicks and some scratches, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$100



2027*

Coronation of Queen Anne, 1702, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.228/4, plate CXV/4 [variety with FR: in obverse legend]; Eimer 390), obverse, bust of Anne left, reverse, Pallas hurling thunder at a two-headed monster. *Some scratches on obverse and reverse, otherwise nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



2031*

Coronation of Caroline, 1727, in silver (35mm) by J.Crocker (M.I.II.480/8, plate CXLVIII/12; Eimer 512), obverse, draped bust of Caroline left, reverse, the queen in royal robes attended by Religion and Britannia. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2032*

Coronation of George III, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 23; Eimer 694), obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George III right, reverse, Britannia holding a crown above the head of the king who is enthroned and dressed as a Roman emperor. *Toned very fine.*

\$300



2033*

Coronation of George III, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 24), obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George III right, reverse, Britannia holding a crown above the head of the king who is enthroned and dressed as a Roman emperor. *Struck slightly off centre, reverse legend partly overstruck, impressed initials, RG, in obverse field at king's chin, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

2034

Coronation of George III, 1761, in bronze (35mm) Kirk copy of official medal; another contemporary copy in bronze (33mm); Coronation of Charlotte, 1761, contemporary copies in bronze (33mm) (2), the last three all marked L.N. (L.Natter). *The first with hole at top edge, the second with scratches and dig mark on king's cheek, overall very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$60



2035*

Coronation of Charlotte, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 66; Eimer 696), obverse, draped bust of Queen Charlotte right, reverse, Fame flying left crowning queen standing facing globe and altar to right. *Some marks in obverse field, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



part

2036*

Coronation of George IV, 1821, in silver (35mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146), obverse, laureate head of King George IV left, reverse, George IV seated left, winged figure behind crowning him king and he is being approached by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia; another identical but in bronze (35mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2037

Death of George IV, 1830, collection of medals and medalets in white metal and brass, (25 to 50mm) (BHM 1370, 1381 [RR], 1384, 1390, 1393, 1395, 1400 [RRR], 1412). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



2038*

William IV, coronation 1831, in gold (33mm) official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$3,500

Label inside lid 'Given to Ernest Dec 20 1897, A Croasdaile'.



2039*

Coronation of William IV, 1831, in silver (33mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251), obverse, bare head of King William IV right, reverse, diademed head of Queen Adelaide right. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2040*

Coronation of William IV, 1831, in bronze (33mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251), obverse, bare head of King William IV right, reverse, diademed head of Queen Adelaide right. *In circular fitted case, uncirculated.*

\$150

2041

Accession and Coronation of William IV, 1830-31, collection of medals and medalets in white metal, brass and porcelain, (18-36mm), (BHM 1421 [R], 1506, 1517 [pierced hole], 1519, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1524, unlisted with obverse as 1490, reverse as 1421 but added legend CROWNED SEPr.8 1831, unlisted medal 33mm in white porcelain). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



part

2042*

Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838, in silver (36mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315), obverse, diademed head of Queen Victoria right, reverse, Queen Victoria enthroned being offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia; another identical but in bronze (36mm). *The first with a few small edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second with some obverse spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2043*

Chronology of the Reigns of England, in white metal, undated (c1840) by Thomas Ottley, obverse, inscriptions radiating from a circular centrepiece containing the head of a young Queen Victoria, reverse, inscriptions radiating from a circular centrepiece bearing the title of the medal. *Most mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2044

Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, in silver (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817); another identical but in bronze (55mm); Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871); another identical but in silver (31mm). *The first in official case but this damaged, the first medal with a matte appearance, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2045

Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817); Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871). *Both in official cases, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2046

Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, in silver (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871), obverse, crowned and draped bust of King Edward VII right, reverse, crowned and draped bust of Queen Alexandra right; another identical but in bronze (55mm). *Both in official cases, the first polished, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2047

Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871); another identical but in silver (31mm); Coronation of George V, 1911, in silver (30mm) by B.Mackennal (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922); Coronation of George VI, 1937, in silver (32mm) by P.Metcalf (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046); another identical but in bronze (32mm). *The third with cloudy matte appearance, the first good very fine, the rest extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$80

2048

Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, Coronation medals, 1902 (4, three types) all approx 38mm, two in bronze, two in white metal, one with original ribbon of York Minster; Royal Family medals, mostly cased, Charles and Diana Wedding, 1981 (3, one in fine silver [29mm]), Queen Mother's 85th Birthday, 1985, Andrew and Sarah Wedding, 1986; QEII 60th Birthday, 1986; First Fleet Re-enactment Medal, 1987-88, cased; Kings and Queens Collection, cased set of three for Kings John, Henry III and Edward I. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (11 + set of 3)

\$50



2049*

Coronation of Edward VII, Buenos Aires Celebrations, 1902, in silver plated bronze, (66mm) by Lavarello and Gottuzzo, obverse, conjoined busts left, reverse, crown and legend. *A few edge nicks and a carbon mark on King's head, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

2050

Coronation of George V, 1911, in silver (51mm) by B.Mackennal (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922), obverse, crowned and draped bust of King George V left, reverse, crowned and draped bust of Queen Mary left; another identical but in bronze (51mm). *The first with cloudy matte appearance, the other toned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2051

Coronation of George V, 1911, in silver (30mm) by B.Mackennal (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922); Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary, 1935, in silver (32mm) by P.Metcalf (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029); Coronation of George VI, 1937, in silver (57mm) by P.Metcalf (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046); two other identical medals in silver (32mm) (2). *All in official cases, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2052

Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary, 1935, in silver (57mm) by P.Metcalf (BHM 4249); Coronation of King George VI, 1937, in silver (57mm) by P.Metcalf (BHM 4314). *In official cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

2053

Queens of the British Isles (1283-1926), set of nine, 1977, in sterling silver (approx 45g each; 45mm) by Birmingham Mint. *No case, in capsules, FDC.* (9)

\$300

OTHER HISTORICAL MEDALS



2054*

George I, Capture of Jacobite Rebels at Preston, 1715, in bronze (45mm) by J Croker, (MI 435/34, Eimer 476), obverse, George I bust right, reverse, two captives chained to a pedestal. *Obverse die break, extremely fine.*

\$200



2055*

Death of John Conduitt, Master of the Mint, 1737, in bronze (58mm) by Tanner, (MI 518/73, Eimer 538), obverse, Conduitt bust right, reverse, Truth introduces Conduitt to Hampden holding staff with cap of liberty and Newton, seated, leaning on a diagram of the planetary system. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

John Conduitt, Master of the Mint, succeeded Isaac Newton to the post in 1727.

2056

Edmund Halley, astronomer and mathematician, 1744, cast in bronze (53mm) by J. Dassier, (MI 589/235, Eimer 589). *Good very fine casting of a rare medal.*

\$100

Sir Edmund Halley, discoverer of Halley's Comet.

2057

Battle of the Nile, Davidson's Medal, 1798, electrotype in bronze (48mm; 26.9g) by Kuchler, (BHM 447, Eimer 890), with incuse edge inscription. *Extremely fine example of this rare medal.*

\$80

2058

Preliminaries for Peace of Amiens, 1801, medalets (BHM 518, 522) (2); Peace of Amiens, 1802, in bronze (38mm) (BHM 542, holed), and in white metal (39mm) (BHM 543 [RRR]) pierced for suspension; Thanksgiving for Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (45mm) (BHM831 [RRR]); Battle of Waterloo medalet, 1815, in silvered bronze (25mm) (BHM 875). *Very fine.* (6)

\$150



2059*

Death of Francis Duke of Bedford, 1802, in bronze (43mm) by J. Hancock, (BHM 532), obverse, Francis bust left, reverse, shepherd leaning on broken column. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$120

With original purchase ticket.



2060*

N.F.B.U., handcrafted medal in silver (54mm x 33mm) hallmarked Birmingham, 1804, plain oval disc engraved both sides, with an ornate floral design surround, crossed fireman's axes and fire helmet, inscribed on obverse 'N.F.B.U./Nth Wst Dst', reverse engraved horsedrawn fire cart with firemen seated. *Very fine.*

\$350

2061

Gwyllim Lloyd Wardle, (soldier and M.P.), 1809, in white metal (52mm) by P. Wyon (BHM 667), another in white metal (40mm) (BHM 668, Eimer 996); Lieut. Gen. Marquis Wellington, British Army Enters Madrid, 1812, in white metal (45mm) by Wyon (BHM 738 [RR]) pierced for suspension; Lieut. General Lord Lynedoch, Battle of San Sebastian, 1813, in white metal (41mm) by Webb and Mills (BHM 761, Eimer 1036). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2062*

Duke of Cambridge, The English Re-Enter Hanover, 1814, in bronze (41mm) (BHM 777, Eimer 1058, Mudie 31) for Mudie's series commemorating British victories. *A few scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



2063*

Surrender of Napoleon, 1815, in bronze (41mm) by Webb and Brenet, (BHM 884, Eimer 1078, Mudie 37) for Mudie's series commemorating British victories, obverse, uniformed bust of Napoleon right, reverse, fully rigged English ships. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2064*

Admiral Lord Exmouth, Bombardment of Algiers, 1816, in bronze (41mm) by Brenet, (BHM 921, Eimer 1085, Mudie 39) for Mudie's series commemorating British victories, obverse, uniformed bust of Lord Exmouth right, reverse, Neptune subduing a sea-horse with his trident. *Good extremely fine.*

\$90

2065

Sir Walter Scott, Laudatory Medal, 1827, in bronze (62mm) (BHM 1312) by A.J.Stothard after F.Chantrey published by S.Parker, obverse, bare head of Sir Walter Scott right, SCOTT behind head, reverse, female leaning on column holding ribbon inscribed 'To Great Men', in exergue MDCCCXXVII, edge impressed 'Bardorum Citharas Patrio Qui Reddidit Istro' (He who restored the songs of the bards to their native lands). *Obverse edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

One of Parker's series of Great Men.

2066

Francis Chantrey, Art Union of London series, 1843, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2227, Eimer 1381), obverse, head of Chantrey right, reverse, Chantrey's sculptured monument of James Watt, edge impressed, 'ART-UNION OF LONDON 1843.' *Good very fine.*

\$80

With historical information.

2067

A group of commemorative medals, including The John Williams Missionary Ship Launched, 1844, in white metal (BHM 2201); Anti-State Church Conference in London, 1844, white metal (BHM 2162A); Centenary of Independent Chapel Kettering, 1875, in white metal (BHM -); Union of Presbyterian Churches, 1876, in white metal (BHM -); Welsh Sunday School Centenary, 1885, in bronze (BHM 3201); Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm) (BHM -); Church Missionary Society Centenary, 1899, in white metal (BHM 3647); Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1880, in white metal (BHM 3089); 400th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther, 1883, in white metal (30mm), all but the second and third pierced for suspension and the last with suspension hole repaired. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

2068

Crimean War, Alliance Between England and France, 1854, in white metal (44mm) (BHM 2536); Peace with Russia, 1856, in white metal (38mm) (BHM 2582); Treaty of Peace, Nottingham Celebrations, 1856, in white metal (38mm), (BHM -) pierced for suspension; and a French medalet, Marshall Pelissier, Taking of Sebastopol, 1855 (23mm). *The last with suspension removed at top edge, otherwise very fine or better.* (4)

\$80

2069

St George's Hall Opened, 1854, in white metal (45mm) by J.Mayer (BHM -), obverse, Queen seated on raised throne, four Graces in attendance, reverse, fourteen lines of text; City and Guilds of London Institute Medal in bronze (51mm) by L.C.Wyon, obverse, head of Prince of Wales left, reverse, arms above 'Ordinary/Technological/Examination', edge impressed, 'Richard Breau, Rail Carriage Building, 2nd Prize. 1895.'; Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506). *The second in official case of John Pinches, London, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

2070

British Arctic Expedition, sailed May 29th 1875, patriotic frontpiece of a belt buckle in brass (177mm x 148mm), busts of Nares and Stephenson within circles at sides, HMS 'Alert' and HMS 'Discovery' at sea in centre. *Very fine.*

\$200



lot 2071

2071*

Sussex Poultry Club, undated award medal, in silver (32mm), unnamed, hallmarked on edge for Birmingham 1878, maker JAR. *In case of issue by J.A.Restall, medal with some die breaks, beautifully toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

2072

Death of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1892, in bronze (60mm) by Lauer (Eimer 1775), obverse, bust of Tennyson half facing right, reverse, TENNYSON. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2073

Group of School Attendance medals, in white metal and bronze, 1891 to 1911, good range of types, some with suspenders, 38-45mm, noted one for Eton College by The Educational Supply Association Ltd, London. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11)

\$140

2074

British Arts & Crafts, 1901, in silver (39mm), multi sided award medal, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Charles Procter/First Prize/For/Crystoleum Painting/Manchester Exhibition'; Godolphin School Games, Hammersmith, prize medal, undated, in bronze (44mm), obverse, school crest, reverse, open wreath, unnamed. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2075*

Great Britain, The Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders, Annual International Exhibition, London, prize medal in silver (49mm), inscribed on reverse 'D.M. Goodall/Palmers Green'. *Edge bruise on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$100



2076*

Great Britain, 1908 London IVth Olympic Games, participants medal in silver (51mm, 59.2g) by P.Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham, artist BM (B.McKenna) (Gadoury 2). *In Vaughton fitted box, stamped 'Judge', extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$500



2077*

Scotland, University of Aberdeen, Shepherd Memorial Medal for Surgery, 1917, in **gold** (22ct; 31g; 38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Frederick W.Carter/1917'. *In original case by A. & J.Smith, Jewellers, Aberdeen, hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500

See following lots 2078 and 2079 to same person. Also see lots 893 and 4668, the last for correspondence with Winston Churchill. The Shepherd Gold Medal was founded in 1879 in memory of Peter Shepherd (1841-1879), a Surgeon Major with the British Army. He was killed while attempting to move a wagon load of troops injured at the Battle of Isandhlwana back to Rorke's Drift. With research.



2078*

Scotland, University of Aberdeen Medal, 1915, in bronze (52mm) by A.Kirkwood & Son, awarded for Practical Materia Medica, obverse, Arms of the University, reverse inscribed, '1915/F.W.Carter'. *In case of issue, uncirculated.* \$100

See previous lot 2077 and following lot 2079 to same person. Also see lots 893 and 4668, the last for correspondence with Winston Churchill.

2079

Pair: Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. Dr. F.W.Carter. Both engraved. *In Perth jeweller's cases, uncirculated.* \$200

Together with miniature of Coronation Medal 1937 in a Perth jeweller's case. Also official certificates for awarding of medals to Dr Frederick William Carter in original delivery envelopes.

See previous lots 2077 and 2078 to same person. Also see lots 893 and 4668, the last for correspondence with Winston Churchill.

2080

Henry Bessemer, engineer and inventor, in bronze (58mm) by Pinches (BHM 2954, Eimer 1630), reverse, Bessemer bust left, reverse, Bessemer converter for steel manufacture within an ornamental escutcheon, edge inscribed, 'Harry Richard Knight, Session 1918-19'. *Extremely fine.* \$80



part

2081*

Children's medals, in silver, mostly fob types, Charterhouse Boys' Club, swimming & diving, undated; Congregation of the Children of Mary, undated; E.W.S. 1st 1921; The Guild of St.Lawrence, Gym, 1926; another two, both unnamed; also school badge for Rye Grammar School [illustrated]. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

2082

Sporting fobs, in silver and enamel, for Blaydon Harriers, c1931; London Commercial F.L., 1925-6; North London Thursday F.L., 1935-36; South Northumberland Schools League, 1927-8; Walthamstow & District F.L., 1948-49. *The first with details scratched on reverse, the rest engraved, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2083*

Association badges, in silver and enamel, the last one with gilt, Handsworth Sunshine League, undated; KGVS initials on red rose of Lancaster, undated [illustrated]; Independent Order of Oddfellows M.U. Juvenile Past President, 1935; Royal Masonic Institute for Boys, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

2084

Prize fobs, in silver, three with enamel, for I.D.M.A. Amateur Ballroom Medal Tests, 1952; London Net Ball League, undated; Poplar Mens' Institute, boxing, undated; Sussex Police Championship, lawn bowls, 1945; another identical but uninscribed. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50

2085

The Royal Commonwealth Society, Coronation Commemorative Medal, 1953-1978, set of two, one in sterling silver and one bronze (each 130g; 63mm) by Franklin Mint, edge marked 'An Official Commemorative of the Royal Commonwealth Society', both medals with edge number 0654 and with matching certificate number. *In official set case, uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

2086

Preston Guild, 1992, in bronze (irregular 66.5mm), obverse, seated Paschal lamb left, reverse, Guild Hall. *In case of issue with certificate stating designed, modelled and finished by Ron Dutton, limited edition number 2 purchased by Mr E G Downey, uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.

2087

Accumulation of medals and oddments, mostly British, 1850s-1950s, wide range including coronations, prizes, and a few tokens, mostly white metal and bronze. *Fair to extremely fine.* (70)

\$150



2088*

Royal Humane Society Silver Medal, 1778, large size (51mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Mr. Saml Patten/Restored/Mary Powell/March 8.1778', in a fitted case with gold impressed inscription on lid, 'Given To/George Harkness Buchanan/Gt. Gt. Grandson Of/Samuel Patten/October 1885'. *A few edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



2089*

Lifesaving awards: Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society's Marine Medal, in silver (38mm), edge inscribed, 'Mr. Scrafton Holthouse for rescue of a boy who had fallen into the River Mersey on 1st Dec. 1903.', with ribbon buckle bar suspender, in original case of issue with the Society's logo on the lid, made by R.C.Oldfield, Liverpool; Royal Humane Society Medal in bronze (38mm) edge inscribed, 'Sub Lieut. S.Le G.Holthouse. R.N.R. 13th April 1917', with ribbon buckle bar suspender, in original case by Elkington & Co Ltd. *The last with suspension slightly bent, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

Citation for RHS Medal: S.Le Gay Holthouse Sub Lieut RNR Case 43274. At 9p.m. on the 13th April, 1917, a man fell from a ferry steamer into the harbour at Portsmouth. Sub Lt S.Le Gay Holthouse, R.N.R. jumped in and with the help of a lifebuoy which was thrown succeeded in saving him.

PATINA RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS SERIES

2090

Great Britain, George III (1760-1820), retrospective pattern crowns, dated 1808, obv. portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX. around, initials C.H.K. on truncation. Rev. crowned shield with date at sides, 18 08, around INCORRUPTA FIDES VERITASQUE, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, with descriptive tickets. *Uncirculated.* (82 pcs)

\$200

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins (featuring Kuchler's iconic portrait of George III) for Britain and the colonies.

2091

George III, 1808 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after portrait by C. H. Kuchler. Reverse: crowned shield and INCORRUPTA legend, 45 pcs in copper, 46 pcs in golden alloy, 30 pcs in pewter, 46 pcs in aluminium, 47 pcs in nickel silver, 42 pieces in bronzed copper, with certificates. *Uncirculated*. (256)

\$250

2092

George III, undated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after portrait by Webb and Mills for Mudie. Reverse: 3 Graces, and legend above DECUS ET TUTAMEN, 6 sets X 5 metals (0.925 silver proof, aluminium, platinum coloured alloy, piedfort copper, nickel silver in plain edge and 6 sets (X 5 metals) in milled edge. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$450

Only 12 sets made of each metal and edge type.

2093

George III, undated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after portrait by Webb and Mills for Mudie. Reverse: Pistrucci's St George and Dragon. Exergue plain. 2 sets of 7 metals plain edge, 2 sets of 7 metals milled edge. Metals are: 0.925 proof silver, nickel silver, piedfort copper, gold coated copper, platinum coloured alloy, aluminium, silver-coated piedfort. *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$200

Only 12 sets of each metal were made.



part

2094*

George IV, undated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King left after Irish coinage portrait. Reverse: Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, 65 pcs in platinum coloured alloy, 50 pcs in nickel silver, 50 pcs in golden alloy. *Uncirculated*. (165)

\$200



part

2095*

George IV, Proof Pattern Crown, plain edge and undated, obverse with draped laureate bust of king to left; reverse, St George and Dragon after B. Pistrucci; golden alloy (32 pcs), nickel silver (32 pcs), platinum coloured alloy (40 pcs). *Uncirculated*. (104)

\$200

There was a total mintage of less than 100 pcs of each metal.

2096

William IV, 1836 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after portrait by W. Wyon. Reverse: crowned Hanoverian shield with mantle and legend, 40 pcs in copper, 40 pcs in golden alloy, 35 pcs in aluminium, 35 pcs in nickel silver, 40 pieces in bronzed copper, with certificates. *Uncirculated*. (190)

\$200

2097

William IV, 1837 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after portrait by W. Wyon. Reverse: Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, date below, 40 pcs in copper, 40 pcs in golden alloy, 40 pcs in aluminium, 20 pcs in nickel silver, 39 pieces in bronzed copper, with certificates. *Uncirculated*. (179)

\$200



2098*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crown, both dated 1840, with milled edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W. Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, rendition of the Three Graces, the exergue plain, around DECUS ET TUTAMEN. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

This was one of several pieces with this die combination which were minted in error, some with milled edges, some with plain. All except one milled edge and one plain edge were destroyed. This piece is unique.



part

2099*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crowns (2), both dated 1840, one with milled edge and one with plain edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W. Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840; reverse, St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, 'model' in exergue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

12 pieces were struck for each edge type in silver.



part

2100*

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, Proof Pattern Crown, plain edge, obverse, young portrait of Queen, after W.Wyon, dated 1840, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG; F:D: 1840, around, reverse, an adaptation of the reverse design from the 1935 Waitangi Crown; struck in seven different metals; proof sterling silver, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$140

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

2101*

Queen Victoria, 1840 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of Queen left after W.Wyon. Reverse: Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, exergue plain, 2 pcs in 0.925 Proof silver plain edge and 2 pieces in milled edge, 15 pcs in piedfort copper plain edge, 15 pcs milled edge, 15 pcs in platinum coloured alloy plain edge, 15 pcs milled edge, 15 pcs in aluminium plain edge, 15 pcs milled edge, 15 pcs in nickel silver plain edge, 15 pcs milled edge. *Uncirculated*. (124)

\$220

The base metal pieces in this lot represent the entire mintage of those metals.

2102

Queen Victoria, 1851 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Wyon's ornate portrait of Queen left - the Gothic head. Reverse: word 'MODEL' to denote experimental nature of these patterns, 30 pcs in copper, 40 pcs in golden alloy, 35 pcs in aluminium, 40 pcs in nickel silver, 40 pieces in platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (185)

\$200

Only 100 pcs were made in platinum coloured alloy and only 75 pcs in the other metals.

2103

Queen Victoria, 1851 dated Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Wyon's ornate portrait of Queen left - the Gothic head. Reverse: the 3 Graces and DECUS ET TUTAMEN above, 50 pcs in copper, 50 pcs in golden alloy, 60 pcs in platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (160)

\$200

Only 100 pcs were made in platinum coloured alloy, 75 pcs in copper and 75 in golden alloy.



2104*

Queen Victoria, retrospective pattern crown, dated 1887, in sterling silver, plain edge (38.6mm, 28.48gm) obverse, stylised incuse bust of Queen Victoria to left, around VICTORIA REG DEI GRA, reverse, New Zealand map with compass and Endeavour ship to left, produced in the style of the incuse Bonomi crown which purported to show the benefits and longevity of coins produced with incuse designs. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2105

Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee Head Crowns, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of Queen left, after J E Boehm. Reverse: Pistrucci's St George and Dragon. Exergue plain. 62 pcs in platinum coloured alloy, 50 pcs in golden alloy and 50 pcs in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (162)

\$180

100 pcs made in platinum coloured alloy and 80 pcs in the other metals.

2106

Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee Head Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of Queen left after J E Boehm. Reverse: Crowned shield within royal garter, 60 pcs in platinum coloured alloy, 50 pcs in golden alloy, 50 pcs in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (160)

\$320

Only 100 pcs were made in platinum coloured alloy and 80 pcs in the other metals.

2107

Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee Head Crown 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of Queen left after J E Boehm. Reverse: 3 Graces with DECUS ET TUTAMEN above, 70 pcs in platinum coloured alloy, 50 pcs in golden alloy, 50 pcs in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (170)

\$200

100 pcs made in platinum coloured alloy, 80 pcs made in the other metals.



part

2108*

Great Britain, George V, Proof Pattern Crowns with plain edge, obverse, George V portrait left after A.G. Wyon, with date 1910 in legend, reverse, St George and dragon after B Pistrucci; golden alloy (27 pcs), nickel silver (30 pcs), platinum coloured alloy (42 pcs). *Uncirculated*. (99)

\$200

There was a total mintage of less than 100 pieces of each metal.



part

2109*

King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Florin, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, dated 1937, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, crowned cruciform shields, with date 1937 and 2 Shill indicated; sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Mintage of only 18 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

2110*

Great Britain, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown, milled edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, crowned shield within garter (as 1902-1910 halfcrown series); sterling silver, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.

2111

Wales, George III, 1808 dated Welsh Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King George III after Kuchler. Reverse: 'Prince of Wales' feathers, aluminium 55 pcs, copper 45 pcs, golden alloy 38 pcs, bronzed copper 45 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (183)

\$220

2112

Wales, William IV, 1830 dated Crowns 'Patina' series of patterns. Obverse: portrait of King William IV after W. Wyon. Reverse: crowned Welsh dragon, nickel silver 42 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, aluminium 50 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (192)

\$200

2113

Wales, Queen Victoria, 1840 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Young Head portrait of Queen Victoria to left after W. Wyon. Reverse: crowned Welsh Dragon, golden alloy 80 pcs, platinum coloured alloy 100 pcs, nickel silver 80 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (260)

\$250

This represents the total mintage of these pieces in these metal alloys.

2114

Wales, Queen Victoria, 1887 dated crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of Queen Victoria after J.E. Boehm. Reverse: crowned Welsh dragon, pewter 40 pcs, copper 60 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (150)

\$180

2115

Wales, Edward VIII, undated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait by Percy Metcalfe to right of Edward VIII. Reverse: Welsh dragon, plain edge. platinum coloured alloy, aluminium, piedfort copper, silver coated piedfort, gold coated copper, golden alloy, nickel silver, milled edge, piedfort copper, nickel silver, golden alloy, silver coated piedfort, platinum coloured alloy, aluminium, gold coated copper. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$70

Only twelve of each type were made.

2116

Scotland, George III, 1808 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King George III to right after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: Scottish emblems with motto around, pewter 23 pcs, golden alloy 40 pcs, bronzed copper 45 pcs, copper 48 pcs, aluminium 39 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (240)

\$250

2117

Scotland, William IV, 1830 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King William IV to right after W. Wyon. Reverse: Scottish shield and thistles, nickel silver 32 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, copper 44 pcs, aluminium 50 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (226)

\$250

2118

Ireland, George III (1760-1820), retrospective pattern crowns, dated 1808, obv. portrait of King George III by Kuchler to right, around GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX., initials C.H.K. on truncation, rev. crowned shield with date below 1808, above HIBERNIA, L X at sides, plain edge, approx 41mm diameter, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, with descriptive tickets. *Uncirculated*. (70 pcs)

\$200

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in Birmingham UK (near the site of Boulton's Soho Mint) in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins featuring Kuchler's iconic portrait of George III, for Britain and the colonies.

2119

Ireland, George III, 1808 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King right after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: ornate Irish harp, with denomination LX at sides, aluminium 40 pcs, golden alloy 45 pcs, copper 40 pcs, nickel silver 40 pieces, bronzed copper 40 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (205)

\$200



2120*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, sterling silver Proof Pattern Crown, dated 1840, with milled edge, obverse young portrait of Queen left, after W.Wyon. around VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REG: F:D: 1840; reverse, Irish harp and date 1830. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

This was minted in error. This piece is unique.

2121

Ireland, Queen Victoria, 1840 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: 'Young Head' portrait of Queen after W Wyon. Reverse: Irish harp, 80 pcs platinum coloured alloy, 60 pcs nickel silver, 60 pcs golden alloy. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$200

Only 100 pcs made in platinum coloured alloy and only 80 pcs in the other metals.



lot 2122 part

2122*

Isle of Man, George III, 1808 dated Crowns. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: Legs of Man with date, copper 49 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, aluminium 50 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, nickel silver 49 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (248)

\$250

2123

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria, 1887 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Jubilee portrait of Queen Victoria after J.E. Boehm. Reverse: Legs of Man, nickel silver 80 pcs, golden alloy 80 pcs, platinum coloured alloy 100 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (260)

\$250

This represents the total mintage in these metal alloys.

2124

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria, 1897 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: 'Old head' portrait of Queen Victoria to left after T.Brock. Reverse: Legs of Man, nickel silver 80 pcs, golden alloy 80 pcs, platinum coloured alloy 100 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (260)

\$250

This represents the total mintage of these metal alloys.

2125

Australia, George IV, (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns, dated 1830, obv. Portrait of King to left, around GEORGIUS III D:G: BRITANNIAR: REX F:D:, rev. large crown within wreath 1830 date to left and right of crown, SYDNEY above 5 s either side of crown, NEW SOUTH WALES below, edge plain, 38.6mm diameter, struck in three different metals copper, golden alloy and pewter. *Uncirculated*. (87 pcs)

\$250

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crown-sized coins for this short reign.



part

2126*

Australia, Edward VIII, 1937 dated pattern Crowns 'Patina' retrospective issue. Obverse: Percy Metcalfe head of Edward VIII to right. Reverse: map of Australia, kangaroo emu and crown, milled edge in seven metals: nickel silver, copper piedfort, aluminium, gold-plated copper piedfort (Barton's metal), golden alloy, silver-coated piedfort, platinum coloured alloy; plain edge in four metals, piedfort copper, aluminium, platinum coloured alloy, silver-coated piedfort. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$70

Only twelve pieces made of each metal type.



part

2127*

Australia, Queen Victoria, 1840 dated Crowns, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: 'Young head' portrait of Queen after W.Wyon to left. Reverse: large Crown within wreath, legend SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES. One set of eight different metals, Plain edge; one set of eight different metals, milled edge. Metal types are: 0.925 proof silver, aluminium, golden alloy, nickel silver, platinum coloured alloy, silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated copper piedfort (Barton's metal), piedfort copper. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

Only eighteen pieces were made of each type.

2128

Bahamas, George III, 1808 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler, Reverse: map, compass and old sailing ship, nickel silver 48 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, copper 50 pcs, aluminium 50 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (248)

\$300

2129

Bermuda, George III, dated 1808 Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: King after C.H. Kuchler, Reverse: sailing ship, bronzed copper 50, golden alloy 50, copper 50, aluminium 50, nickel silver 50. *Uncirculated*. (250)

\$300

2130

Ceylon, George III, 1808 dated Crowns or four rix dalers. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King George III to right after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: elephant, copper 30 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, nickel silver 50 pcs, aluminium 50 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (230)

\$250

2131

Ceylon, William IV, 1830 Crowns or four rix dalers. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King William IV to right after W.Wyon. Reverse: elephant, aluminium 40 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, copper 50 pcs, golden alloy 40 pcs, nickel silver 42 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (222)

\$250

2132

India, East India Company, William IV, 1830 dated Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King William IV to right after W.Wyon. Reverse: lion and palm tree etc., golden alloy 40 pcs, aluminium 40 pcs, bronzed copper 40 pcs, nickel silver 40 pcs, copper 40 pcs. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$200

2133

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, dated 1887, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obverse, Jubilee portrait of the queen after engraver J.E. Boehm, reverse, map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour'; golden alloy 35 pieces, copper 30 pieces, pewter 30 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (95)

\$200



2134*

Edward VIII, Patina series retrospective pattern crown, dated 1937, obverse, large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, reverse, traditional Waitangi design, struck in platinum coloured alloy. *With plain edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC*.

\$150



part

2135*

New Zealand, King Edward VIII, Proof Pattern Crown with plain edge, obverse, portrait of king left by Donald R. Golder, not dated, EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour' silver-coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, aluminium, piedfort copper, nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

Mintage of only 12 pieces struck for each metal and edge type.



part

2136*

New Zealand, Edward VIII, Pattern Florins, plain edge, obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder. EDWARD VIII D G BR OMN REX around, reverse, Kiwi standing on ornamental sphere, within inner circle, outer legend reads: NEW ZEALAND 1937; proof sterling silver, silver coated piedfort, gold-coated piedfort, golden alloy, piedfort copper, aluminium and platinum coloured alloy. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

Mintage of only 18 pieces for each metal and type. This and many of the other halfcrown and florin size pieces are featured in J.S Giordano Jr's book 'Portraits of a Prince' p659-660 and Colin Bruce-Krause's 'Unusual World Coins' 5th Edition p406.

2137

Sierra Leone, George III, dated 1808 Crowns 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: lion and clasped hands, nickel silver 52 pcs, bronzed copper 50 pcs, aluminium 47 pcs, golden alloy 50 pcs, copper 50 pcs. *Uncirculated.* (249)

\$250

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



2138*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross (GCB) (Civil), embroidered mantle Star of the Order in cloth with silver and gilt wire (250x225mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2139*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Knight Commander (KCMG), set of neck badge (85x60mm) and breast star (75mm diameter) in silver, gilt and enamel, complete with full neck cravat and clasp fitment. *In set case of issue by Garrard & Co Ltd, case lid lining toned, with original instructions for wearing, uncirculated.*

\$1,000





2143*

The Order of St John, Officer (Serving Brother), breast badge in silver and enamel. *In case of issue, with edge bruise mainly visible from reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Waterloo Medal to a Tasmanian Settler



2140*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Knight (type 2) (Military) (KBE Mily) star and neck badge. *In set case of issue by Garrard & Co Ltd, case lining toned, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$750

2141

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (type 2) (MBE), in frosted silver. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2142

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (type 1) (MBE) incorrectly fitted with ribbon for OBE Mily. *In case of issue by Garrard & Co Ltd, some damage to this, extremely fine.*

\$80



2144*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with contemporary replacement suspension with what appears to be original ribbon, and with ribbon buckle bar. *** Lieut. W. Neilly, 1st Batt. 40th Reg. Foot. **. Officially impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$9,000

William Neilly was born on 05Feb1791 at Carrickfergus, County Antrim, Ireland. He joined the army in 1808 and was commissioned an ensign on 21Apr1809 in the 40th Regiment (known as the Fighting Fortieth). His unit left Ireland in May 1811 to join the 1st Battalion in Portugal to fight in the army under control of the Duke of Wellington. William served in many battles throughout the Peninsular War and received the Military General Service Medal with nine clasps - Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittorio, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse. On 26Sep1811 he was appointed Lieutenant and was assigned a civilian servant.

The 40th marched to Bordeaux and then sailed for Cork, Ireland on the ship 'Sultan'. On 08Oct1814 the unit set off for New Orleans however one of the transports was wrecked so the force returned to Ireland setting sail again about a month later finally arriving at New Orleans via Barbados. The weather was bad so disembarkation was going to be difficult. During this period there had been a disastrous attack on New Orleans in which the British commanding officer and his second in charge were killed so orders were given for the 40th to return to England, arriving via Havana to Portsmouth in May1815. The unit was immediately transported to Ostend, Belgium and then it marched from Ghent on 16Jun1815 reaching Waterloo on 18Jun1815.

Lieutenant William Neilly was in Captain J.Lowry's Company which went into action at once at the crossroads by the farm of Mont St Jean. In a reference to the 1st Battalion at the historic battle the 40th Regimental unit history states, 'In this famous battle the battalion nobly maintained its high reputation, and stood like a rock against the pitiless iron storm, and the fierce assaults of Napoleon's horse and foot, till the time came when Lord Wellington, hat in hand, led forward the advances which, once and for all, swept the army of Napoleon from the Battlefield.' Following the battle, William was present at the Occupation of Paris and then the unit moved to Cambrai where he received his Waterloo Medal. After Waterloo, the 40th moved to Athlone, County Westmeath, Ireland. In November1821 Lieutenant Neilly was appointed Adjutant (dated 06/12/1821 LG page 2422 and 06/11/1821 Edinburgh Gazette 18-21/12/1821, page 2971). It was here, on 04Feb1823, one day before his 32nd birthday, that he married Jeanette Maria Higgins, from an army family as her brothers, John and Matthew, were both officers in the 7th Fusiliers. The next year William and his wife embarked on 14Jun1824 bound for Australia on the convict ship, Princess Charlotte, with William in command of a guard furnished by the 40th Regiment. The convoy of twelve ships travelled via Rio de Janeiro arriving on 09Nov1824 at Hobart Town, Van Diemens Land where the convicts were disembarked before proceeding to Sydney which they reached on 01Dec1824.

Lieutenant Neilly and his wife returned to Hobart Town on 07Feb1826 in the ship, Laine. On 16Apr1828, under Government Order No.21, he was appointed Ordnance Storekeeper to have charge of the General Stores of the Colony. Then on 21Nov1828 he was appointed a Captain of Infantry without purchase and placed on the unattached list shortly before the 40th Regiment transferred to India. The unit was later to return to Australia in 1852 remaining until 1860. It had units in South Australia, Western Australia and the main body in Victoria where they suppressed the Eureka Rebellion of 1854.

In August 1831 William was appointed to the 63rd Regiment. In 1834 he retired and settled the family on his grant of land of 407 acres on the east bank of the Tamar River. He was also entitled to purchase 2,560 acres of land in the area at two pence per acre as he had spent 26 years in the army. His house on the property was built of bricks made locally by convicts and the building was constructed with the help of convict labour. He called the house 'Rostella' which was the name of the family house in Ireland where his wife Jeanette was raised. For the rest of his life William raised sheep, managed the family property and also served the community as a Commissioner of the Peace. He was appointed to this role by Government Notice No.214, 16Nov1837. He was also deeply involved in the local church, St Matthias Anglican Church at Windermere. He was a friend of De Matthias Gaunt who built the church in 1842 and as such William was a liberal subscriber to the construction of the church building and for many years he served as a church warden.

William and his wife had eight children, six girls and two boys, all born in Tasmania, with the last four born at the family home, Rostella. William Neilly died at his home 'Rostella' near Launceston on 05Feb1864, his 73rd birthday. He is buried in a family grave at Windermere church yard cemetery, Dilston, Tasmania. His coffin was carried by four convict servants; one had been with him for twenty years and another for twenty five years. The marble headstone is much weathered however the inscription reads, 'Sacred to the memory of William Neilly Esq J.P. formerly Captain of H.M. X.L.th and LX 3rd regiments who departed this life at Rostella 5th Feb. 1864 A.D. aged 74 years. Also his wife Jeanette Neilly who died at Brighton Victoria 7th Sep. 1881 aged 73 years. Also Emma Louise 4th daughter of the above who departed this life 8th June 1854 A.D. in her 20th year. Henry Neilly of Rostella born 21st February 1841 died 15th March 1870. Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God. Blessed are they who die in the Lord.'

With research including A4 size colour photos of his grave, headstone and the picturesque church graveyard.



2145*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with original steel clip and ring suspension. ** James Cowism, 2nd Batt. 3rd Reg. Guards. ** Officially impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

James Cowism was in Lt Col Canning's Coy. At the Battle of Waterloo in 1 Corps, 2nd Brigade, under Lt Col Francis Hepburn.

A light company of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Regt of Foot Guards cloaked itself in glory during the Battle of Hougoumont. The Duke of Wellington declared openly that the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo was decided by the closing of the gates at Hougoumont. This dramatic action was pivotal in the victory at Waterloo.



2146*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with replacement silver suspender engraved with recipient's name, 'W., Collins.'. William Collins, 2nd Batt. 69th Reg. Foot. *Renamed with partial original impressing, polished and with many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$600

Pte Wm Collins was in Capt Charles Lowrie's Company. Ex Gray Collection 1908.

2147

Ghuznee Medal 1839, reverse stamped 'copy'. Pt. John Kirby XIII.P.A.L.I. Impressed.; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Iraq. 48083 Cpl. A.L.Thompson. The Buffs. Engraved and renamed; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR in military uniform) swivel type. 1036728 Bmbr. W.Sharwood. R.A. Impressed. *The first a good quality copy, very fine, three single medals.*

\$150



2148*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Samana 1891. 2207 Sepoy Sohna Singh, 15th B.L.Infy. Engraved. *Some obverse contact marks, good fine.*

\$150



2149*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1858. 2648 Pte Brian O'Laughlin. 70th Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$250

Recorded on medal roll as Pte Bryan O'Loughlin, 70th Foot (Surrey).

2150

Single medals, Khedive's Star 1884-6. Unnamed.; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. Unnamed. *The first dark toned with contact marks, fine, the second with small reverse edge bump, otherwise good very fine, two single medals.*

\$130



2151*

India Medal 1895-1902, - clasp - Relief of Chitral 1895. 5263 Pte W.J.Cock 1st Bn K.Rifle Corps. Engraved. *Contact marks, very fine.*

\$150

2152

Queens South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 28626 Cpl. C.A.Pearson. Imp:Yeo: Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Cpl Charles Augustus Pearson, Base Coy.

2153

Natal Rebellion Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906. Naming erased. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2154*

Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1). Unnamed. *Many contact marks, cleaned, otherwise fine.*

\$300

2155

Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR Field Marshall's uniform) with replica Bar. Edge marked Specimen. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$100

2156

Single medals: 1914 Star. 4381 Sgt J.W.Patterson Coldstream Guards.; 1914 Star. S-6171 Pte J.G.Banner. A.O.O.; 1914-15 Star. 285008, C.Crofts, S.P.O. R.N. First medal engraved, last two medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

2157

Single medals: British War Medal 1914-18. S-33924 T.S.Sjt. S.Peckitt A.S.C.; British War Medal 1914-18. Pte H.J.F.Miller S.A.C.D.L.S.; War Medal 1939-45. C322884 S.Scuffers.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 71667 G.J.Ungerer. All medals impressed, the last mostly erased. *The second and last medals missing suspender, the last with many edge bumps, no ribbons, all made of silver except third, good - good very fine, four single medals.*

\$60

S.A.C.D.L.S. (South African Coastal Defence and Lighthouse Service).

2158

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 5981 Pte. J.Parry. Manch. R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with Memorial Plaque named to John Parry, in frame under glass.

Lance Corporal John Parry, 2Bn Manchester Regt; KIA 18Nov1916; commemorated at Thiepval Memorial, Somme, France. Corporal Parry was killed on the last day of the Battle of the Somme.

2159

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Thomas Cunningham. *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

2160

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Arthur James Fenlon. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

10745 Cpl Arthur James Fenlon was born at Deptford, Kent; Enl.at Woolwich; DOW 01Oct1918 while serving with 10Bn Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) in France and Flanders; buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium; entitled to British War Medal and Victory Medal.

Awarded Military Medal: Supplement to LG 21/10/1918, p12406. With research.

2161

Single medals: General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46; Papua New Guinea 10th Independence Medal 1985. Both medals unnamed. *The first with edge nicks and contact marks, very fine - uncirculated, two single medals.*

\$50

2162

Military Cross (GRI). Engraved on reverse lower arm, 1945. *Small filled hole at top left of inside cross needs jeweller's attention, otherwise good very fine.*

\$270

2163

Single medals: Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, six single medals.*

\$100

2164

Single medals, Korea Medal 1950-53 (2). Both with naming erased.; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53, a later striking with brooch bar. *Very fine - uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$100



2165*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, 1877-1901. A.J.Cook C.P.O. H.M.S. Victory. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Together with Bosun's whistle and chain, whistle engraved 'Presented to/A.J.Cook C.B.M./from Lieut Simms/H.M.S. 'Barham'/1894-1896' and card 'with compliments and best wishes/from/Lieut Simms to R.N./HMS 'Barham'.

2166

Single medals, Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Victoria Regina); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR without Br:Omn); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR without Br:Omn) (2); Cadet Forces Medal (GVIR). All medals unnamed. *All except last possible reproductions, hairlines on first three, otherwise very fine - uncirculated, five single medals.*

\$130

2167

Single medals: Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Sergt E Montrose M. W'servs.; another but (GVR Field Marshall's uniform). Staff Serjt G.P.Barnes S. & T.Corps. First medal engraved, second impressed. *Hairlines and contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$80

2168

Single medals: Cadet Forces Medal (GVIR). Fg.Off. D.A.Lyons. R.A.F.V.R. (T).; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR type 1). 42451 G.L.Watters. The first medal with name correction, impressed, the second engraved. *Nearly extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$70

2169

Indian Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Indiae:Imp). 11430K. NK. Baryam Singh. Bengal S. & M. Impressed, g of Bengal incorrect. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$60



2170*

Coronation Medal 1902, in silver, with female ribbon. *In Elkington & Co Ld case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2171

Single medals: Coronation Medal 1911, in silver; Jubilee Medal 1935, in silver; Coronation Medal 1937, in silver; Coronation Medal 1953, in silver. All medals unnamed. *The first (a copy) with contact marks, very fine - extremely fine, four single medals.*

\$100



2172*

Visit of King George V and Queen Mary to India 1911-12, in gold. Unnamed. *In case of issue by Plante, hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750

2173

Coronation Medal 1953. Unnamed as issued. *In case of issue with ribbon bow for ladies and normal ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$50



2174*

Jubilee Medal 1977. Unnamed as issued. *In case of issue with ribbon bow for ladies, uncirculated.*

\$150

2175

Single medals: Order of St John, Officer Brother Medal, miniature; Serving Brother Medallion; Serving Sister Medallion, miniature; Service Medal (2, variants, one with one bar, the other with two bars). All unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, five single medals.*

\$120

2176

Single medals: Service Medal of the Order of St John, in silver with straight bar suspension; British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1914-18. 4023. Pte. J.R.Gornall. No 28. Harrow & Wealdstne. DN. No.1 Dist. S.J.A.B. 1924 on first medal, second medal unnamed. First medal engraved. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$50

2177

Single medals, British Red Cross Society For War Service 1914-1918. Unnamed.; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *The first in scarce original box of issue by J.R.Gaunt & Son and with original number of manufacture paper by J.R.Gaunt, uncirculated, the second with spotting on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$50



2178*

Royal Humane Society Medal, 1774-1837, (type 1), in silver (51mm). Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

BRITISH GROUPS

2179

Group of Five: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR in military uniform) swivel type; Military Decoration (Belgium) (with gallantry ribbon). T-24826 Dvr: E.V.Cox. A.S.C. on first three medals, T-24826 Devr: E.V.Cox. 327/Coy. A.S.C. on fourth medal, last medal unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

MSM: Third Supplement to LG 1/1/1917, p52, to T/24826 Dvr. (Actg. Cpl) E.V.Cox, A.S.C. There is no confirmation of the Belgian award. With copy of gazette page.

Military Medal for Anzio Beach-head



2180*

Group of Six: Military Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 3248192 Sgt. J.McI.Waid. Cameronians. on first medal, other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with a three riband bar and a five riband bar.

MM: LG Supplement 11/10/1945 to No.3248192 Sergeant James McIntosh Waid, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (Strathavon (sic), Lanark).

Sgt James McIntosh Waid was the younger son of Mrs Waid and the late Mr Robert Waid, Buck's Head Hotel, Strathaven; Enl.Aug1939; served at Dunkirk, Madagascar, Persia, Iraq, North Africa, Sicily, Italy and Germany; awarded Military Medal for bravery shown at the Anzio Beach-head in conveying food through enemy shellfire to troops who were practically out of supplies.

With research

2181

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR Ind:Imp). First four medals unnamed, 743149 A.C.I. A.C.Borland. R.A.F.V.R. on last medal. Named medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$120



2182*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45. Lieut. W.H.Owen, Royal Engineers The Lys 9-13 April 1918 on reverse of first medal, Capt. W.H.Owen. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved, second and third medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Together with case for MC, case damaged.

MC: Supplement to LG 26/7/1918, p8768. Citation: T/Lt William Headon Owen, R.E., 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an intense enemy bombardment, when a portion of the trench was blown in and several men buried, though badly shaken himself, this officer organised a digging party, extricating the killed and wounded. That night he conducted a party to an old R.E. dump close to the enemy, and got some tools, which enabled him to consolidate the position.'

With copy of London Gazette page.



2183*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914 'Mons' Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 52605 Sjt. S.Mortimer. R.F.A. on first, same on second but R.H.A. and on the third R.A., 63309 Sjt. G.Mortimer. R.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Cleaned and court mounted, good very fine.*

\$350

MM: Supplement to LG 24/1/1919, p1208.



2184*

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 2145 Cpl B.Smith 46/D.S.C. R.E.-T.F. on first medal, 2145 Sjt B.T.Smith R.E. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

2185

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR Admiral's uniform) swivelling suspender type. 233186. A.G.Moss. P.O. R.N. on first medal, 233186 A.G.Moss. C.P.O. R.N. on second and third medals, 233186 A.G.Moss. C.P.O. H.M.S.Dolphin. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$180

H.M.S.Dolphin was home to the RN submarine service 1904-1999 and site of the Submarine School.

2186

Trio: Egypt Medal (undated reverse); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Khedive's Star (undated). Sergt E.Coglan. (other details erased or rubbed away) on first medal, 2689 Clr:Sjt. E.Coglan. Con:Rangers on second medal, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *The first two medals with many contact marks, very good - fine.*

\$150

2187

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-15; Victory Medal 1914-19. 67784 Pnr. V.Broadbridge. R.E. All medals impressed. *A few spots of verdigris on first and last medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

With research.

2188

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 284 Gnr. W.A.Downing. R.F.A. on first medal and same details except R.A not R.F.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2189

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 686 Gnr. B.Makin. R.G.A. on first medal, 306086 Gnr. B.Makin. R.A. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Army serial no.686 and later 306086.

Together with WWI postcard featuring four uniformed Royal Artillery men in camp and addressed to Thomas Makin; hand painted WWI postcard dated 19.11.14 featuring flags of allies; collection of buttons (13) mostly Australian Military Forces, N.S.W. Forces and various government transport services; Soldier's Small Book for John Trafford, 9453, Gordon Highlanders, with diary notes of battle handwritten at end.

Together with research.

DCM for Great Courage in France



2190*

Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2471 A.Sjt: C.G.Alexander. 2/S.A.Inf: on first medal, Sjt C.G.Alexander. 3rd S.A.I on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

DCM: Supplement to LG 12/3/1919, p3393.

Citation: During the advances from Beaufort to Maurois on the 8/9th October, 1918, he displayed great courage and resource. On one occasion, when the division on the right were out of touch, he collected about fifty men out of a wood and pushed them forward to the final objective. Armed with a Lewis gun, he moved quickly from point to point and dealt with enemy machine-gun posts most effectively on several occasions. At the final objective, when all the officers but the company commander and all the senior N.C.O.'s had become casualties, he took over the duties of C.S.M., and was of the most valuable assistance to his company commander. His initiative and devotion to duty were outstanding.

With research.

2191

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wepner, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 8765 Pte C.E.Hilliard Scots Gds. First medal engraved, second medal renamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2192

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Victor R.Hannam on both medals. Impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$80

2193

Trio: Order of St John, Commander (miniature 27mm); Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. All unnamed. Single: Order of St John (Commander) (Sister) on ribbon bow, miniature 27mm in official case. *The trio swing mounted, good very fine, the last in official case uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with matching trio of swing mounted miniatures, the Order of St John measuring 19mm.

2194

Pair: Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with box from Combined Record Office, Nicosia, Cyprus addressed to W.Taylor, C/O S.X.Branch, HQ B.T.E., M.E.L.F., N3/7907, and with entitlement note for 2 medals (B.T.E. [British Troops in Egypt], M.E.L.F. [Middle East Land Force]); a printed card of thanks to 21 Army Group from Field Marshall Montgomery, BAOR 1946.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



part

2195*

Commonwealth Military Competition, Senior Cadets District Competitions Medal in silver 1911-12, reverse inscribed to, 'Cadet J.T.Butler/93rd Battn'; The Hutchins School badge in gilt and enamel (shield 39.5x40mm), pin back, by P.J.King, Melb.; Hutchins School Prefect badge in silver (shield 37x28mm), pin back, by F.A.F.; Hutchins School Old Boys Association lapel/fob badge in 18ct gold (8.4g) and enamel (oval 28x19.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'J M T Butler/Dec 1914'. *No ribbon on first medal, some enamel missing on second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$500

The 1911-12 winner of the 6th Military District was F Coy 93rd Bn, 23 Brigade. The 6th Military District (Tasmania) had one brigade, the 23rd, composed of 90-93 Battalions. The 93rd was successful again in the District Competitions in 1912-13 (H Coy) and 1913-14 (I Coy).



2196*

Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR). 550 Sgt. H.A.Boys. Naming erased and then engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Harry Arthur Boys, age 24, butcher, born at Otaki, Wellington, New Zealand; previous service with School Cadets; Enl.17Aug1914 in AIF and to camp at Broadmeadows; Emb.19Oct1914 from Melbourne for Middle East as a Driver, 6Bn, 2Bde, 1Div; served at Gallipoli from 25Apr1915; 17May1915 to Egypt; 09Sep1915 to LCpl; 14Feb1916 to Cpl; 22Mar1916 to Sgt; served in ops near Flers from Apr1916 then the Pozieres attacks and later Guedecourt; 20Sep1917 WIA near Passchendaele with shrapnel to head and side; 13Oct1917 to UK and Liverpool Military Hospital; 11Jun1918 to Officer Training Course at Cambridge, UK; Embarked UK for RTA 03Dec1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

DCM: LG 26/11/1917, p12326, posn 5; CAG 7/3/1918, p400, posn 106.

Recommendation: 'During the operations of 4/6th October 1917, east of Ypres this NCO did magnificent work with the Battalion transport. Everyday the pack train was heavily shelled and it was entirely due to his coolness and prompt action that the pack animals were brought through the hostile barrage. On one occasion when some of the animals were wounded he was instrumental in clearing the road and thus averting a dangerous congestion of traffic. The success of the battalion supply system is largely due to his untiring efforts.'

Other awards for which Sgt H A Boys was recommended but incorrectly recorded at the time in military records under the name of 557 Sgt H Boys 6 Bn;

Croix de Guerre altered to Medaille Militaire: 'On the night 22 April 17, while the Bn was being relieved from the front line, the first line transport had to pass through the village of Morchies, which was being heavily shelled. This NCO, who is transport sergeant, took the transport through the village in three sections going and returning each time himself. He greatly inspired the drivers by his personal bravery and example.'

Meritorious Service Medal as Transport Sergeant at Lagnicourt and Bullecourt.

With research.

2197

British War Medal 1914-18. H-Lieut. J.T.Shaw A.R.C.S. Impressed. *Dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Hon Lieut James Thomas Shaw, Australian Branch of British Red Cross Society, appt 01Jul1918 CAG 105/18, commission delivered in England by AIF HQs; served in ARCS in London; retired honorary rank of Lieutenant and services terminated 31Dec1919; BWM is sole entitlement; a newspaper report in the On Service section of The Evening Post, Wellington, New Zealand, 05Oct1918 states, 'James T.Shaw who has just been appointed to take charge of the Prisoners of War Department of the Australian Red Cross in London is a native of Taranaki and left New Zealand for Sydney 20 years ago. He offered his services to the Red Cross for a year and has just reached London.'

Gallipoli Lone Pine Casualty



2198*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Charles Frederick Richard Bosward. *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

958 Charles Frederick Richard Bosward, age 24, clerk, born at Sydney; Enl.02Sep1914; Emb.19Oct1914; L/Cpl 29Mar1915, Cpl 04Apr1915, L/Sgt 02Aug1915; WIA 09Aug1915 - The 4th Bn had captured trenches at Lone Pine and were about to be relieved by the 2nd Bn. Just as they were leaving the trenches a shell landed on the overhead covering of the Headquarters and wounded a telegraphist in the hand and badly wounded L/Sgt Bosward in the leg. He was transferred to the field hospital on the beach but died of his wounds on 14Aug1914. He was buried at Beach Cemetery, Gallipoli.

With research.

2199

Single medals, Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (2, type 1 and type 2). Both unnamed.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (Dei Gratia), Australia suspender. Naming erased. *Very fine - extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$100

Together with miniature of the last medal.

2200

1939-45 Star, trial striking onto a hexagon bronze plaque with A impressed near top right edge. *Small verdigris spot, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

From the archives of Sydney medallist, Amor.

2201

United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/6139 K.R.Lawler. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

Pte Kevin Ray Lawler, born 21Feb1933, Sydney; served with 1 Bn RAR.

2202

Single medals, Vietnam Medal 1964-73 with Royal Australian Mint ram's head logo. Unnamed.; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960 -, this clasp a modern replica. *Good extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$150

Together with a miniature of the first medal.



2203*

Vietnam, Logistic & Support Medal. David Christian Angus Wilson. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with case of issue, miniature medal, ribbon bar, Returned from Active Service badge.

David Christian Angus Wilson 1931-1998, born in Tasmania, he was a journalist with the ABC from 1960 to 1973, appointed Current Affairs Correspondent, South East Asia office in 1967, tours of duty in Malaysia, South Vietnam and Thailand 1968-69, returned to Hobart in 1969 to take up position of Supervisor, Radio and Television Current Affairs, Tasmania.

2204

The Army Service Medal, - four clasps - Regular Forces, Infantry, Vietnam, Australia. Unnamed. *Issued by Service Commemoratives, uncirculated.*

\$50

2205

The Combatant Service Medal, - four clasps - Regular Forces, Infantry, Vietnam, Australia. Unnamed. *Issued by Service Commemoratives, uncirculated.*

\$50

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

From Boer War with RN to Tasmania and WWII Service with RAN as Lt Commander



2206*

Family Group: Father. Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR) (1875-1877). Gl Sweetingham Comd Boatmn H.M.Coast Gd. Engraved.; Son. Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Defence of Ladysmith; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 173527. A.B. F.W.Sweetingham. H.M.S.Powerful. on first medal, Gnr. F.W.Sweetingham. R.N. on second medal, Ch.Gnr. F.W.Sweetingham. R.N. on third and fourth medals, F.W.Sweetingham. R.N. on fifth and sixth medals. First medal engraved, last five medals impressed. *First and last medals without ribbon, first four medals of group swing mounted but out of order and one ribbon tattered, medals very fine - good very fine.*

\$700

Frederick William Sweetingham, born 26Dec1877 at Galbourn, Newport, Isle of Wight, England; Enlist.08May1893 in RN, base port, Portsmouth; Boy 1st Class 11May1893; Ordinary Seaman 26Dec1895; Able Seaman 20Aug1896; Leading Seaman 11Jan1900; PO 2nd Class 19Sep1900; PO 1st Class 24Dec1900; Gunner 1st Class 11Jun1907; Comd Gunner to be Lieut 12Aug1924 (LG 9/9/1924, p6717); placed on Retired List 26Dec1927 (LG 30/12/1927, p8370); Retired List as Lt Cdr 12Aug1932; Appt Lt Cdr for temporary service on Active List 02Sep1939; Appointment terminated 18Sep1944. Some of the ships Frederick served on include Active, Australia, Duke of Wellington, Excellent, Inflexible, Powerful, Prince George, Ramillies, Royal Oak, St Vincent, Vernon, Victory I; WWII served in RAN as Lieutenant Commander; Disch.18Sep1944 ex HMAS Huon; daughter Mary served in the WRANS during WWII as did his daughter Joyce who was a member of the AAMWS; wife Adeline T.Sweetingham was the VAD State Asst Controller for Tasmania; the Sweetingham family resided at Puget House, Lindisfarne, Tasmania.

With research.

Air Dispatch Legend



2207*

Family Group: Father. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2384 L-Cpl C.M.Harvey. 5 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. Mounted in frame, very fine. Son. Group of Eleven: British Empire Medal (EIIR) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR 1954-80), suspender Australia; Defence Force Service Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal, - clasp - 1960-. 27986 Raymond Harvey, R.A.A.S.C. on first medal, NX169398 R.Harvey on second to sixth medals, 2/7986 R.Harvey on seventh to ninth and eleventh medals, 27986 Harvey R. on tenth medal. The first nine medals impressed, the tenth computer engraved and last engraved. *Court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$7,000

Together with;

1. Civilian award to uncle (The brother of Ray's mother (maiden name, Alice Hazel): Royal Humane Society of Australia certificate for Silver Medal dated 4 September 1939 awarded for courage and humanity displayed by John F. Hazel, Omeo (Vic.) 1st Constable of Police, aged 48 years, who risked his life in rescuing various people during the bush fires in the Omeo district on January 13 and 14, 1939

2. Gallipoli Commemorative Medal 1967 in case named to C.M.Harvey and with framed accompanying certificate.

3. Father's medals in frame which also contains Infantry Combat Badge, Returned from Active Service badge, fibre dog tag and King's Silver War badge.

4. Matching set of miniatures and ribbon bar excluding Defence Force Service Medal.

5. Original documentation relating to award of British Empire Medal and Letter of Appreciation and Citation from CO, US Army 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Hvy) for service in Vietnam and cases for British Empire Medal and also the Defence Force Service Medal, this with miniature and ribbon also telegrams of congratulations from various important persons including Prime Minister R G Menzies; The Hon S Paltridge, Minister for Defence; The Hon A J Forbes, Minister for the Army.

6. Female Relative Badge WWII with one star, attached to framed photo of female (presumably Ray's mother).

7. Warrant Officer's parade sword and pace stick.

8. Japanese style decorated cigarette lighter and case in box with plaque on lid inscribed 'Presented To/Sgt.R.Harvey/by/Senior NCO's/55 Coy. RASC (AD)'.

9. A mammoth volume of other equipment, documents, licences, training manuals, logbooks, badges, patches, uniforms, air dispatch equipment, photos, Masonic Lodge items and unusually, a photo of Judy Garland together with letter signed by her personally on her own stationary, also original documentation relating to award of British Empire Medal and Letter of Appreciation and Citation from CO, US Army 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Hvy) for service in Vietnam.

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/65, p40, New Year's Honours 1 January 1965 to Sergeant Raymond Harvey, RAASC.

Citation: 'Sergeant Raymond Harvey enlisted in the Australian Regular Army in 1953. He has distinguished himself for his service in air despatching duties. He has served in this capacity whilst in Malaya and has instructed on this subject at the Royal Australian Army Service Corps Centre. He is currently serving with 40th Air Supply Platoon. He became a member of 39th Air Supply Platoon when it was raised and very quickly displayed such knowledge of all facets of the work of the unit that he became recognised as an authority on air despatching procedures and operations. When the second section of the unit was raised (although remaining in the number one section) he selflessly offered his services and assumed technical control. These two sections have now been absorbed and form the basis of his present unit. His experience gained from flying some 500 hours on 291 supply dropping sorties, 68 of which were on operations in Malaya, has been imparted with the skill and enthusiasm attained as an instructor at the Royal Australian Service Corps Centre, to all personnel of his unit. This has most certainly been a major factor in the present high standard of efficiency and preparedness for operations of 40th Air Supply Platoon. His enthusiasm, knowledge and ability in his military duties are outstanding and this excellent Non-Commissioned officer has worked beyond the normal call of duty and assumed responsibility far in excess of his rank.'

United States Army Citation for Vietnam service: By direction of the Commanding Officer, 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Heavy) this Citation is presented to WO2 Raymond Harvey, 27986 WO2 Australian Military Forces, Vietnam. 'For the performance of exceptionally outstanding service in support of the 'Superhooks' in the counterinsurgency effort in the Republic of Vietnam during the period 15 April 1968 to 27 April 1968. Through his outstanding professional competence and devotion to duty he contributed greatly to the successful accomplishment of the mission of the 'Superhooks'. The time and effort which he devoted to this assignment reflect great credit upon his enthusiastic devotion to duty and are in keeping with the best tradition of the Australian Military Forces. For his commendable services which merited this recognition, WO2 Raymond Harvey, is hereby officially designated an honorary member of the 273rd Assault Support Helicopter Company (Heavy). 1st May 1968, Vung Tau, Vietnam.

Father: Cecil Marshall Harvey, gardener, age 21, born Nottingham, England; Enl.19Aug1914 (allotted number 2384); Disch.17Sep1914 Medically Unit; Enl.28Apr1915 (second time and allotted A due to duplication of original number, thus number 2384A); Emb.16Jul1915; WIA 17Feb1917 shrapnel wound right arm, face and left leg, France; RTA 10Mar1919; Disch.18Jul1919.

Son: Gunner Raymond Harvey 27986 (NX169398) born 15Jan1922 at Paddington, NSW; Enl.31Oct1940 at Paddington; 14 Bty RAA Darwin 1940-42; 53 Regt RAA New Guinea 1942-45; Disch.19Dec1945 ex 8 Anti Aircraft Battery. Post WWII - Enl. 2MD Jul1953; 101 Coy RAASC Oct1953-May1954; 19 NS Bn May1954-Aug1955; Aust Comp Malaya Aug1955-Oct1957; 55 Coy RASC Malaya Oct1957-Apr1958 (55 Coy pro rata had the highest death rate during operations in Malay, Singapore, Borneo and Thailand and was the most decorated unit in the Malayan Theatre. The unit's delivery programme was crucial to the campaign and enabled security patrols to remain in the jungle for several weeks pursuing communist forces.); RAASC School Jun1958-Aug1959; 13 NS Bn Aug1959-Feb1960; HQ 2 Div Coln Feb1960-Aug1960; 39 Air Sup Pl Aug1960-Apr1962; Aust Arm Singapore Apr1962-Jul1962; 40 Air Sup Pl Jul1962-Jan1966; 40 Air Dispatch Pl Jan1966-Dec1967; 176 AD Coy Dec1967-Dec1968 (includes Vietnam

service 05Dec1967 - 08Oct1968); RAASC Centre Dec1968-Jan1971; 186 AD Coy Jan1971-Dec1971; 176 AD Coy Dec1971-Jan1973; 2 Air Sup Con Sec Jan1973-Apr1974; HQ 1 AASO Apr1974-Jan1977; HQ 1 ATSR Jan1977-Feb1978; Mov/Tpt FF Comd Feb1978-Jul1978; Disch.21Jul1978 as Warrant Officer Class 1.

WOI Ray Harvey was a qualified Parachutist, Parachute Packer and Air Dispatcher and was presented with the RASC Air Dispatcher's badge while in Malaya serving with 55 Coy RASC. He was also the first President of Commando Sky Divers Club formed in 1961 (renamed Sydney Ripcord Club following an Army directive).

With research.



part

2208*

Family Group: Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3072 Dvr. P.McI.Crerar. 22Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed.; Son. Imperial Service Medal (QEII) (Dei Gratia). Frederick Charles Crerar. The first two names impressed, the last engraved, appears to be an official correction for surname initially omitted; Unknown relationship. Pacific Star. NX147905 R.K.Macgregor. Engraved. *The ISM in case of issue, all medals extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with the following;

1) Two dog tags [both illustrated] made in Egypt on shaved down silver coins, the first with Sphinx and a pyramid on one side and on the other side, 'N.3072/P.McI.Crerar/B.Coy. 57th Batt/A.I.F./Meth', the second with crown above a sphinx and pyramids and inscribed 'Souvenir of Egypt/1915' on one side and on the other side, '1200/G.B.Crerar/C./23 A.I.P.'. (Sgt George Brown Crerar with 6 MG Coy was WIA at Anzac on 1Nov1915 with GSW to skull and DOW 20May1917.)

2) Calligraphic, coloured, illustrated scroll for the Final Cruise of HMAS Melbourne in 1928 conferring membership of the Order of Neptune to F.Crerar Ldg Sto and dated 28 Feb1928.

3) Full documentation for award of ISM to Frederick Charles Crerar.

4) Telegrams of congratulations on award of ISM received from Prime Minister J.McEwan; Don Chipp, Minister for the Navy; S.Landau, Secretary, Dept of the Navy; letter of congratulations from State Secretary of the Naval Association of Australia, Melbourne.

5) Various RAN qualification certificates and employment records, also Certificate of Service for Frederick Charles Crerar and a 2nd Certificate of Competency as Engine Driver, No.9889, 24/11/1933.

6) Large voided tribute award in tin (170x127mm) featuring a pair of crossed paddles (oars) with a crown between at top, this with the inscription, 'A F G/Bond Room', at the base is the inscription, 'Presented To Mr F Crerar/In Recognition Of/His Sterling Service/23.12.66'.

7) Naval Association of Australia, Melbourne Sub Section wall plaque in timber with affixed badge and plaque inscribed, 'Presented to/Frederick C.Crerar/In Appreciation Of/Services Rendered/7.4.1976'.

8) Certificate dated 06Jul1983 for Life Membership of Naval Association of Australia to Frederick C.Crerar of Melbourne Sub Station for outstanding service.

9) C.P.S.A.A. Life Member medal, inscribed on reverse, 'Presented/to/ J.Crerar', in Stokes box (probably Commonwealth Public Service Association Australia).

10) A quantity of large photos relating to Frederick Charles Crerar including a class photo at Flinders Naval Depot, 19th Mechanical Engineering Training Class 1927.

11) Various documents relating to Peter Crerar, (grandfather of Peter McI. Crerar), 8th Regt of Foot who served for 25 years, attesting at Glasgow 14Sep1815 and discharging at Chatham 21May1842 at the age of 42 as unfit. Includes personal references including Canongate, Certificate of Proclamation 24 Nov 1839 3rd time and marriage to Ann McGregor at Edinburgh Castle by the Garrison Chaplain on 26Nov1839.

12) Various documents relating to WWI service of Peter McI.Crerar.

13) A quantity of mostly naval related, loose postcards, one specifically for RAN World Cruise 1928 by HMAS Melbourne and HMAS Australia and three books of postcards from Gibraltar, Port Said and Suez Canal, all unused.

14) WWI Returned from Active Service badge (KC), number 227465 and colour patches (2) for 5th Bn, AIF.

15) Commonwealth Government Explosives Factory, uniface ID badge number 290, in aluminium.

16) Remember Hotham, uniface white metal medallion presented as a Permanent Memento Hotham Permanent Building Society.

Father: Driver Peter McIntyre Crerar, labourer, age 36, born Prahran, Victoria; Enlist.28Jul1915 at Melbourne; Emb.26Nov1915; WIA 29Sep1918 GSW left leg; RTA 28Jun1919 on H.T.Orontes; Disch.24Oct1919.

Son: Leading Stoker Frederick Charles Crerar, born 18Sep1902, Prahran, Victoria; Enl.02Nov1921, age 12 in RAN, Home Port Melbourne; was a member of crew employed in the boiler room on HMAS Melbourne's final cruise from Australia to England and return; Disch.01Nov1933; 24Nov1933 awarded 2nd Certificate of Competency as Engine Driver, No.9889; rejected for WWII service as Medically Unfit; awarded Imperial Service Medal in 1967.

ISM: CAG No.108, 20/12/1967 to Mr Frederick Charles Crerar (formerly Inspecting Officer, Grade 3, Dept of the Navy, Victoria).

Citation: Mr Crerar served in the Royal Australian Navy from 1921 until 1933 and was discharged with the rank of Petty Officer Mechanical Engineer. He joined the Ordnance Design and Inspection Branch of the Department of the Navy in 1938 and retired on 17th September 1967 as Inspecting Officer Grade 3. In recognition of his valuable service.'

2209

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3688 Gnr H.E.Rhodes 1 F.A.B. A.I.F. on first and second medals, VX115267 H.E.Rhodes on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Harold Ernest Rhodes, Gunner 1st Field Artillery Brigade; Enl.26Mar1917; WIA 24Jul1918; RTA 14Jan1919. WWII: Enl.25Jul1942; Disch.14May1945. Together with WWII cap, photos and nineteen pages of service record.

2210

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31143 Gnr. F.Morris. 12-F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, very fine.*

\$150

Frederick Morris, age 43, business manager, born at Ponsonby, Auckland, New Zealand; Enl.02Oct1916; Emb.19Dec1916; RTA Oct1918 for discharge as over age (information on enlistment incorrect); Disch.30Jan1919.

2211

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 2403 L-Cpl L.C.Timper 3 Pnr Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned from Active Service badge; M'Boro S.S.S.Club prize fob in silver, inscribed on reverse 'Won by/L.Timper/M'Boro S.S.S.Club/Feb21st 06'.

Lewis Charles Timper A.I.F. H'Qrs Enl.31Jan1916; Appointed L-Cpl 01Nov1918; RTA 12Mar1920.

2212

Groups and singles: Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX8844 W.J.Grose.; Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX146219 C.M.Reed.; Singles: British War Medal 1939-45. 110627 A.M.Owens.; another but name erased.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX137365 W.J.Martin.; another but name erased.; also copy medals, 1939-45 Star, Defence Medal 1939-45 and British War Medal 1939-45. All named medals impressed. *The medal to Martin missing suspension and the naming on the first group is spurious as it does not match military records, otherwise fine - extremely fine, two groups and seven singles.*

\$100

2213

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX47863 A.Wright on second medal, NX47863 A.T.Wright on other medals. All medals impressed. *In medal folder, very fine.*

\$250

Together with a pair of 2nd AIF unit colour patches. Private Alfred Thomas Wright, linesman, born 14Mar1904 at London, England; Enl.04Sep1940 at Newcastle, NSW and allotted to 2/30 Infy Bn; Emb.09Apr1941 for Middle East service; to 2/2 Bn 24May1941 in Palestine; to A Coy 2/1 HQ Guard Bn 15Oct1941 in support of 9th Div including operations at El Alamein; RTA 25Feb1943; Emb.19Apr1944 from Townsville for operations in Lae, New Guinea; 26May1944 injured while on guard duty when he tripped over a jungle creeper and fell onto a coconut lying on the ground, resulting in a fractured rib; RTA 03Aug1944, to Hay Prisoner of War Group 30Oct1944; attached to 1 Field Trials Unit in Queensland 29Mar-08May1945; to War Graves Depot 23Mar1946 at Concord Hospital; to Royal Military College, Duntroon 25Jun1947; Disch.15Jul1948 and to Interim Army (Serial no. NP84259) for Ground Staff duties, Victoria Barracks, Paddington, Sydney.

When Alfred Wright received his medals in 1950 he was not issued with the Africa Star despite service in the Middle East. He wrote a letter pointing out that he was entitled to the Africa Star with 8th Army Clasp. Subsequently the Africa Star was issued to him and hence the slightly different naming on the medal which only has his first initial. He is entitled to the 8th Army Clasp but that is not with the group. It is unknown whether it was issued and lost or never issued.

With research.

2214

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX50373 T.Burns on all medals. First two medals hand engraved 1970s style and last three medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Pte Thomas Burns, born at Auburn, NSW, 29Jun1916; Enl.21Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.20Jan1945 ex 102 Gen Tpt Coy ASC.

2215

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX30358 G.H.Hansen on all medals. Impressed. *In medal folder, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with framed photo in uniform; T.S.S.Nairana (Tasmanian Steamers) ship's dinner menu 22nd January 1945; 2/14 Aust Fd Regt, R.A.A. (Jungle Division) B Troop 20 Dec 44 In The Field drink list and dinner menu, printed in the field, signed personally in pencil by various unit members; coloured wedding photograph in uniform; various other b&w photographs, mostly military related; First Class Berthing Slip 'Nairana' for passengers Gnr Hansen G and Mrs G Hansen (2 slips); 2/14th Field Regiment Welfare Association Fifty Fifty Dance invitation 1st August 1942; other documents and research.

Gunner George Hans Hansen, born 18Oct1905 at Mooroopna, Victoria; Enl.19Jun1940 at Royal Park, Victoria; Disch.01May1945 ex 2/14 Field Regt.

The 2/14 Regt In the Field menu gives an insight into the Aussie soldiers' humour. The Drink List has every second item as Beer and the water is shown as L'eau Chlorinate. The food menu shows one item of the soup course as Consomme a la Cordite and the entrees as Invisible Toad in Hole a la Hussee and Dehydrated swines teeth and Onions. One of the Meat courses is Baked Galahs a la 2/14 and another as Bullamakau au natural.

WWII Group to J. Boag IV (Boag Brewery)

2216

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 30064 Boag J. on last two medals. The named medals engraved. *In medal folder, swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (WWII); RSL (90) lapel pin; matching set of miniature medals; a number of badges and pins both military and civilian related, a few in cloth but mostly metal (12 pieces). Also includes a letter dated 15/12/75 from RSL Castlemaine Sub-Branch expressing thanks to Mr J.Boag for donating a WWI German Iron Cross to replace one that had been stolen when the club premises were ransacked by vandals. Mr Boag said the Iron Cross had been given to him by his uncle who received it from a WWI German POW who gave it to him in appreciation of his kind treatment. Together with newspaper accounts of the theft and the donation. Also letters confirming medals awarded and one from The Department of Defence (Air Force Office) dated 29 May 1987 advising Mr Boag that the War Medals (i.e. War Medal 1939-45 and Australia Service Medal 1939-45) will be inscribed with his service particulars and forwarded as soon as they are received from the engraver. The letter further stated that the uninscribed campaign stars, previously issued, will also be engraved if returned.

James Boag (James Boag IV), born 08Dec1909 at Launceston, Tasmania; Enl.10Dec1929 in CMF, Army No.233814 and on 08Jun1930 allotted to D (M.G.) Coy, 12Bn; stated on his application that he was a brewer and his address was C/O Esk Brewery, Launceston; Disch.20Feb1931; WWII: Enl.01Apr1940 at Hobart, Tasmania; appointed Warrant Officer; Disch.08Nov1945 ex 78 Sqd.

James Boag IV was a direct descendant of James Boag I, the founder in 1881 of Esk Brewery which was based on the banks of North Esk River, Launceston. James Boag & Son was founded in 1883 to operate the brewery which retained the Esk name although Boag's Brewery became a common reference. James Boag III took over as Managing Director of the brewery operations in 1919 after his father, James II, died. James III and his wife Florence Matear had three sons, James IV (08Dec1909), George (13Jan1913) and Peter (19May1915). When he died in 1944 his oldest son James was in the RAAF, the youngest son Peter was in the Merchant Navy and his other son George took over his seat on the Board of the brewery.

With research.

2217

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX141993 J.J.Fisher on all medals. Impressed. *In medal folder, the War Medal with many contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia medal with decorative pin back suspension clasp and ribbon emblem in the form of a gilt and enamel scroll with the names, 'Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/Knox', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro J.Fisher/No 10/Services Rendered/30.11.50.'; A Anzac Appeal pin.

Private Joseph John Fisher, born 01Feb1912 at Havelock, Victoria; Enl.06Jun1943 at Kuranda, Queensland; Disch.15Jan1946 ex 11 Infy Bn.

With research.

2218

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; Victory Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. J.R.McDonnell PM6204. All three medals engraved. Pair: Victory Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V335754 G.H.Henderson. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with one page each of part service details.



2219*

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia), Australia suspender. 1/2755 G.W.Screen. on first medal, 22755 G.W.Screen on second medal, 22755 S Sgt G W Screen ARA on last medal. First two impressed, last medal engraved. *Ribbons dirty, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2220

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 40853 K.A.Flavell. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Able Seaman Kenneth Albert Flavell, born 04Sep1925, Leicester, England; served from 17Jan1952 to 25Sep1952 on HMAS Bataan.



2221*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960 -. 218885 B.J.Richards on both medals. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Pte Bruce James Richards, born 20Feb1950 at Ardlethan, NSW; served in 7Bn RAInfy 16Feb1970 - 04Mar1971.

2222

Group of Four: Australian Active Service Medal 1975 - clasp ICAT; Afghanistan Medal; Australian Defence Medal; Defence Force Service Medal. B.A.Mundraby 8080171 on first and second medal, R 1348409 BA Mundraby on last two medals. All medals engraved. *Extremely fine, the second and third medals officially renamed.*

\$1,000

Together with miniature medals and ribbon bars, three cases of issue.

2223

Pair: Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972; Australian Defence Medal. 1730249 B.C.Condron. Both medals engraved. *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with miniature medals and ribbon bars.

NEW ZEALAND



2224*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 1 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3622 Pte F.T.A.Johnston, N.Zealand M.R. Impressed but surname incorrectly spelt, should be Johnstone. *Light edge bruising, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 28 Mar 2012 (lot 262).

Frederick Thomas Alexander Johnstone, carter, age 20, drafted from Canterbury Engineers, enlisted 13Jan1901; served in 6th Contingent; also entitled to clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902.

With research.

Killed in Action at Ypres

2225

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 53161 Rflm. W.P.Easton. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Walter Patterson Easton. Rifleman Walter Patterson Easton, blacksmith of Millers Flat, age 29, born Auchenheath, Lanarkshire, Scotland, New Zealand resident for 4.5 years; Enlist.26Mar1917, B Coy 4Bn 3 NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.16Jul1917 from Wellington; KIA 16Nov1917 in the field Ypres, Belgium; buried at Tyne Cot Cemetery, grave LXV.G.6, Zonnebeke, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

Commended for Valuable Services

2226

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10225 Pte. W.F.Foxwell. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Pte William Francis Foxwell, Tramway Motorman, Wellington Corp, age 33, born England; Enlist.14Dec1915; Emb.02Apr1916 from Wellington; served in Egypt and Western Europe; WIA France, GSW left hand, date not recorded (LC.159) c25Sep1916; Disch.22Nov1919.

Noted on service record: Brought to the attention of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war and published in the press by the War Office. (N.Z.E.F., O.662, 31.8.1918).

2227

Victory Medal 1914-19. 11/1743 Pte. L.H.Tregoning, N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Spot of verdigris on base, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

Together with NZASC metal shoulder title in bronze with metal backing plate; NZ Rifle Brigade sweetheart badge being a collar badge with top crown removed and gold centre, pin back, this missing.

Pte Leslie Hercules Tregoning, blacksmith, born 1894 at Waimate, Canterbury, New Zealand; Emb.13Oct1917; died New Zealand 1965.

Air Force Cross on Secondment to RNZAF



2228*

Air Force Cross, (George VI), first type (GRIVI), bottom reverse of arm engraved 1945. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with copies of letter for investiture in 1975 at Government House, Wellington, New Zealand; newspaper article with photo of Sqn Ldr Nash outlining reasons for the belated presentation of the medal; various other relevant documents.

Royal Victorian Order (5th Class) MVO: New Years Honours List published in London Gazette 1 January 1952 to Squadron Leader H A Nash, AFC.

AFC: New Years Honours List published in London Gazette 1 January 1945 to Flt Lt H A Nash, RAF on loan to RNZAF.

Citation: A thoroughly efficient and sound captain of transport aircraft with a particularly high sense of duty and a fine record of reliability. Flight Lieutenant Nash has over 3,500 hours to his credit, including 970 hours in the last nine months, and 400 hours between 1st April and 31st June, 1944. Joining the Royal Air Force as an aircraft apprentice in 1925, he was mustered in a technical trade but later qualified as a pilot, and served in India and Egypt. In Britain he reverted to his basic trade and in 1939 was seconded to the Royal New Zealand Air Force for engineering duties. Flight Lieutenant Nash returned to full flying duties in 1941, being commissioned that year, and after serving with a bomber reconnaissance squadron, became chief instructor on Walrus flying boats of the Seaplane Training Flight. An outstanding rescue was effected by Flight Lieutenant Nash in September, 1943, when he landed in the open sea to pick up four members of the crew of an aircraft that had been forced down*. Due to the excessive load and rough seas, he was unable to take off after five attempts, and so taxied 38 miles to the lee of an island where he finally took off after five hours on the water. Throughout his career, Flight Lieutenant Nash has displayed similar qualities of devotion to duty and loyalty to the Service.

(* Anson NZ401, ditched 48 miles west of Albatross Point on the afternoon of 28Sep1943, rescue effected the following day.)

Horace Alexander Nash, born 11May1910 at Hendon, Middlesex, England, the son of Army Captain Thomas Alexander Nash; joined RAF as an aircraft apprentice in 1925; 1932 completed a pilot's course; 1936 at School of Naval Co-operation at Lee-on-Solent; 02May1936 married at Gosport, England to an Australian woman from Chatswood, NSW, Ivy Clarissa Cains, daughter of John Courtney Cains, water engineer; Oct1939 - 1945 on loan to RNZAF; Jul1940 Warrant Officer; Aug1940 resumed practice flying; 04Oct1941 emergency commission as Pilot Officer, RAF General Duties Branch; 01Oct1941 Flying Officer; 01Oct1943 Flight Lieutenant; 08May1947 extended service commission; 01Jul1948 Squadron Leader; 1948 appointed pilot to the King's Flight for Royal Tour of Australia and New Zealand; 12Jan1949 permanent commission; Dec1950 - Oct1951 Commanding Officer, 24 (Commonwealth) Squadron RAF; New Year 1952 piloted Princess Margaret to Italy, Princess Elizabeth to Malta and the Queen to Ireland; retired 08May1957; died at Auckland 08Sep1982.

When Flight Lieutenant Nash was awarded the Air Force Cross he was attached to 40 Squadron, RNZAF at Whenuapai however, before the investiture could take place, he was transferred back to England. After his return to England, Nash felt lost as he now regarded New Zealand, the birthplace of his two daughters, to be home. Thus when a Royal Tour by King George VI to Australia and New Zealand was announced in 1948, arrangements were made for the King to make the presentation of the medal during the Royal Tour to now Squadron Leader Nash as he was the King's pilot. However, before the tour started the King fell ill and it was cancelled. Squadron Leader Nash retired to New Zealand without ever being presented with his AFC. Then, in 1975 while attending a reunion of the General Reconnaissance Squadron, it was mentioned to Sir Denis Blundell, Governor-General of New Zealand, that Mr Nash was long overdue for his AFC. Upon hearing this, the Governor General then made arrangements to rectify the oversight and on 13 November 1975 he presented Squadron Leader H.A.Nash, MVO, AFC with his medal at an Investiture at Government House, Wellington, New Zealand.

2229

Efficiency Decoration, (GVIR) with New Zealand pin back bar ribbon suspender. Unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

MINIATURES



2230*

Group of Five: The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire (without India) with top bar (swivel crown); 1914 'Mons' Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR), - clasp - S.Persia. *Swing mounted, fine - very fine.*

\$150

2231

Miniature groups, Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross, 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45, USA Distinguished Flying Cross; Group of Four: Military Cross (GRI), 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Group of Four: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member) (Civil), Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937, Coronation Medal 1953; Group of Four: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19, France Croix de Guerre 1914-15. *All swing mounted, the ribbon of the star in the last group tattered, otherwise mostly older manufactured medals, very fine - extremely fine.* (4 groups)

\$100

2232

Miniature single medals, British Empire Medal (GRI); Imperial Service Order (GVR); Royal Red Cross 2nd Class (EIIR); Albert Medal in Gold (1st Class) Sea (1867-1949) modern issue; Colonial Meritorious Service Medal (Commonwealth of Australia); Efficiency Medal with Australia suspender (1953-54); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Jubilee Medal 1977; Australia, Interfet Medal 2000. *Mostly uncirculated, eleven single medals.*

\$80

2233

Single miniature medals: Air Force Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp); India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Pegu; Indian Mutiny Medal 1858, - clasp - Central India; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; South Africa Medal for War Service 1939-45; Territorial Decoration (GVR) with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Australia suspender; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp); Coronation (Police) Medal 1902 in bronze. *All contemporary issues, mostly good very fine - extremely fine, ten single miniature medals.*

\$120

2234

Memorial Plaque WWI, modern miniatures (80mm) (4); Germany, vintage aluminium ashtray, tray shows an officer beside a lady and base reveals that he has lifted her dress at back to touch her bottom. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

OTHER COUNTRIES

2235

Finland, Disabled War Veterans Association of Finland, undated, in bronze (70mm; .36kg), obverse includes text 'Veljea Ei Jateta' (Never Leave a Brother), reverse, sword, laurel spray, seven segments each with a year of the war, 1939-1945, edge number 0661.5000. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2236

France, Decoration du Lyons, bestowal document of King Charles-Philippe for award of the named decoration to a Corporal of the 2nd Company of the Battalion of Grenadiers of the National Guard of Rochelle, dated 30 September 1817 with impressed Royal Seal. *Some paper loss along top edge and a small hole near top edge, light foxing in parts, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100

2237

France, Medaille Militaire (3rd Republic type); St Helena Medal for Waterloo Campaign 1792-1815, miniature; Veteran's Medal for National Day of French Soldiers 25-26 December (2 types, one in silver with RF on reverse with fasces and crossed swords, one in bronze with 25-26 Decembre on reverse). *The last two without ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2238

France, Medaille Militaire (3rd Republic type); Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with Star citation. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Together with original certificate for award of Medaille Militaire to Borderie Mathieu Marceau dated 25 November 1920 signed by Lt Colonel Mignon, Commandant, 401st Infantry Regiment. First Borderie Mathieu Marceau born 1895, died 29Sep1916, buried in common burial site, Fleury-devant-Douaumont, later moved to Douaumont National Necropolis, the Necropolis for the battlefield of Verdun.

With reserach.

2239

France, National Order of Merit, Officer's badge in gilt and enamel and Knight's badge in silvered and enamel. *With plastic cases, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2240

France, Order of the Liberation; Medal of the Resistance; badges for France Libre, Military School of Aix Provence, 1 CIE, SN, Frances Day 1917, Free French Pacifique; Lebanon, Commemorative Medal, 1926. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

2241

France, Croix de Guerre 1915-1917; Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with Star citation; War Cross for Exterior Theatres of Operations with Star citation (in original box); Medal of Honour Railways (type 1, 1913-39) with locomotive device on ribbon, named to 'Coquelet/Theophile/1930'; French Indo China, Medal of Honour Overseas French Railways for Indo China, with locomotive device on ribbon, named to 'Tu Tran/1941'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$130

2242

Germany, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, silver Medal of Merit of Duke Carl Eduard, 1905-1918. *No ribbon, fine.*

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.

2243

Germany, World War I, Iron Cross second class, suspension ring stamped C0800. *No ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$90

2244

Germany, World War I, Iron Cross second class. *Medal with some rust and modern replacement ribbon, very good.*

\$100



2245*

Ivory Coast, (Republic de Cote d'Ivoire), French Colony, 1893-1960, The National Order, Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel. *Some enamel loss in central band, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



2246*

Netherlands, Gold Medal of Honour of the Order of Orange Nassau (Civil), in silver gilt on female ribbon. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Together with official case, gold blocked (translated to) 'Chancellery of Dutch Honours'; also newspaper clipping with photo of recipient receiving award in 1973. Attributed to Ms M.Boermans, pharmacist at Hupperetz Pharmacy, Hoogstraat in Weert. Presented by Mayor F.Breekpot.

With research.

2247

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Badge of Honor, concave reverse, engraved number on reverse, 707127; Medal for Valiant Labor in silver and enamel; Capture of Vienna Medal 1945. *Very fine*. (3)

\$150

2248

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Red Banner of Labor (McDaniel & Schmitt type 6 variation 2), engraved number at base, 480311. *Extremely fine*.

\$130

2249

Serbia, King Alexander I Coronation Medal 1889; Commemorative Cross 1913; Milos Oblic Medal for Bravery 1913, silvered (most of this worn away). *Fine*. (3)

\$120

2250

Serbia, Retreat to Albania Medal 1915; Medal for Zealous Service 1913, silver; Commemorative Medal for the War of 1876-1878; Commemorative Cross for War of Liberation and Union 1914-18. *Mounted as a five medal group, one medal missing, ribbons tatty, otherwise fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150



2251*

Spain, Instituto Nacional de Prevision, Social Welfare Medal in **gold** (18ct+; approx 39g). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,300

Together with matching miniature in **gold** (approx 5g).



2252*

Yugoslavia, Order of the Yugoslav Crown, Knight, plain suspension, not laurel wreath. *Very fine*.

\$120

The first design of this order was made without the laurel oak suspension. It was decided that the order did not look well in this format so a few months after institution the design was modified to include the green laurel oak suspension.

2253

USA, Distinguished Flying Cross; Air Medal. *Both in original cases with enamel lapel badges and riband bars, the first case with foxing inside, medals uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2254

USA, Bronze Star; Army Good Conduct Medal; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal; National Defense Service Medal. Unnamed. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2255

USA, Bronze Star; Distinguished Service Cross (Army); Meritorious Service Medal; Army Good Conduct Medal named to John H. Rockwell; China Service Medal; American Defense Service Medal with clasp Foreign Service; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal with three bronze star emblems; Navy Occupation Service Medal (Marine Corps), no ribbon; Selected Marine Corps Reserve Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

2256

USA, Purple Heart; Army Commendation Medal; Army Good Conduct Medal named to Jack M. Bogle; American Campaign Medal; WWII Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; American Legion School Award Medal; Expert Rifleman award; European, African, Middle Eastern Campaign Medal riband with three stars affixed. *The Expert Rifleman award missing suspension loops, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

2257

USA, Purple Heart, missing jump ring and ribbon; Distinguished Service Cross (Army), no ribbon; 1941 Maneuvers Medal, National Defenders of USA; Proficiency medals - USMC with bars for Bayonet and Pistol, USMC with bars for Rifle-D, Pistol, Auto Rifle and Small Bore, USMC Rifle Sharpshooter, Army Sharpshooter (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$70

2258

USA, Purple Hearts, all with brooch bar fitting. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

2259

World medals, South Vietnam, Gallantry Cross in bronze, Vietnam Campaign Medal 1960; USA, Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal (3, two without jump ring), Vietnam Service Medal (2, one without jump ring), National Defense Medal (missing jump ring); also Thailand commemorative medals (3 different). *The first two and two others only with ribbons, fine - very fine.* (11)

\$50

2260

World medals and badges, includes France, War Cross for Exterior Theatres of Operations (no ribbon); Poland (PRL), Medal for Communication (Transport); other items including Australia Rising Sun hat badge (KC type with slider); French parachute unit badge for 11e CCTP (Compagnie de Commandement et de Transmissions Parachutiste Command & Signes Coy); other patriotic, shooting and unit badges. *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$60

2261

World medals, Belgium, Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Leopold II, 1865-1905; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with Star citation; Croix de Combattant; Medal Commemorative of the Great War 1914-18; Germany, Prussia, Koniggratz Commemorative Cross 1866 (type for participants in Battle of Koniggratz). *The last without ribbon, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2262

World medals, France, War Cross for Exterior Theatres of Operation (with Croix de Guerre ribbon); Great Britain, Kabul to Kandahar Star. 1643 Private Jas: Clarke 2/60 Foot. Impressed; Rhodesia, General Service Medal, edge impressed 651041 Pte A. Machokoto; USA, Purple Heart. *The second medal a cast replica, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2263

World medals, Germany, WWI Iron Cross Second Class, with new ribbon and brooch bar suspender, also includes original ribbon; Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal with 1960 clasp (USA made with fixed suspender); USA, Purple Hearts (2) both with brooch bar pin fitting. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

2264

World medals, Belgium, Order of the Crown Medal (Knight), breast badge; USA, Purple Heart, with brooch fitting bar. *Both in cases, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

MILITARIA



2265*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob in **gold** (9ct; 4.8g; 38x33mm), obverse, boomerang above shield featuring soldier and with kangaroo and emu at sides, inscribed on boomerang, 'Dvr C.H.Chick', inscribed on reverse, 'For/service/rendered/1916-19'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Driver Clifford Henry Chick, age 18, labourer, born at Lilydale, Tasmania; Enl. 11 Jan 1916; Emb. 20 Apr 1916; R.T.A. 22 May 1919; Disch. 13 Sep 1919; by 1921 Clifford Chick was deceased.



2266*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob in gold (15ct, 6.4g; 30x25mm), pin fitted on reverse for wear as brooch, inscribed on reverse, 'Cpl. R.R.Miller/Sailed 23/11/16./Returned 27/9/19./token of esteem/From/his Murchison Friends'. *Very fine.*

\$200

Royal Robert Miller, school teacher, age 21, born at Murchison, Victoria; Enl.24Oct1916; Emb.23Nov1916 with 24Bn; WIA 01Aug1918 at France, GSW arm and eye; RTA 27Sep1919; Disch.11Nov1919 (Armistice Day anniversary).



part

2267*

AIF Commonwealth Signal School badge, in enamel and bronze (27mm), with suspension loop and pin back (this missing) by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'Oliver Prince/98%. 5.8.15'; AIF sweetheart badge, small, enamel and gilt AIF General Service badge fitted to a circular nacre disc (28mm), pin back. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



2268*

Australian Commonwealth Horse, 1902, second pattern hat badge (45mm) in brass. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

2269

Royal Australian Regiment, 1948-1952, hat badge, in gilt (45mm x 38mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

2270

RAAF officer's hat badge, in bullion (KC), backing paper mostly intact with maker's name Gwendyr; USS Co (Union Steam Ship Co of New Zealand), officer's bullion and enamel hat badge; Digger's Association (Queensland) enamel badge (KC) by Handford; Better Die Fighting Than Live Dishonoured, Our Empires Motto, gilt and enamel badge featuring images representing Australia, New Zealand, Canada and India. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$70



2271*

Tasmania Police, other rank's hat badge (KC), c1954. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2272*

New Zealand, WWII pilot's wings in white metal, reverse marked 44/M&K/W (1944, Mayer & Kean Ltd, Wellington). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2273

Ireland, World War I - c1970, hat and collar badges, including North Irish Horse, the Royal Irish Regiment, Royal Dublin Fusiliers. *Some with lugs missing, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (41)

\$200

2274

World militaria, World War II - c1970, assorted cloth and metal badges, shoulder titles, miniature medals; plastic cigarette case with Royal Australian Regiment cap badge attached; USA, zippo cigarette lighter with USA Airborne badge; Zenith lighter Vietnam 68-69. *Good - very fine.* (75)

\$200



2275*

11th Regt of Foot, cross belt plate (100x77mm) three part construction in white metal, copper and brass. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2276*

Poland, 1st Cadet School badge, 1930s, screwback marked for A.Panasiuk, Cramer, Warszawa. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2277*

Poland, Academy in France badge in oxidised silvered, '1939.BRETANIA.1940' (49.5mm), screwback marked 'F.M.LORIOLI/MILANO BRONZETTI25'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

2278

Poland, Pogrom 1 III/1945 bronze screw back badge; also 'Ersuli Bene Merito de Ecclesia' Medal of Ladislaus Rubin. *Pin on back of badge repaired, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



2279*

French Empire sword, Second Empire (?), handle with nacre front and back, decorative hand guard, and cross guard with large Empire eagle all in gilt, thin triangular blade decorated with gilding on dark blue background, in sheath. *The top of sheath worn and metal end with bend, nacre loose on one side, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

2280

Brass bugle, with Rising Sun insignia in bronze soldered on, light weight, possibly for a cadet. *Fine.*

\$150

2281

WWI end of war flags, first design is a map of the European theatre of war decorated around the edge with flags of Great Britain, France and Belgium and naval motifs (49x62.5cm), second design, Welcome Home on red, white and blue stripes with a centrepiece of a Victoria Cross medal inside a wreath (110x84.5cm). *The first good very fine, the second with foxing and a few edge tears, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$50



2282*

Japanese midget submarines in Sydney Harbour, souvenirs from the sub sunk during the raid, includes a midget sub cast from the sunken sub's ballast, model is 112mm long and in high relief on the sides, 'Made From Ballast Jap Midget Sub/Sunk In Sydney Harbour May 31 1942', together with a 'Guarantee Souvenir' tag (70x133mm); also a souvenir card folder (122x69mm) and on the inside is a piece of Glass Wool used as insulation between the plates of the batteries supplying power to drive the motors of the midget sub. *The last with some light ageing, otherwise virtually uncirculated and as such very scarce.*

\$100

Proceeds from the sale of these items went to R.A.N. Relief Fund & King George's Fund for Sailors.

Historic WWII Service Diary



lot 2283



2283*

War diary WWII, Collins Service Diary with fly page marked 'Gunner Mascord. R.E./R.H.Q./2/1 Field Regiment. A.I.F.', calendars for years 1941-1943, first entries are poems, 1-6-1942 'Somewhere in New Guinea'; 4.6.1942 'Fuzzy Wuzzy Angels' by Sgt.Beros 2/16 Battalion. A.I.F. with full page colour sketch beside; 7.6.1942 A.I.F. Abroad 'A Soldiers Dream' by Allan Miller; 1.9.1942 Gnr. E.Gray. 'Salute To The Choice' New Guinea; these are followed by entries beginning on 5 September 1942 at the Army camp in West Maitland, New South Wales, outlining Gunner Mascord's pre embarkation training, his trip from Brisbane, Queensland via Townsville to Port Moresby in New Guinea and thereafter his daily routine, his views of the local life and flora and fauna in New Guinea, one example written on 29 September 'Flies, mosquitoes, ants, spiders etc bad' and the next day 'Flies unbearable.', then again on 3 November 'Bloody mosquitoes make life really miserable!'; in a number of entries he makes mention of severe pain he is suffering caused by varicose veins and his refusal to return to Australia for treatment rather preferring to stay with his unit in the field; he relates of the air raids, the war's progress, casualties and a continual reference to how much he misses his girlfriend and on 13 October 1942 he mentions his proposal by letter and his beloved Ivy's acceptance on 27 October 1942 when he writes 'Ivy is very happy re prospects to marry me'; on 5 December 1942 he records 'Picked out as a commando today, start training tomorrow'; the entry on 6 January 1943 states 'Designed cover, illustrated 3 jokes for Regimental Book, the unit are going to publish it for me / title:- 2/1 Field Regt. Abroad'; on 20 January he writes that he has transferred by plane to Dobadura air strip and the last diary entry is dated 26 January 1943; throughout the diary is illustrated with colour and black and white sketches including various graves of AIF men killed in action and examples of some postage stamps of Papua and also New Guinea; a unique illustrated document beautifully penned in a calligraphy style in ink, not surprisingly when one considers the writer's pre war occupation. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

NX10171 Gunner Ramon Enslin Ernest Mascord, born 23Mar1913 at Waterloo, NSW. Signwriter and Duco Sprayer; Enl.19Mar1940 at Paddington into 2/3 Field Regt; Emb.14May1940 for service in Middle East; 10Sep1941 Cpl; Emb.15Sep1942 for service in New Guinea; 27Dec1942 admitted to AGH with varicose veins; AWL on numerous occasion in and out of Australia all resulting in fines or confinement and on the last occasion, after returning from New Guinea, he was AWL from Narellan camp in Sydney for several months resulting in his arrest on 30May1944; 30Jun1944 he underwent a medical assessment and considered unsuitable for further service due to anxiety and the partial amputation of two fingers of his right hand; Disch.03Aug1944 as Medically Unfit ex 2/1 Field Regt after total service of 1,281 days including service in Middle East 4May1940 - 31Mar1942 and New Guinea 15Sep1942-16Aug1943.

2284

WWII Burma, trench art POW prison camp scene oil paintings (4) on scrap plywood from tea chests, two with sketches on the back, one of these of the ship 'Stella-polare', two with old paper labels on back signed 'Ricefatto No 46', (sizes 182x252mm, approx 128x198mm (2), 123x183mm). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2285

WWII, Air Cadet Corps (RAAF) magazines (1943, 1944 [2]) (3); RAF Parade; USA warplanes; Japanese warplanes, 1940-45; Junkers aircraft album no.3; Bombers 1939-45; photos of WWI aircraft (9); British Battles and Medals by Major Lawrence L.Gordon, 1947 First Edition; Medal Yearbook 2010; USA sales catalogues includes Medals of America and others (8); The Biography of General of the Army, Douglas MacArthur by S.L.Mayer, 1981; also General Douglas MacArthur Memorial Medal, 1964, in bronze oxidised with a silver satin finish (38mm) by Capitol Medals. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$80

SHARE SCRIP

2286

Australia mining, Minerals Assets Company, 189[9], one hundred 2/6 ordinary shares, black print and scrollwork left side (London register); Great Eastern and Caledonian Gold Mining Co., incorporated 1899, 1[900], one hundred ordinary four dollar shares, Hong Kong register, blue print and border on buff; Mount Reid Mining Company, 19[01], one hundred and fifty £1 shares, blue print and ornate border, printer Rixon & Arnold, Poultry E.C.; Mount Read Mining Company, 1902 19[02], fifty seven £1 shares, green print and ornate border, printer Rixon & Arnold, Poultry E.C. (signature of Secretary same as previous scrip); Mount Arthur Properties Limited, (Tasmania), [1909 written], one hundred 4/- 'B' shares, London register, blue print (tear to top edge); Dundas Mines, 19[49 stamped], one hundred 2/6 shares, Adelaide register, brown on grey (tears to top edge). *With folds and pin holes, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

The Great Eastern and Caledonian Gold Mining Company Limited, a Hong Kong venture, mining at the southern end of the Mount McDonald Field in New South Wales.

2287

Australia mining, Victorian Fuel Economising Co., 189[7], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green, gold border; Australian Oil Wells, Melbourne, 191[4], one hundred 1s shares, black print; Lamph (Siam) Tin, 192[7], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue on buff and blue; Irowat Gold, New Guinea, 193[5], one hundred 2/6 shares, brown on pink; British New Guinea Gold, 193[4], £5 share, brown on yellow; Misima Limited, 193[6], £10 share, brown on tan; Upper Watut Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on green; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 19[65], one hundred shares, black on grey; Roma Oil Corporation, 19[29], black print over vignette of oil wells, repaired with tape down centre; Borneo Options, 193[8], ten £5 shares, blue on blue, with 'Vendor Shares' in red; Exoil, 196[9], one hundred shares, black print; Oil Search Limited, 195[9], one hundred shares, black on green; Timor Petroleum, 192[8], one hundred shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Shares' in blue; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares black on grey, with Queensland 6d duty stamp affixed. *With pin holes, light folds, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100



part

2288*

Australian mining, East Cobar Mining Company, New South Wales, 190[7], five 1/- shares of two thousand four hundred on offer, red print on pink, scrollwork at left, overprinted 'Contributing' in black; Northwest Tantalum, 195[4], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print and ornate border on buff, six certificates in sequential order, No.s 7851/56 issued to the one shareholder plus a seventh, No.7532, issued to another family member. *With pin hole to first and last scrip, light vertical folds on Tantalum certificates, otherwise extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

2289*

Australia mining, Tasman & Crown Lyell Extended, Mount Lyell, Tasmania, [1904], twenty five £1 shares, orange print on buff, scrollwork at left; Bux Tin Mining Syndicate, 192[7], Melbourne register, one £25 share of two thousand on offer, black print on light green; Brunswick Oil N.L., 1983 Options certificates (3) for four and a half thousand \$1 shares, 20/05/83, one hundred and eighty one thousand five hundred \$1 shares, 20/06/83 and fifty one thousand four hundred \$1 shares, 8/08/83, brown print on white and peach, overprinted '1983 Options' in orange. *Most with pin holes, light vertical folds, first with frayed right edge, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2290*

Australia mining, London registers, Loddon Deep Leads (Victoria) Limited, 190[9], thirty ordinary 5/- shares, black print and ornate border, red embossed seal; Loddon Deep Leads (Victoria) Limited, 191[1], twenty preferred 1/- shares, black print and ornate border on blue, red embossed seal; Murchison Gold Development Limited, 19[37], two hundred 5/- shares, brown print, ornate border, scrollwork at left, brokers stamp in pink bottom left corner; Youanmi Gold Mines, 19[37], one hundred and fifty ordinary 2/- shares, black print and ornate border on yellow, typed memo, 16th December 1954, attached, with instructions to add this certificate to Derelict Securities Register; another, 19[37] for one hundred ordinary 2/- shares; Paringa Mining and Exploration Company, 19[46 typed], three pounds of fully paid stock, black print, brown ornate border, changes overprinted in red. *With pin or spike holes, some with pencil or pen annotations in borders, fifth with tear in top edge, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

2291

Tasmania mining, South Mount Reid Silver, Mount Reid, County of Montagu, 189[3], No.1 of five £1 shares of 1000 on offer, black print, scrollwork at left; South Curtin Davis Proprietary, North-East Dundas, Tasmania, 189[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, ornate border, with two brokers stamps; South Murchison Silver and Lead, Mount Farrell, Tasmania, 190[7], one hundred 2/- shares, black print; Tasmania Gold Mine, 191[0], one hundred 7s 6d shares, blue print; North Mount Farrell Company, Mount Farrell, 19[30 typed], one hundred £1/5/- shares, brown print, with map of Tasmania on back in green showing position of Mount Farrell. *With light folds, pin holes on most, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2292

Victoria mining, Alpine Gold, Stringers Creek, 9 Feb 186[6], black print, scrollwork at left. *With light vertical fold, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2293

Victoria mining, Russells Amalgamated Gold, Lauriston, 18[89], fifty 10/- shares, mauve print; Sunny Hill Quartz, Wandiligong, 1892[3], one hundred 5s shares, black print, with company seal stamped in blue and Victoria one penny stamp affixed; Rowe's United Syndicate, Pitfield Plains, 1898, for 1/30th share in an Application for a Lease of 986 acres in the name of William Luplau, blue print. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine.* (3)

\$120

2294

Victoria mining, Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 18[96], five £1 shares, black print, with border, broker's stamp in blue; Mount Deddick Silver-Lead, Snowy River, East Gippsland, 189[6], two £5 shares, brown print; Junction Dredging Company, Porepunkah, 19[04], twenty £1 shares, black print, with 'Fully Paid Up' in red, company seal in blue. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2295*

Victoria mining, Marong Alluvials Proprietary Limited, 193[4], Melbourne register, five £1 ordinary shares of four thousand on offer, black on grey, scrollwork at left, capital amount and share changes overstamped in blue; Goldsbrough South Gold Mining, Maldon, Victoria, 192[7], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print on pink, four certificates in sequential order, No.s 468/471 issued to the one shareholder, plus one single certificate No. 446, all with call paid stamps on back. *With pin or spike holes, light vertical folds and creases, tear in top edge on one, otherwise good very fine.* (6)

\$120



part

2296*

Mining, New Guinea Copper Mines Limited, 192[6], Melbourne register, one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red, changes to capital and shares in red; Pulo Tin, Lampi Island, Mergui District, Burma, 192[7], 192[8] (2), Melbourne register, three certificates for one hundred £1 shares on each, black on buff; Austral Siamese No Liability, 192[7], Melbourne register, one hundred £1 shares, blue print. *With pin holes, folds and creases, some with tears along edges, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

2297

World mining, Badak Company, 1920; Lamph (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam, 1926; New Salak South Tin Dredging, 1927; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 1927, 1928; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1928; Timor Petroleum Company, Timor, 1929; British New Guinea Gold, 1934; Irowat Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935; Upper Watut Gold, 1936; Borneo Options, 1939; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

2298

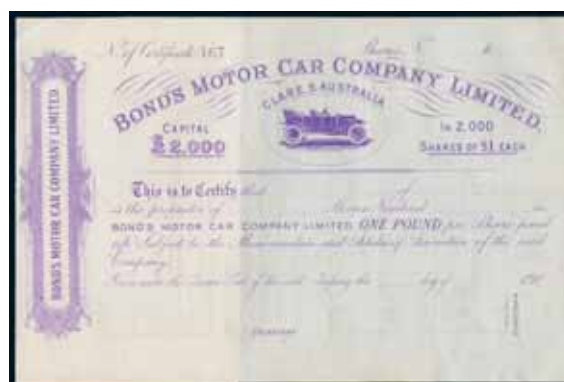
Australia, The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, certificate 3620 for twenty five shares of five pounds each, 29 August 1889; Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill no.331 for one hundred pounds sterling, Hobart, 8th December 1892; Commonwealth of Australia, Australian Savings Bond Series 26 for twenty dollars, 3rd November 1983 with interest coupons intact. *The first with some foxing, the second stamped PAID and two punch hole cancelled, otherwise both good very fine, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2299

Australia, The Blenheim Oil Well Reclamation Co Ltd, twenty shares, 8th May 1929; The Civil Service Co-Operative Society, Sydney, one share, 20th Nov 1917; North Central Broken Hill Silver Mining Company, one hundred shares, 9th March 1899; The Shakespeare Head Press Ltd, Sydney, one hundred shares, 7 December 1934; Southern Cross Gold Development Limited, twenty four shares, 17th July 1934; various others, 1960s-1990s (14, several damaged); articles of association book, 1940, for Fairymead Sugar Company Limited. *Poor - very fine.* (20)

\$50



part

2300*

Bond's Motor Car Company Limited, Clare, S. Australia, unissued share certificate no.167 with counterfoil attached, purple print on white; cheques drawn by Bond's Motor Car Coy Ltd, The English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Clare, cheque no.99, Jan 14th 1914, signature of George Bond as Secretary, another no.235 (over 614 crossed out), Nov 16th 1914, company in liquidation. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

George Ford Bond and his son Bert had set up Bond's Bus Tours at Clare in 1910. A year later, four new Fords were purchased and the business was very successful. It seems plans were made to establish Bond's Motor Car Company but apparently it was not successful, possibly due to the outbreak of WWI.

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

STAMPS



2301*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 2nd wmk. *Very fine, well centred, LHM.*

\$1,400



2302*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd wmk. *Very fine, well centred, LHM.*

\$400



part

2303*

Australia, KGV, one penny red, corner unit with variety, broken frame under N in one, Cooke 1915 issue, Pane VIII, position 60; KGV definitive 1937 6d kooka, John Ash imprint block of 4, perf 13 1/2 x 14. *MUH.* (2 items)

\$100



2304*

Australia, 1/- Anzac, black Proof with Perf. 13 1/2 x 12, an unmounted well centred marginal example, BW 165PP. *MUH and very rare.*

\$2,500

Lot includes enlarged colour illustration and description details.



part

2305*

Australia, 1938-1949 robes imprint blocks of 4, 5/- thin paper, another tinted paper, both by Authority, 10/- by Authority, thin paper, another with thick paper, one pound by John Ash thick paper and thin paper by Authority. *All well centred MUH.* (24, 6 imprint blocks)

\$1,000



2306*

Australia, 1938 robes lower sheet and block of 8 one pound, thick paper with imprint by John Ash in lower left corner. *Well centred, MUH.* (8)

\$500



part

2307*

Australia, 1938-1949 robes upper corner blocks of 4, 10/- thin paper, another one pound thin paper by Authority. *All well centred, MUH.* (8)

\$400



part

2308*

Australia, collection of Australian pre-decimal issues in a Hingeless Australian Stamp Albums by Seven Seas Stamps, issues from 1913-1965, noted, Kangaroos 1st and 3rd wmk to 1/-, 2/- (3) 1st wmk used OS, SM and CofA issues to 2/-, 5/- used, 6d OS both wmk, KGV complete together with OS, and with some used included, 3d kooka MS, complete commems including KS with OS overprint, 5/- bridge fine mint, KGV issues complete, includes robes thick and thin paper, arms set complete, navigators complete including paper colours. *Many MUH, some mint and a few fine used.* (100s)

\$1,500

2309*

Australia, accumulation of Australian pre-decimal issues in a folder filled with Hagner sheets, issues from 1913-1965, noted, commems in quantity from 1927, including used KS with OS overprint, 6d KS OS (5), several commem imprint and plate pairs and blocks of low value issues, kangaroos to 5/- mint, a range of KGV (some in blocks) and KGV issues with much duplication, AAT issues mostly MUH, includes robes thick and thin papers to 10/- including 10/- specimens (2), arms sets (2) complete, etc. *Some MUH, many mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$600

2310

Australia, collection housed in spring-back stamp album containing predecimal mostly 1940 - 1965 these mostly MUH, some as blocks of 4, however in addition robes set of 3 mixed papers, arms set of 4, navigators set of 7, Kingsford Smith sets with some extras, used 3d green 1929 airmail (10); Victoria two pence full length imperfs (3) most short on margins and a collection of Heligoland mint (26) on four pages. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 300)

\$250

2311

Australia, c1970-1988, assorted full and part sheets, blocks, including Christmas 1971 pane of twenty five stamps, values three cents - sixty five cents, FV approx \$1800. *In two folders, MUH.* (100s)

\$800

2312

Australia, large vinyl sheet album with decimal and pre-decimal issues in sheet and part sheet form, noted block of 34, 2d on 1 1/2d KGV; 2d KGV block of 12; half sheet of 40 of 1 1/2d Canberra; others of Gloucester, Peace and Mitchell mostly as part sheets of various values, 1/2d kangaroo no wmk full sheets (2) and part sheets; blocks of 40 + 19, 5d ram; 4d koala in four blocks (94); 1/- 1/2d KGV block of 31; 2d KGV with tree, block of 80 and 64 in one large sheet, 1/6 50 years in blocks of 42, 33 and 9; and sheet of young farmers, etc. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2313

Australia, decimal, 1966-1981, mixed quantities of assorted issues, full and part sheets, blocks of four, pairs, singles, one cent - ten dollars, includes Navigators, Christmas 1971 pane of twenty five stamps, Australian Paintings, 1974-1979, FV approx \$2300. *MUH.* (100s)

\$1,000

2314

Australia, collection of Australian decimal issues in two Hingeless Australian Stamp Albums by Seven Seas Stamps, issues from 1966-1998, noted 7c Xmas blocks of 25 and 7, the collection appears complete includes M/S a few booklets, peel and stick issues etc. *MUH.* (100s)

\$500

2315

Australia, decimals, 1966-1987, incomplete; also vending machine postage labels, contained in four albums; Australian Antarctic Territory, album containing stamps, FDCs, Australia Post pack. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$150

- 2316
Australia, decimal issues, Australia Post animal collection 1981 (2); one album of MUH (FV \$200); five albums of used; also small selection from Christmas island, Nauru, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea. *Used - MUH.* (100s)
\$170
- 2317
Australia, Post Office Annuals, 1981-1990, 1990/1991, 1991/1992, 1992; also Australian Bicentennial Collection 1988, The Colonial Collection, Australia/Britain/New Zealand/USA. *MUH.* (16)
\$300
- 2318
Australia, Australia Post year books 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, together with a collection of stamp replica cards, issued from 1980's to mid 1990's stored in folder and replica card album. *MUH.* (lot)
\$150
- 2319
Australia, Australia Post year books 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988, together with Golden Jubilee book and stamps and postcards, QEII 80th birthday, Australian Impressionists, Prime Ministers, PNC for Royal Visit, EII Coronation 50c; a few other MUH etc. *MUH and used.* (lot)
\$100
- 2320
Australia, PO year book sets 1981, 1989, 1992, together with Seven Seas Stamps, hingeless albums for Australia and New Zealand (EII), Australia with MUH from 1971-1983 together with scattered used issues including pre-decimal; New Zealand with a scattered selection of MUH from 1979-1983 and a few earlier, noted 1969 NZ health M/S. *MUH and used.* (100s)
\$120
- 2321
Australia, official Expo 88 Collection of Pavilion Postmarks, in official album with 63 covers each with postmark for a different participating country. *Uncirculated, as issued in original delivery box.*
\$50
- 2322
Australia, in a box, Australia Post books with stamps, The Colonial Collection in folder (3); In Focus; Stage and Screen; Australian Impressionists; The Home Front; together with FDC with heavy duplication (approx.200); used stamps in bundles. *MUH, used.* (1000s)
\$50
- 2323
Australia, Australia Post year books, 1981 (3, one lacking stamps); 1989, 1995, 1996, 2010 (2); 1992-1993 Collectors Year book of Booklets and self - adhesive stamps (2); Special folders and books of issue including Golden Days of Radio (2), The Colonial Collection (4); All Aboard (2); Art of Our Country (2); Home Front (2); Stage and Screen (2); Women of Oz (2, one empty); Gold Seekers (2); War and Peace; In Focus; Surf Lifesavers; Post Office packs from 1990-2000's (18) with duplication; Booklets (10) c.2000's with duplication; AP cards; and Australian Territories collection 1995. *MUH and used.* (lot)
\$300
- 2324
Australia, Australia Post, pack sets (220) in folders stored in 4 FDC albums, together a small range of FDC and PNC (3) including Golden Accession Jubilee and Golden Jubilee 2002 and 2003. *MUH.* (lot)
\$150
- 2325
Australia, Australian Bicentennial Collection 1788-1988; with cased albums and books in four large boxes, together with stamp sets separate and counted, The First Australians (37); The First Fleet short sets Landing 1788 (38); large sets Departure/Teneriffe (41); Rio de Janeiro/Cape of Good Hope (41); Botany Bay (38); Sydney Cove 1788-1809 (38); Navigators and Shipwrecks (38). *MUH.* (271 sets)
\$350
- 2326
Australia, Australia Post, pack sets (178) in folders stored in 3 FDC albums, together a small range of FDC and PNC most issues from 1990's-2000's. *MUH.* (lot)
\$120
- 2327
Australia, 1964-2000, incomplete, Post Office packs, First Day Covers, pre stamped envelopes, letter cards, in two albums and loose. *Used - MUH.* (100s)
\$150
- 2328
Australia, Post Office packs, 1969-1988. *In three brown albums, MUH.* (175)
\$200
- 2329
Australia, Post Office Packs (195) 1975-1993 (FV \$170); First Day Covers, 1967-1983; booklets and pre stamped envelopes. *Used - MUH.* (100s)
\$200
- 2330
Australia, Decimal c.1980's Australia Post stamp packs (67), together with MUH singles and part sheets (FV \$95); a few FDC and a quantity of used mostly Australian stamps mostly on paper, and a quantity of AP Stamp Bulletins. *MUH and used.* (100s)
\$80
- 2331
Australia, mint sheet books (including several new empty sheet books) of Australian stamps with mostly mint sheets, part sheets or M/S, including a full sheet of 100 of 7c 1971 Xmas, mostly 1970's - 1980's (FV \$5150+), noted AAT including pre-decimal 5d part sheets. *MUH.* (1000s)
\$2,500
- 2332
Australia, First Day covers, a good range of decimal to 2000, includes AAT base issues and other covers in 9 large standard cliplock first cover albums. *Used.* (100s)
\$80
- 2333
Australia, used sorted decimal and pre-decimal from 1920's stored in 8 large Chinese albums, much duplication. *Used.* (1000s)
\$40

2334

Australia, maxi cards, 1995 (55), 1996 (66) all first day of issue sets. *Uncirculated*. (121)

\$60

2335

Australian Antarctic Territory, collection of Antarctic pre-decimal and decimal issues on hingeless Seven Seas Stamps leaves, issues from 1957-1998, together with Scientific Co-operation in the Seventh Continent book and stamps. *MUH*. (approx 100)

\$50

2336

Fight covers: First Official Air Mail - New Guinea - Australia per VH-UXX 'Faith In Australia' C.T.P.Ulm, Commander, cover with signatures of Lt C.T.P.Ulm, G.U. 'Scotty' Allan, R.N.Boulton, J.R.Halligan and Barry Young, also note by Frank Mitchell requesting Scotty Allan sign the cover and a return note; other covers for Australia - Karachi - London Air Mail per 'Moreton Bay' 3 Sep 1931 and Adelaide - Fremantle - Karachi - London Air Mail, 10 Oct 1930. *The first with some foxing, the last with cover only, used*. (3)

\$100

C.T.P.Ulm was the pilot, Scotty Young the co-pilot/radio operator, R.N.Boulton the engineer, J.R.Halligan a chart/map maker; and Barry Young was documenting the flight on movie for Cinesound Productions.

2337

France, Document Philatelique Serie Artistique, a series of card folders (39) featuring commemorative events, famous people or places in French history, inside each folder with postmarked stamps issued for the commemoration, 1965-1970s, all cards in French text, also some individual philatelic cards and a copy of a French newspaper front page headlining the cessation of WWI hostilities in France. *Some with foxing, stamps used and cards mostly extremely fine*. (approx 50)

\$100



2338*

Great Britain, 1840, one penny, grey-black, plate 2 (SG 3). *Full four margins, cancelled with a red Maltese Cross, superb used*.

\$200

Ex Rodney A. Perry, Melbourne, 28.4.1976, on his carded description.



2339*

Great Britain, 1840 penny black, black Maltese cross cancel with full margins, RHS slightly cut into at base, on piece, (SG 2). *Used*.

\$80



2340*

Great Britain, 1840 pair of two penny stamps, deep blue, black Maltese cross cancel with partial margins, LHS cut into edge, at base very close, on large piece with address and red diamond post mark with date 18 NO [18]43, from Newport to Dublin, (SG 3). *Used*.

\$150



part

2341*

Great Britain, 1840, one penny, blacks (2), (SG 2). One with four margins (one close) and cancelled with a red Maltese Cross, the other cancelled with black Maltese Cross with cut into or close to edge margins; 1841 two pence blue (SG 14), very large margins with two edges showing portions of adjoining stamps. *First and last fine to superb used, second fair used*. (3)

\$250



part

2342*

Great Britain, 1841 1d red-brown, imperf., on cover with various post marks dated Jan 23, 1854 (SG 8); another on cover, perf., 1854 1d red brown on blue paper (SG 17) dated My 6, 1854; 1883 2/6 lilac on white paper, wmk. anchor, (SG 178), fine used; Egypt, British Forces in Egypt, 1932-3, one piastre 'Letter Seal', (SG A2), mint with hinge. The last illustrated. *Mint and used*. (4)

\$80

2343

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, envelopes fixed with two x 2d blue 1841 issue with date stamps Bury St Edmunds OC 24 1848 and Colchester OC 24 1848; and circular stamps 6267; another 1841 issue fixed with 1d red brown with black Maltese cross post mark with date stamps Ipswich NO 28 1842 and Bury St Edmunds NO 29 1842; both addressed to a J.H. Bolton, Clerk of the Peace, Bury St Edmunds. *Fine used.* (2)

\$100

2344

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1d rose red, perf 14 wmk. with large crown, block of IJ-JK, die number 140. Top two in block with hinge mark, with original gum. *Mint/MUH.* (4)

\$50



2345*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1854-1857, blued paper, perf 16, wmk. with small crown, strip of 4, DB-DE, die II, deep red brown, (SG 21 variant). *Used.* (4)

\$100



part

2346*

Great Britain, King George V, 1934, sea horses, 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, wmk. single cypher. *Fine, LHM.* (3)

\$400

2347

Israel, collection of c1980's M/S, blocks of issues and singles, housed in large clip-lock stock book with Lucidiview banknote sheets for holding stamps. *MUH.* (100's)

\$50



2348*

New Zealand, 1856, Imperf, 2d blue on blue (Richardson print) SG 5, (CP A2b [1], \$10000 for mint). *Three clear margins, one just cut into edge, unused no gum.*

\$200



2349*

New Zealand, 1857, Imperf, 2d blue on white paper (Richardson print) SG 10, (CP A2c [3], \$2250). *Four clear margins, mint, hinged with gum.*

\$400



2350*

New Zealand, 1856, Imperf, 6d brown, no wmk. (Richardson print) SG 13, (CP A5a [4], \$800 for fine used). *Four margins, all relatively tight, fine used.*

\$100



2351*

New Zealand, 1862, Imperf, 1d vermilion, wmk. star (Davies print) SG 34, (CP A1e [3], \$1000 for mint). *Four clear margins, unused no gum.*

\$150



2352*

New Zealand, 1862, Imperf, 3d brown-lilac, wmk. star (Davies print) SG 40, (CP A3a [1], \$1350 for mint). *Four clear margins, trace of gum on back.*

\$200



2353*

New Zealand, 1856, Imperf, 6d brown, wmk. star (Davies print) SG 42, (CP A5b [3], \$5000 for mint). *Almost all four margins, one just cut into corner, unused no gum.*

\$200

2354

New Zealand, 1862 Imperf. 1d, 2d, 1/- (2). all star wmk, last NZ wmk. (Davies print shades) SG 33, 36, 45, 100. *First two with full margins, both 1/- issues with three margins, mostly fine used.* (4)

\$120

2355

New Zealand, 1864-1867, 1d (3, one as a pair), 2d (4), 2d cardboard reprint black as a block of (16), star Wmk., perf. 12 1/2, SG 70?, 111, 112, 113, 115 (2). *Fair - fine used, two damaged.* (23)

\$80

2356

New Zealand, 1878 2d rose sideface, probably nearly 12 perf (SG 158, CP (C2d \$400); 1925 Dunedin Exhibition set used with extra 1d, (SG 463-465); 1927 KGV 2/- (16), (SG 466 [1], 469 [15]); 3/- (4) (SG 470). *Mostly heavy postmarks, used, first rare.* (25)

\$50



2357*

New Zealand, 1898 Pictorial 5/-, no wmk. perf. 14 1/2, (SG 259, CP E21a). *Trace of hinge on selvege, otherwise MUH.*

\$200

2358

New Zealand, 1898 Pictorial 5/-, perf. 14, wmk. sideways (SG 329, CP E21e). *Hinge remains, otherwise unused.*

\$80



part

2359*

New Zealand, 1906, Christchurch Exhibition set to 6d, (SG 370-373, ACS 66-69). *Mint with heavy hinges.* (4)

\$150

2360

New Zealand, mint Edward VII type set 1/2d - 1/- (4d orange red and orange); mint George V type set 1 1/2d to 1/- (both colours of 2d, 4d, 8d) together with edge block of 4 of 1 1/2d; used vertical pairs of 6d and 9d and mint pair of 8d; together with 1925 Dunedin Exhibition set and extras of 1/2d (2), 1d, (SG 270-273). *All appear as hinged and mint.* (40)

\$150



part

2361*

New Zealand, 1913, part Auckland Exhibition set, (ACS 92-93, 95) (no 3d), with extras of 1/2d (3) and 1d. *Mint.* (7)

\$100

2362

New Zealand, KGV 1/d - 3d surface printed (ACS 117-121); Officials 3d (2), 4d, 6d, 8d, 9d and 1/- (ACS 111-116); used set 3d - 1/- extra 4d and 6d, (ACS 111-116); surface printed 1/2d to 3d mint (4) and used (7) (ACS 122-126); KGV 2/- both colours mint (SG 466, 469), 2/- used (SG 469); 1d (8), official 2d (3); 5/- arms official (2) used; others used 1/- KEVII Official and 1 1/2d Official missing dot after official (CP K016a). *Mint and used.* (50)

\$80

2363

New Zealand, 1920 Victory set 1/2 - 1/- (ACS 130-2, 134-6), *Mint*; 1935 Pictorials complete missing 1d and 3d, several extras (mostly MUH); Officials, 1 1/2d Maori block of 4, 8d 1940 centennial. *Mostly MUH, some mint.* (29)

\$70



2364*

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *MUH.* (2)

\$120

2365

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *Mint, hinged.* (2)

\$80

2366

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, two pairs of Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *Mint, hinged.* (4)

\$150



2367*

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *Fine used.* (2)

\$80

2368

New Zealand, Health stamps, 1931, Red and Blue smiling boys, 1d and 2d, ACS H3-H4. *Used.* (2)

\$70

2369

New Zealand, assorted varieties 1/- KGVI block of 4 (Plate 1) with a broken E in revenue, another 2/- green flaw variety (CPMFV15a[a]); 1935 1d Health (keyhole) strip of 3; assorted 2d kaka beak block of 18 used with variety (CPOV3f), another with single with this variety; others with varieties as pairs (CPOV3b); 3c kowhai with flaw in 3; others with minor described varieties on 2c, 2 1/2c, 3c, 4c and 8c (2); \$3 (2) with perf 13 3/4 x 14. *MUH, Mint and used.* (lot)

\$80



2370*

New Zealand, 1958, block of 4, 2d on 1 1/2d lake brown QEII, with surcharge on issue with stars, (SG 763b, ACS 327). *MUH.* (4)

\$300

2371

New Zealand, 1958, 2d on 1 1/2d lake brown QEII, with surcharge on issue with stars, (SG 763b, ACS 327). *One MUH, others (2) fine used.* (3)

\$150



part

2372*

New Zealand, 1960, 9d flag, missing red on stars which has shifted into the blue on the flag, Union Jack red shift to right, (ACS 352); 5d daisy block of 4 with misplaced and double between rows, (ACS 348, CP O7aY [\$350]); another single stamp with yellow shift well to the left. *Block MUH, others mint.* (6)

\$100



part

2373*

New Zealand, pre-decimal commems, 1965 4d Anzac Volcano flaw; 1957 4d, inverted wmk. (3, MUH and mint), another dot on A of Trade, (CP S72az, S72ay); 9d ITU block of 4 with variety (CP S96a [Y]); 2 1/2d 1963 Xmas spot on donkey's nose (CP SC4aU) in block of 4 (MUH); 5d on 4d green air mail (ASC 149); decimal issues 1967 4c fern flaw and defective W in block of 4 stamps [3 + 1] (CP S106a Z 1 and 2); 4c moth in block of 4 with wing flaw MUH and used example; another missing dark brown (illustrated) (cf. CP P6a W). *MUH, mint and used.* (23)

\$150



2374*

New Zealand, 1970 8c John Dory with inverted wmk. (CP 11a[X]). *Fine used and extremely rare.*

\$100

This lot includes a letter (23 November 2010) from Campbell Paterson confirming that it is a new discovery with an inverted watermark. It was put into notice in the January 2011 CP Newsletter and that it will be listed as CP P11a(X). Andrew Dolphin (Auckland Manager) states that it is remarkable that a major variety such as this has taken 40 years to be found.



part

2375*

New Zealand, 1971, 4c on 2 1/2d multi-coloured top right block of 4, missing red (value and part of Magpie moth), (CP30a[Y]) MUH; used singles minor ink errors (6); 50 cents Abel Tasman Park, varieties missing green headland joined pair (CP P19a[Z(2)]); single missing pinkish buff (CP P19a[Y]); another with headland moved up into the sky. *MUH and used.* (14)

\$120



lot 2376 part

2376*

New Zealand, 1975 3c 'Queen Elizabeth' normal pair and an imperf pair (CP PA3a[Z]); 1967 7c 'rata' imperf pair (CP-); 1982 5c carnelian (CP PB5) 2 x 6 corner blocks. *MUH.* (18)

\$100

2377

New Zealand, a small stock book containing 1/2d Newspaper issues (19) including 1873 issue; 1d Universals (3) two O/P Official (ACS 64-65); 1/- kaka (CP E18a, ACS 73); arms 1/3 (11) (ACS P21), (2) (ACS P23); 2/6 (7) (ACS P24); 4/- (6) (ACS P25); 10/- (3) (ACS P32) others for 5/-, 6/-, 7/-, 12/6 and one pound; 35/- surcharge on 35/- (ACS P50) (the 12/6 and 35/- possibly duty use; decimal, MUH block of 4 \$10 stamps (ACS P56); \$4, \$6 (2), \$10 (2) these used. *All used unless noted.* (67)

\$100



part

2378*

New Zealand, Great Barrier Island, Pigeon Gram, 1899, 6d and shilling; mint with light trace of hinges, used pair on pieces dated 1/- Dec 5, 99; 6d May 9, 00; together with various Railway stamps 9d, 8d (3 in block), 6d (a pair), these cmk. Stratford; 1/- and 2/- Courtenay Place 1931; Newspaper Postage on a wrapper 5 July [19]13 from Paeroa. *Used unless noted.* (13)

\$200

Great Barrier Island (Aotea) was the first place in New Zealand to have a regular airmail service, by pigeon post. In 1897 the first pigeongram winged its way from the island to Auckland. Soon two pigeon-mail companies were operating. But the installation of an underwater telegraph cable to the island in 1908 ended the service.

2379

Papua & New Guinea, 1/2d to one pound, 1952 pictorials, (SG 1-15). *Mint with light hinge marks.* (16)

\$80

2380

USA, first day covers, 1940-1978 (63) mostly to an Australian address, stored in photo album; USA, silver certificate one dollar, Series 1935A, WWII 'short snorter', in photo frame together with group photo of the US servicemen signatories. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (64)

\$50



part

2381*

World, Cape of Good Hope triangle 1858 6d pale rose-lilac (SG 7) with close and cut into margins; Western Samoa, NZ arms overprinted Western Samoa, three pounds (SG 213) MUH corner piece; five pounds (2) one 1935 corner piece (SG 194) with some edge tone and off centred, other 1946 (SG 214); 1/2d green O/P Samoa (SG 115) mint, Cook Islands, 1892 1 1/2d mauve (SG 2) used with toning. *MUH, mint and used.* (6)

\$100

2382

World, including some Australia as FDC, stored in nine (9) large Chinese Stock books containing Australia used and FDC, noted range of MUH issues c. 1970's including New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Cook Islands, Fiji, PNG, New Hebrides, Samoa, Nauru, Niue, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Great Britain also booklets (6) and other British colonial mostly as part sets, world issues of the 20th century grouped as sets from different countries, also other smaller stock books and albums, several with used Australia, others world, but have noted 1975 and 1976 official Japan book of issues, quantity of issues on and off paper, a few stamps noted as being toned. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 1000)

\$120

2383

World stamps, c1920-1990, six albums and single sheets, miniature sheets, including Aden, Germany, Japan, Lebanon, Nauru, Territory of New Guinea, New Zealand, Rhodesia, Spain, USA. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2384

World, an accumulation in two large boxes, in albums (11) and mostly containing foreign stamps, that were formed by various stamp collectors c.1950-1960, includes a collection in a stock book and album of Great Britain mint and MUH, mostly QEII; some MUH Israel in album; Great Britain FDC's and a few Australian and AAT FDC's in 4 cover albums, loose stamps and other covers etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$100

2385

World, assorted albums loose stamps in tins etc, noted Seven Seas Albums PNG hingeless with MUH issues 1973-1979, similar for Samoa with similar MUH partially complete 1970-1980; Hagner sheets in two folders with issues from World including Australia MUH decimal \$35 FV; two Hagner sheets of Australia (Kangaroos and KGV) and Australian states; world stamps in Premier Globe Stamp Album vintage issues to c.1969 mostly with cheaper packet material (approx. 2000 in album); and a quantity of APO Stamp Bulletins. *MUH, used.* (several 1000)

\$80

2386

World First Day Covers, 1959-1968, all hand decorated, from Australia, France, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Thailand, USA. *In a spiral bound album, fine - extremely fine.* (81)

\$130

2387

World stamps, First Day Covers, bulk stamps including Australia, an album containing issues of Aussipex 1984; Australia Post, childrens teaching programme - bears, bush creatures and battlers, stamp collector cards; China, Cocos (Keeling Islands), Great Britain, Nauru, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Samoa; albums of PNG and South Africa FDCs; cigarette cards, book of matchbox covers, JIM banknotes. *Good - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2388

World, accumulation of about 50 covers mostly addressed to New Zealand coming from a range of places including Military covers, Australia, Great Britain, New Zealand and a few from other places; together with a collection of about 40 post cards mostly from New Zealand with a few from other countries. *Fair - fine.* (approx 90)

\$50

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2389*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, Auckland, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel plate, pencilled 'from this' in Manager area (Robb B225a; L403; PS113). *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2390

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1931, A/A 434313, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (Robb B.821; L.411; PS132). *Edge tears, fold split at right side and two pin holes, fair but scarce.*

\$70



2391*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, one pound, Napier 18-specimen issue No A 197001, perforated 'specimen/BW & Co/London' (Robb D.32; PS191s). *Booklet edge on left, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



2392*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No.C017001, C042000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with SPECIMEN BW&C LONDON perforation and perforated counterfoil attached (Robb.D.32; L.452; PS191s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$3,000

Slabbed by PMG as 61 Uncirculated.



2393*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington 18-, No A15001/A250000 (Robb D42; L.451; PS202s), perforated 'specimen' cancellation in signature reserve. *Full left margin with booklet perforations, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2394*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st August 1916, No 110657, no imprint, watermarked Bank of New Zealand, printed date (Robb D.611; L.453; PS215b). *Many creases and small holes, flattened, very good.*

\$1,250



2395*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 487409 (Robb D.71; L.456; P.S222b). *Crisp original, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2398*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 1st October 1932, I 812, 611 (red serials) hand signed B.A. Moore (Robb D.821c; L.468; P.S234b). *Ink blot on back, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2396*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B 437976, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London (Robb D.711; L.458; P.S224). *Limp paper, very good/nearly fine.*

\$500



2399*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st January 1903, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd London, three punch hole cancellation in Manager area, 'Dec 5 1903' pencilled (Robb M.322a; L524; P.S356). *Traces of glue tip marks on back corners, printed on thin paper, extremely fine.*

\$750



2397*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1918, No. B014429 (Robb 721e; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, crisp original, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



2400*

The Union Bank of Australia, third issue, proof five pounds, uniface, Napier, 1st February 1878, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, manager area cut out cancelled, 'from this' pencilled (Robb M346a; L525; P.S357) engraved by William Humphries. *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2401*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N 22241, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, London (Robb M.41; L.531; P.S361). Pin hole, minor spots, folds, otherwise good fine and very rare, ten known.

\$4,000



2402*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N 26480, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb M.41; L.531; P.S361). Good fine and rare, ten known.

\$3,500

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 2847).



2403*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923 (Robb M82; L.543; P.S372s), Specimen overprint with three hole cancellation. Uncirculated.

\$3,000



2404*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 4/N 8927 (Robb M.85; L.545; P.S374). Missing top left corner with pin holes near, smoke(?) stain on right, otherwise good fine and very rare, only two known in private hands.

\$1,500



2405*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, uniface specimens of front and back of five pounds, front specimen No21, back No29 (in pencil), with De La Rue & Co Ltd red ink specimen cancellation (P.156s). Uncirculated and very rare. (2)

\$5,000

2406

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, letter Y 186715 (P.154), five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 1K 592543, 4K 775553 (P.156) (2). The first with several edge splits on right edge and a few on top edge, otherwise very good - nearly very fine. (3)

\$100

2407

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, number letter, 3C 572569 (P.155). Small tone spot, very fine.

\$200

2408

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, number letter 3C 842586, 6C 965096, 8C 952572 (P.155). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$70

2409

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, number letter 3K 377931 (P.156). *A few foxing spots, otherwise crisp very fine.*

\$100

2410

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter 2/J (P.158a), number over date 1/54 (P.158a), letter over number B/1 (P.158a); G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter 0B (P.158b); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number letter 5B, 6B, 7C (P.158d) (3). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

2411

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over letter 5/L, 2/M, 4/M (P.159a) (3), letter over date F/50, P/53 (P.159a) (2), letter over number G/3 (P.159b), R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers 131, 216, 226, 234, 240, 243, 258, 269 (P.159d) (8). *One Fleming issue with foxing, another with two pin holes, a few with small edge tear, overall good - good fine.* (14)

\$100

2412

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter 1/V, 3/X, 4/V, 5/V, 7/V (2), 8/R, 8/S (P.160a). *One with small edge split and remnant of tape mark, very good - fine.* (8)

\$100



2413*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 2/F 000000 (P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



2414*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, Specimen No.34, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in black letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE/& CO LTD/NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides and additional de la Rue oval stamp inverted and horizontally at front top left edge, one punch hole in signature. *Glue marks on back and front, piece missing from right hand border, 12mm tear at top, graduating horizontal fold, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



2415*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter IU 043580 (P.162b). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2416*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, 4L 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom (P.158d). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,200



2417*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, 133 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom (P.159c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

2418

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 298 977741/2, consecutive pair (P.159d). *Flat, extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2419

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number B1 274256, B7 946494, C4 285307 (P.160c) (3), with security thread, letter number E2 855951, J9 061447, S3 295407 (P.160d) (3). *The J9 note with 6mm tear at top edge, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

2420

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1955-1967), five pounds, 11S 014829 (P.160d); one pound, 293293892 (P.159d); ten shillings, 9J423897 (P.158d). *All notes with security thread, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2421

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number L0 881465 (P.160d), one pound, with security thread, three numbers 261 396592 (P.159d), (1967-68), five dollars, three numbers 010 388955 (P.165a). *The first with light foxing on top left edge, otherwise centre fold extremely fine, the second with centre fold extremely fine, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2422

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter AL 241509 (P.161d). *Folds and creases, fresh colour, very fine.*

\$80

2423

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-68) to D.T.Brash (2000), ten shillings - ten pounds and one dollar - twenty dollars, a collection in an album including: ten shillings, 9A (P.158d); one pound, 270, 293 (2) (P.159d)(3); five pounds, 11S (2) near consecutive pair, 12L (P.160d)(3); ten pounds, AL 892230 and 892224 (P.161d)(2); one dollar, 3A (P.163a), 4J, K05, B00 (P.163b)(3), J12 (P.163c), E25 (P.163d), ANS (P.169c); two dollars, 0B2 (P.164a), 1B5 (P.164b), 2C0, 2L1, 2L7 (P.164c)(3), 2Y2, 3B4, 3B9 consecutive pair (P.164d)(4), EAA, EAH, EDG (P.170a)(3), EMM (P.170b), EPN (P.170c); five dollars, 155 (P.165d), 123, 991* consecutive pair (P.165c), JAB, JAC, JBP(2)(P.171a)(4), JFD (P.171b), CJ (P.177); ten dollars, A2 (P.166a), 29C (P.166d), BBB (P.176)(3), NCC, NRT (P.172b)(2), NWT (P.172b), AA pair in presentation pack (P.178b), NZ00 red serials consecutive pair and a single (P.190b)(3); twenty dollars, HJ (P.167d), TEF (P.173b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many uncirculated.* (55)

\$1,000



2424*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, composite uniface essay for one dollar, c1967, by de la Rue & Company Limited, Maori Chief on right on front, Glentanner Station, Canterbury on back, serial 132456789. *On card, extremely fine as made and probably unique.*

\$3,000



lot 2425 part



2426

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one dollar, letter letter, IE, IK, IL many in consecutive runs (P.163a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (49)

\$400

2427

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars 0A0 000503, first prefix (P.164a); R.L.Knight, (1975-77), one dollar, Y11 582444/9, six consecutive notes (P.163c)(6); S.T.Russell, (1985-89), one dollar ALP, runs of seven and four consecutive (P.169b)(11). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



2425*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen set of one dollar (2A), two dollars (0A0), five dollars (001), ten dollars (A0), twenty dollars (AA) and one hundred dollars (G), all with serial number 000000, the first four with SPECIMEN in red diagonally and the last with SPECIMEN in black, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom on each (P.163a - P.168a). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$8,000

2428*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen set of one dollar (5J), two dollars (0E0), five dollars (025) and ten dollars (H4), all with serial number 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom on each (P.163b - P.166b). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$12,000



2429*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), one dollar Y90 476916*/20*, five consecutive star replacement notes (P.163b). Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such. (5)

\$1,500



2430*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), specimen set of one dollar (H15), two dollars (2A0), five dollars (095), ten dollars (17Y), twenty dollars (CE) and one hundred dollars (G), all with serial number 000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom on each (P.163c - P.168b). Uncirculated and very rare. (6)

\$12,000

2431

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, various prefixes in runs and singles (P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (22)

\$100

2432

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 109, 118 (P.165c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, three numbers, 159 677201/2 consecutive pair, 171 single (P.165d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

2433

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 627843/52*, consecutive run of ten notes (P.167d). *Virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$800



2434*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Hardie type II (1981-85), specimen set of one dollar (AAA), two dollars (EAA), five dollars (JAA), ten dollars (NAA), twenty dollars (TAA), fifty dollars (XAA) and one hundred dollars (YAA), all with serial number 000000, the first, second, fourth and sixth with SPECIMEN in red, and the third, fifth and seventh notes with SPECIMEN in black, horizontally front and back and under top and above bottom serial numbers, perforated SPECIMEN, vertically at left and right (P.169a - P.175a). *Uncirculated and very rare*. (7)

\$10,000

2435

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type II (1981-85), five dollars, JDE 150000 (P.171a). *Virtually uncirculated and a scarce round number.*

\$100



2436

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85), ten dollars, NAA 000997/1000, a run of four consecutive first prefix notes (P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2437

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85), ten dollars, NAA 001694/8, a run of five consecutive first prefix notes (P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2438*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters XAA 000104 first prefix (P.174a). *In special Reserve Bank of New Zealand folder, uncirculated, a low number from the first serial prefix issued in 1983.*

\$150



2439*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), specimen set of one dollar (AGW), two dollars (EHG), five dollars (JDR), ten dollars (NJR), twenty dollars (TCT) and one hundred dollars (YAB), all with serial number 000000, the first, second and fourth with SPECIMEN in red, the third, fifth and sixth notes with SPECIMEN in black horizontally, front and back and under top and above bottom serial numbers, SPECIMEN perforated at right and left (P.169b - P.174b). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$10,000



2440

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell, (1985-89), ten dollars, NJR 000742/6, a run of five consecutive first prefix notes (P.172b). *Uncirculated, with low serial numbers.* (5)

\$150

lot 2439



2441*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars THT 999999/1000000 one million numbered note (P.173b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$2,000



2442*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash type I (1989-92), specimen set of one dollar (AMJ), two dollars (ENF), five dollars (JHG), ten dollars (NXN), twenty dollars (THT) and fifty dollars (XBJ), all with serial number 000000, the first, second, fourth, fifth and sixth with SPECIMEN in red, the third with SPECIMEN in black, diagonally front and back and vertically under top and above bottom serial numbers, perforated SPECIMEN, vertically at left and right (P.169c - P.174b). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$8,000



2443

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, 1990 Numismatic Convention issue, three letters, AMR 000056/60 (P.169c) five consecutive. *Uncirculated with two Reserve Bank compliments slips.* (5)

\$120

300 issued, cfRobb sale (lot 2843).

2444

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, 1991 Wellington Coin Club 25th Anniversary overprint, three letters AMS 976051/5 (P.169c) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

200 issued, cfRobb sale (lot 2845).

lot 2442



2445*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash type II (1992-93) paper issues, specimen set no 16 of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all with serial AA 000000, red specimen overprint diagonally on both sides (P.177-181). Uncirculated and very rare. (5)

\$6,000



2446*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Brash type II, specimen ten dollars, 1990 commemorative issue, AAA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back and horizontally under top and above bottom serial numbers, perforated SPECIMEN vertically at left and right (P.176). Uncirculated and very rare.

\$3,500



2447*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Brash type II, ten dollars, 1990 commemorative issue, DDD 000001 (P.176). Virutally uncirculated and a very rare number one note.

\$2,500



2448*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Brash type II, ten dollars, 1990 commemorative issue, sponsors' prefixes CWB, FTC, MBL, RNZ, RXX, TNZ, all with the same serial number 000001 (PCS.176). Virutally uncirculated, very rare number one notes. (6)

\$12,000

2449

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash type III (1993-99) letter letter, DA - DH000559 uncut sheet of eight (P.177c). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2450

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1992-94), twenty dollars, replacement notes, ZZ138739/45, a run of seven consecutive (P.179b). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

2451

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1992-94), ten dollars, EW, runs three and four consecutive and three singles (P.182). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2452

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1992-94), ten dollars, replacement notes, ZZ 104690/700, a run of eleven consecutive (P.182). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

2453

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-1999), five dollars, CE 99 517751 (P.185a); ten dollars, BK 99 719608 (P.186a); twenty dollars, BG 99 889761 (P.187a); fifty dollars, BK 99 616219 (P.188a); one hundred dollars, BJ 99 967249 (P.189a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2454

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Allan Bollard (2004-12), 2007 year set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, with same numbers to match, AA 07 000007. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Limit of 1000 same number sets.

2455

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Allan Bollard (2004-12), 2008 year set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching numbers AA 08 000007. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Limit of 1000 same number sets.

WORLD BANKNOTES

2456

Afghanistan, Kingdom - pre rebellion - Treasury of Afghanistan, one rupee, SH1299 (1920) with black serial numbers (2, one with counterfoil attached) (P.1A) (2), ten afghanis, SH1307 (1928) with black serial number and watermark (P.9b). *The counterfoil with three securing pin holes as normal and both one rupee notes with typical stain in right bottom corner, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2457*

Afghanistan, Kingdom, Ministry of Finance, ten afghanis, SH1315 (1936) (P.17), edge imprint of Orell Fussli Zurich. *Uncirculated.*

\$220

2458

Afghanistan, Republic, Bank of Afghanistan, ten (SH1356), twenty (SH1352), fifty (SH1356), five hundred (2) (SH1354, 6) and one thousand afghanis (SH1356) (P.47c, 48a, 49c, 51b, 52a, 53c). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60



2459*

Algeria, five francs, 30 March 1925, V.3613 957 (P.71b). *Fine - very fine, a few pin holes.*

\$160

2460

Argentina, Banco Central de la Republica Argentina, one peso - five hundred thousand pesos, 1970s-1980s, all different types and signatures. *Uncirculated.* (37)

\$80

2461

Azerbaijan, Azerbaijan Republic, 1919 first issue, twenty five rubles, AM 3069 and fifty rubles, BA 2295 (P.1,2). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2462*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), four shillings, A/2 449553 (P.13b). *A few minor spots on back, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$110



2463*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), one pound, A/2 506366 (P.15b). *Some waving along top edge, otherwise fresh, crisp uncirculated.*

\$450



2464*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, 1965 Currency Note Act, one dollar, A086719 (P.18a), C264112 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2465

Bahamas, 1968 Monetary Authority Act, half dollar (P.26a); one dollar (P.27a); Central Bank, 1974-96, one dollar (P.35a[2],b) (3); fifty cents (P.42a); one dollar (P.43a[3],b, 50a, 51, 57[2]) (8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$180

2466

Bahrain, Kingdom, Bahrain Currency Board, five dinars, L.1964 (P.5a), ten dinars, L.1964 (P.6a), Bahrain Monetary Agency, half dinar, L.1973 (P.7). *All with light folds, otherwise crisp, fresh uncirculated, the first two scarce in this condition.* (3)

\$150



2467

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, one hundred francs (twenty belgas), 04.11.44, French and Flemish text. (P.113, 114). *Light folds, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$180



2468*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, five shillings, 12th May 1937, Q/1 386796 (P.9). *Small stain in right margin, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2469*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May 1957, J/2 262337 (P.20c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

2470

Bermuda, Monetary Authority, 1974-1984 issues, one dollar (P.28b[2]); five dollars (P.29a); commemorative issue, 1992, fifty dollars (P.40); 2000 issue, ten and twenty dollars (P.52a, 53a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2471

Brazil, Banco Central Do Brasil, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred reais, 2010, A A000000500 matched numbers on first two and A A000000215 matched numbers on last two (P.253-256). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2472

Brazil, Tesouro Nacional, one cruzeiro, undated (1944) (P.132) (7); Banco Central Do Brasil, (1972-80) one cruzeiro (P.191Ac) (18), (1981-85) five hundred (51), one thousand (62) and five thousand cruzeiros (29) (P.200a, 201c, 202b) (142), (1986-88) five hundred (1) and one thousand cruzeiros (4) (P.212c, 213b) (5), many consecutive runs. *Mostly uncirculated.* (172)

\$80

2473

British Caribbean Territories, Currency Board, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 2nd January 1957, J2-340017 (P.9b). *Small split in top margin at centre fold, nearly very fine.*

\$60

2474

Burma, Military Administration of Burma, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, (1938) five rupees (P.26b); Burma Currency Board, Government of India, one rupee (1947) (P.30), Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1947) (P.32). *Usual staple and pin holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2475

Burma, Military Administration of Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1945), P/12 195554 (P.26b). *Staple holes at left, two edge nicks, light staining, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



2476*

Burma, Burma Currency Board, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1947), G/39 617757 (P.32). *Staple holes at left, good extremely fine.*

\$120

2477

Burma, Burma Currency Board, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1947), J/45 450629 (P.32). *Staple holes at left, extremely fine.*

\$120

2478

Burma, Burma Currency Board, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1947), J/50 797354 (P.32). *Staple holes at left, stain on back, extremely fine.*

\$120

2479

Cambodia, a collection of issues from the Banque Nationale du Cambodge 1955-; includes 5 riels (1955) (P.2), others from the second issue mostly common varieties of signatures; Bank of Kampuchea to 100 riels (P.18-24); State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea issues from 1979 and 1985 series with values to 2000 riels of 1992 series. *In a blue album, mostly uncirculated.* (42)

\$100



2480*

Canada, George V, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923, A3178444 (P.33h). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$200

2481

Cayman Islands, Currency Board, L1971 (1972) one dollar, A/2 979447 (P.1b); 1996 issue, one, five and ten dollars (P.16a, 17, 18); 1998 issue, ten dollars (P.23). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



part

2482*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 2003, C/2 000890, 898 (P.32b). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (2)

\$150



2485*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, specimen one hundred rupees, (1977), no serial number (specimen 062), SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back, one punch hole cancellation (P.82s). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2483*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, five rupees, Colombo, 1st September 1927, C/51 80584 (P.22). *Light staining on back, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



2486*

Chile, Republica De Chile, specimen one peso, undated (1898-1919) (P.15s) 00000, printed SPECIMEN at bottom and F2848 at top, both on the front in red and cancelled with two punch holes at bottom. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2484*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, specimen one hundred rupees, 18-12-1971, W/1 00000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back (P.80a). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

2487

Chatham Islands, Inauguration issue, 2000, ten dollars (2); twenty dollars (2). *In folders, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2488*

China, Yuan Dynasty, under grey/black mulberry tree bark paper note for five hundred cash or five hundred wen, an issue reading at the top 'Zhong Tong Yuan Bao Jiao Chao' type of the second reform called 'Zhong Tong Chao', size 192x290mm, issued from 1260-1287, (Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.51 type 1 illustrated, B/M T36 var.). *Very good, good edges and very rare.*

\$3,000

Although based on silver and hence really a silver note, this note was issued in wen (copper cash). Paper money, began to appear under the Song dynasty, but only in small amounts and across limited parts of the country. It was under Yuan dynasty (or Mongol) rule that paper currency began to circulate more widely, especially during the reign of Kublai Khan after 1260, who pushed for its acceptance across his empire. This was much admired by Marco Polo, who wrote that Kublai had discovered 'the secret of the alchemists' in minting his imperial currency from the bark of mulberry trees. But the Mongols lost their magic touch, especially when the need to fund their military campaigns led to inflation, after they printed too much cash. Later, the Ming Dynasty would try to re-establish paper currency, printing notes stamped with a commitment 'to circulate forever.' But by 1425, the Ming dynasty would give up making paper money and it subsequently disappeared for hundreds of years.



2489*

China, Yuan Dynasty, under grey/black mulberry tree bark paper note for one string of one hundred cash or one hundred wen, an issue reading at the top 'Zhi Yuan Tong Xing Bao Chao' type of the third reform called 'Zhi Yuan Bao Chao', size 155x240mm, issued from 1287-1309, (cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.51 type illustrated, B/M T36 var.). *Very good, good edges and very rare.*

\$3,000



2490*

China, Yuan Dynasty, under grey/black mulberry tree bark paper note for one string of one thousand cash or one thousand wen which equals one chuan (guan), an issue reading at the top 'Zhi Yuan Tong Xing Bao Chao' type of the third reform called 'Zhi Yuan Bao Chao', size 195x295mm, issued from 1287-1309, (cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.51 type illustrated, B/B T36-20). *Very good, good edges and very rare.*

\$3,000



2491*

China, Yuan Dynasty, under grey/black mulberry tree bark paper note for two strings of each one thousand cash or one thousand wen which equals two chuan (guan), an issue reading at the top 'Zhi Yuan Tong Xing Bao Chao' type of the third reform called 'Zhi Yuan Bao Chao', size 223x305mm, issued from 1287-1309, (Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.51 type 2 illustrated, B/M C167 - 1 var.). *Very good, very rough edges and very rare.*

\$3,000



2492*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), blue and red seals paper note for one tael, an issue reading at the top 'Hu Bu Guan Piao' in Manchu and Han languages, states in the middle its equivalence of one tael of pure silver at two tael parity, it states at the lower part 'Official note issued by the Ministry of Interior and Finance on authorization...' note overprinted in black ink, size 155x260mm, issued by Board of Revenue, from 1853-1856, dated 1855, (P.A9c, S/M H176-20, Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.53 type illustrated). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2493*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), blue and red seals paper note for three taels, an issue reading at the top 'Hu Bu Guan Piao' in Manchu and Han languages, states in the middle its equivalence of one tael of pure silver at two tael parity, it states at the lower part 'Official note issued by the Ministry of Interior and Finance on authorization...' note overprinted in black ink, size 155x255mm, issued by Board of Revenue, from 1853-1856, dated 1855, (P.A10c, S/M H176-21, cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.53 type illustrated). *Very fine, minor corner missing and rare.*

\$300



2494*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), blue and red seals paper note for five taels, an issue reading at the top 'Hu Bu Guan Piao' in Manchu and Han languages, states in the middle its equivalence of one tael of pure silver at two tael parity, it states at the lower part 'Official note issued by the Ministry of Interior and Finance on authorization...' note overprinted in black ink, size 150x255mm, issued by Board of Revenue, from 1853-1856, dated 1855, (P.A11c, S/M H176-22, cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.53 type illustrated). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2495*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), blue and red seals paper note for fifty taels, an issue reading at the top 'Hu Bu Guan Piao' in Manchu and Han languages, states in the middle its equivalence of one tael of pure silver at two tael parity, it states at the lower part 'Official note issued by the Ministry of Interior and Finance on authorization...' note overprinted in black ink both sides, size 181x310mm, issued by Board of Revenue, from 1853-1856, dated 1853, (P.A13a, S/M H176-5, cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.53 type illustrated). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



2496*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, T'ung Chih (Mu Tsung), (1861-1875), silver certificate, blue and red seals paper note for fifty taels, an issue of 15 December 1866, 196x280mm, (P-, S/M -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2497*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of one thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted in black ink, size 130x240mm, issued with two red chop marks, merchant stamps and brush writing on the reverse, from 1853-1856, dated year 7 of Xianfeng (1857), (P.A2e, S/M T6-41, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Very fine, rough on one edge and rare.*

\$300



2498*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of two thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted in black ink, size 135x240mm, issued with two red chop marks, merchant stamps and brush writing on the reverse, from 1853-1856, dated year 7 of Xianfeng (1857), (P.A4e, S/M T6-42, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Very fine, rare.*

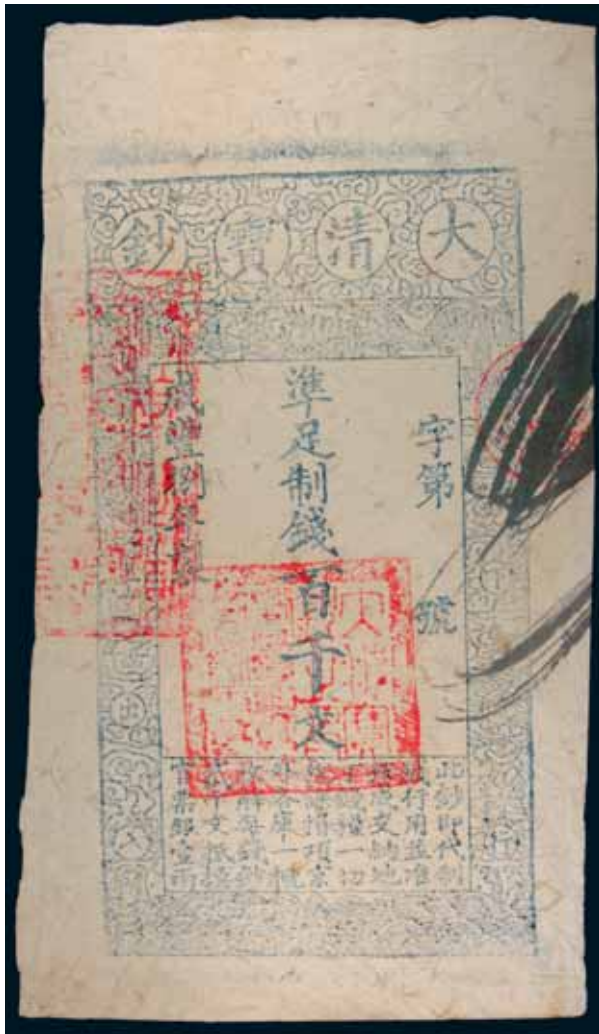
\$300



2499*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of five thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted in black ink, size 130x230mm, issued with three red chop marks, merchant stamps and brush writing on the reverse, from 1853-1856, dated year 7 of Xianfeng (1857), (P.A5b, S/M T6-43, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Very fine, rough on one edge and rare.*

\$300



2500*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of one hundred thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted, size 152x270mm, issued with three red chop marks, merchant stamps and brush marks on the obverse, dated year 8 of Xianfeng (1858), (P.A8b, S/M T6-55, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Very fine, rough on one edge and rare.*

\$300



2501*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of fifty thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted, size 145x265mm, issued with three red chop marks, merchant stamps and brush writing, dated year 8 of Xianfeng (1858), (P.A7b, S/M T6-54, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Very fine, rough on one edge and rare.*

\$300



2502*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of two hundred thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted, size 145x265mm, issued with four red and one black chop marks, merchant stamps and brush writing on back and front, dated year 8 of Xianfeng (1858), (cf. P.A8b, cf.S/M T6-55, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Fine, rough edges and rare.*

\$500



2503*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of ten thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted, size 145x265mm, issued with two red chop marks, merchant stamps, dated year 7 of Xianfeng (1857), (P.A6b, S/M T6-53, cf.Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Good fine, rough on one edge and rare.*

\$300



2504*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, Hsien Feng (Xian Feng), (1851-1861), an issue reading at the top 'Da Qing Bao Chao', states a treasure note of the great Qing Dynasty, in the middle its equivalence of five thousand cash, it states at the lower part 'This note is to circulated in place of standard coins and is allowed to pay land rent and taxes...' note overprinted, size 135x238mm, issued with two red chop marks, merchant stamps, dated year 7 of Xianfeng (1857), (P.A5b, S/M T6-43, cf. Editorial Board of 'A History of Chinese Currency' p.54 similar type illustrated). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300



2505*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, T'ung Chih (Mu Tsung), (1861-1875), bank note, black ink added with blue base and red seals paper note for five hundred cash, 130x290mm, year 4 (1865), (P.-, S/M -). *Good fine, edges weak or missing in places ragged edges and very rare.*

\$500



2506*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, T'ung Chih (Mu Tsung), (1861-1875), bank note, black ink added with blue base and red seals paper note for one thousand cash, 165x280mm, year 7 (1868), (P-, S/M -). *Good fine, edges weak or missing in places and very rare.*

\$750



2507*

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, T'ung Chih (Mu Tsung), (1861-1875), silver certificate, blue and red seals paper note for ten taels, an issue of 15 December 1866, 196x300mm, (P-, S/M -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2508

China, Qing (Ching) Dynasty, T'ung Chih (Mu Tsung), (1861-1875), silver certificate, blue and red seals paper note for five taels, an issue of 15 December 1866, 200x305mm, (P.-, S/M -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2509*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen note, five dollars local currency, Hankow, 1st May 1921, no serial number, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, Engravers, London, perforated Specimen lower left, multi colours and blue on white (PS.336s). *Glue stain and crease on top left corner; otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,700



2510*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen note, ten dollars local currency, Shanghai, 1st March 1914, no serial number, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, Engravers, London, perforated Specimen lower left, gold and green on white (PS.357As). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



2511*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen note, one hundred dollars local currency, Shanghai, not dated 19.., no serial number, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, London, perforated Specimen lower left and right, green and brown on white, back red (PS.363s). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



2512*

Cyprus, Republic of Cyprus, specimen one pound, 1.12.1961, A/1 000000, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margin, perforated CANCELLED bottom left (P.39s). *Two lots of staple holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

East African Currency Board Twenty Florin Note Rarity



2513*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, twenty florins or two pounds, Mombasa 1st May 1920, A/1 33509 (P.11) small multiple EACB in heptagon watermarks. *Rust spots top and bottom on front and back, pin holes in centre, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$18,000

East African Currency Board Fifty Florin Note Rarity



2514*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, fifty florins or five pounds, Mombasa, 1st May 1920, A/1 00002 (P.12) small multiple EACB in hexagon watermarks. *Rust spots top and bottom on front and back, pin holes in left centre, otherwise very fine and extremely rare with ultra low serial, believed to be the only example in private hands.*

\$27,000



2515*

Ethiopia, National Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred Ethiopian dollars, (ND) 1966, C924821/4 (P.29a) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2516*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, one pound, 19th May 1938, E12867 (P.5). *Very fine.*

\$300



2517*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 25th September 1969 (P.10a) D 16355. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2518*

Fiji, promissory note, Brewer & Joske, Suva, unissued 2 & 1/2 dollars, 1st October 1871, serial number 3075, imprint Hamel & Ferguson, Melbourne (CR.3). *Worm-hole piece out of lower left, various other areas of paper thinning or loss, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2519*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, one pound, 1st March 1935, B/1 164,004 (P. 25). *Two pin holes, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



2520*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings 1st October, 1940 B/2 97,870 (P.38d). *Foxing spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2521*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st January, 1941 B/3 20,092 (P.40a). *Very fine*.

\$300



2527*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st December 1962, C/5 111145 (P.52c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



2522*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 6D 959002 (P.45b). *Good and scarce*.

\$100



2528*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/6 143107 (P.52d). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

2523

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings (P.51b, d (3), e (3)); ten shillings (P.52c, e (3)); one pound (P.53g, h, i); one dollar (P.71b) (5); two dollars (P.72c) (2); ten dollars (P.74c) (2); twenty dollars (P.69a, b (3), 75c). *Very good - very fine*. (28)

\$350



2529*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings 1st September, 1964 C/8 37098 (P.52d). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



2524*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/10 105052 (P.51d). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2525

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st September, 1964 (P.51d). *Centre fold, good extremely fine*.

\$100



2530*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/6 111457 (P.52d). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

2526

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/13 83404 (P.51d). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2531

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October 1965, C/9 40803 (P.52e). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

2532

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st October, 1965 (P.52e), one pound, 1st December, 1965 (P.53h). *The last with dirt marks or foxing on back and right corner, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$80



2533*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th January 1964, C/15 41048 (P.53f). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2534*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May 1965 C/17 06152 (P.53g). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2535

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, ND (1980) one (2), five (2) and ten dollars (P.76a, 78a, 79a); ND (1983) one and two dollars (P.81a, 82a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, ND (1987-88) one (2) and two dollars (P.86a, 87a); ND (1993-95) one (2), two and five (2) (P.89a, 90a, 91a); ND (1995-96) two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.96a, 97a, 98b [4], 99a, 99b [3]); ND (1998) five dollars (P.101a, 101b[2]); ND (2002) two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars (P.104a, 105a[2], 106a, 107a, 108a[4]). *Uncirculated. (31)*

\$500

2536

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1996) A205406/15 ten consecutive notes of the first prefix (P.96a). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$50



2537*

France, Banque De France, twenty francs, 5 February 1912 (P.68b) 336/J.1138. *Creasing and light folds, fresh colour, good very fine.*

\$100

2538

France, Banque De France, five francs, 2.1.1912 - 2.2.1917 (P.70); five francs, 19.1.1933 (P.72e); twenty francs, 17.1.1918 (P.74) (scarce issue but two rusty pin holes); twenty francs, 30.10.1941 (P.42b); ten francs, 25.3.1943 (P.99e) (8), consecutive numbers 47488/94 and 96; twenty francs, 29.1.1948 (P.100c) (8), consecutive numbers 12063/6 and 12277/8 and 66173, 66175; one hundred francs, 3.4.1952 (P.128d); five hundred francs, 7.2.1946 (P.129a); WWII Tresor Central Government note, five hundred francs, undated (1944) (P.106). *Several notes with pin holes as usual for these issues, otherwise mostly very fine - extremely fine. (23)*

\$200

2539

France, small collection of Chamber of Commerce WWI period banknotes, noted issues from Cantal, Deux - Sevres, La Roche & De La Vendee, Lorient, Mans, Nantes, Perigueux, Poitiers & De La Vienne, Rochelle, and Toulouse; Banque De France certificates for exchange of gold for banknotes, WWI period, two types (1916 and 1917 issues); also Kingdom of Yugoslavia, certificate for 1933 loan funding. *The Chamber of Commerce notes fitted in a special album, mostly with small taping on corners, otherwise very good - very fine. (32)*

\$50

2540

France, Banque De France, five francs (P.83) (3), ten francs (P.73d, e) (2), twenty francs (P.74), fifty francs (P.127b), one hundred francs (P.94) (2), three hundred francs (P.87), one thousand francs (P.130b), Allied Military Currency, one hundred francs (P.123a). *Some with tears and pin holes, a few scarce, overall good - good fine. (12)*

\$50



2541*

France, Banque De France, 1958 Provisional Issue, five new francs on five hundred francs, 12.2.1959 (P.137b). *Centre fold, pin holes, fresh colour, very fine.*

\$150



2542*

French Equatorial Africa, Gouvernement General De L'Afrique Equatoriale Francaise, 1940 Emergency WWII issue, one thousand francs (P.4; Schwan & Boling 1161) Series C No.02262, at right side perforated 114, stamp endorsed on back, 'Tresorerie.....Brazzaville 28 Oct 1940 Vu Buna Payer'. *Tape repaired on back, some edge paper loss but with a fresh colour appearance, very good and very rare.*

\$500

In Schwan & Boling it states only three examples of this note have been recorded but lists four, Series O number 14555, O/14559-60 consecutive pair and H/07369 (illustrated in book). Pick has an illustration of note O/14599 but has no value for this note type in any condition. This note is Series C and it must be regarded as very rare.

2543

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, small collection from 1921-31 period to 1947-54 period, noted one piastre, undated (1932) (P.52), five piastres, undated (1932) (P.53) and five hundred piastres, undated (1944-45) (P.68) and many others, several in better than normal condition for this period. *Stored in three small home-made albums by a collector resident in Vietnam, overall mostly fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$100

2544

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one piastre, undated (1932-39) (P.54e), (Cambodia issue), one piastre, undated (1953) (P.93), (Laos issue), one piastre, undated (1954) (P.100). *Uncirculated, the last scarce.* (3)

\$100



2545

Gambia, Central Bank of the Gambia, twenty five dalasis, undated (1987-90) D 822102/3 consecutive pair (P.11b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

2546*

Germany, Regional Occupation of Lithuania - World War I, State Loan Bank Currency, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan) ten rubel, 17 April 1918 (P.R124); Kourno (Kaunas) fifty mark, 4 April 1918 (P.R132); Notgeld of Memel, half, one (2) fifty and twenty five mark 1922 (P.1, 2, 7b, 8). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

2547

Germany, WWII, prisoner-of-war camp notes, one and ten reichspfennig, one, two and five reichsmark (Campbell 3751-3756). *Some edge tears, good - fine.* (5)

\$50



2548*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, George V, one pound, 1st October 1927, C144802 (P.12). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$300



2549*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st November 1986, A 075030 (P.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2550*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1914) No. A/18 136249 (P.346). *Many pin holes top left corner, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



2551*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury (1914) FF/6 No. 084348 (P.347). *Many pin holes top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2552*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) W/61 No. 094671 (P.348a). *Many pin holes top left corner, folds and creases, fine.*

\$100



2553*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury (1914) F/7 No. 76740 (P.349a). *Margin tears, a hole and many pin holes top left corner, paper crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$100



2554*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1918) A/8 No. 618835 (P.350a). *Many pin holes top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2555*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher (1922-3) O/60 938313 (P.358). *Some toning, nearly very fine.*

\$120

2556

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher (1919) X1/35 No. 744237 (P.359a). *Split in top margin at centre fold, two staple holes top left, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

2557

Great Britain, Bank of England, P.S. Beale (1949-55), ten shillings, 67B 266087/8 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

2558

Great Britain, Bank of England, P.S. Beale (1949-55), ten shillings, 72D 995077/8 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

2559

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S. Beale, undated (1949-55) 15C 085302/3, 19C 071493/4, two consecutive pairs (P.368b). *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$70

2560

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

2561

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.S. Forde (1966-70), five pounds, W87 282102, 282107 (P.375b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

2562

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B. Page (1970-71), five pounds, 46E 024963/4 consecutive pair (P.375c). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



2563*

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B. Page (1970-77), one pound, error note consecutive pair, top serial number DY15 541878/9, bottom serial number DY15 541778/9 (P.374g). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2564

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B. Page (1978-80), one pound, 43W 753193/7 consecutive run of five (P.377a). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

2565

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder sets of two, five pounds, 'Series D' issued November 1971, SE90 999578 and 'Series E' issued June 1990, A01 999578 (P.378f, 382); Bank of England, five pounds, 'Series D' issued November 1971, SE68 722601, and twenty pounds, 'Series D', issued July 1970, 204 722601 (P.378f, 380). *In folders of issue, the last set with certificate number 101, uncirculated. (2 sets)*

\$180

2566

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder sets of two, ten pounds, 'Series D' issued February 1975 and 'Series E' issued April 1992 KR30 998585/6 and A01 998585/6 consecutive pairs (P.379f, 386a). *In folders of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 1414/5, uncirculated. (2 sets)*

\$200

2567

Great Britain, Bank of England, G.M.Gill (1990-91), twenty pounds, A 01 998934 (P.384a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2568

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 2006, BH13 632108/9 consecutive pair (P.392)(2); fifty pounds, 2010, AC18 293602, AD20 288262 (P.)(2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

2569

Great Britain, British Military Authority issues for British troops in North Africa, undated (1943), sixpence - one pound (P.M1-6). *The first with numbers written on reverse, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

2570

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, ND 1980-1995, one pound (P.48a, 52A, B[2], C); five pounds (P.5a,b); ten pounds (P.57b[3]); twenty dollars (P.58a). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



2571*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, Diamond Jubilee of QEII issue, twenty pounds, undated (2012) QE/60 004695/6 consecutive pair (P.new). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130



2572*

India, Government of India, one rupee (1917), M/9 No. 830334, signature M.M.S.Gubbay, watermark rayed sun in square to right (P.1g). *Minor toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



2573*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 21 June 1919, no initials, signature Gubbay, AD/90 72826 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). *Spindle hole, corner missing, several creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$550



2574*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 18 June 1920, no initials, signature Gubbay, CE/49 74608 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). *Corner missing, many creases, two rust holes, spindle hole, edge tear, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2575*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925) signature J.B.Taylor, N/62 187331 (P.4b; Jhun.4.2). *Spindle hole at left and tone spot top right, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2576*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature H. Denning, G/94 452594 (P.7a; Jhun.7.1). *Spindle hole at left, flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2577*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W. Kelly, Q/62 016953 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



Unique Note Designer's Portfolio



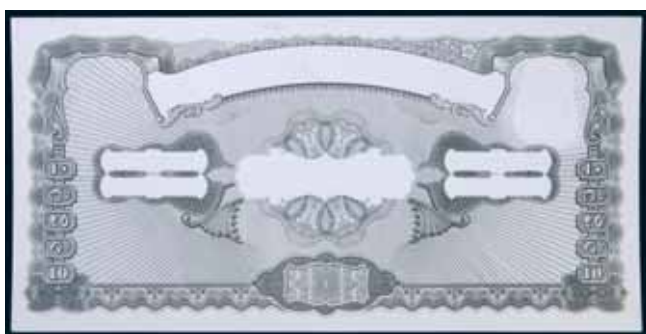
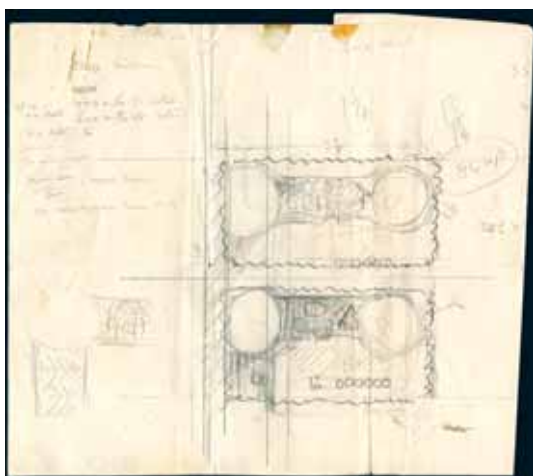
lot 2578 part

2578*

India, The Henry Archer Collection of designs for Indian and Hyderabad banknotes, 1928 - 1952, consisting of Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white, uniface photographs of proofs (14) for, one, two, two rupees eight annas, five, ten, one hundred (two types), and one thousand rupees, plus various vignettes and photos of George VI, animals, dhows, the Ashoka Column, hand drawn sketches and memos (31); Hyderabad, uniface black and white photographs of proofs (12) for one, five, ten, and one hundred rupees, plus photos of vignettes, memos (5), also black and white photographs of the pages from the inauguration ceremony brochure for the opening of the currency note press in 1928 (6). *Most photos of proofs show signs of being removed from a book or album, several small repairs, nearly all the other vignettes, photos and other items show no faults, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (68)

\$9,000

See notes on next page



lot 2578 (previous page)

Ex William L.S. Barrett in 1985 (the second portion of the Archer Archive which was sold in two auctions in the UK, the first portion went from Barrett to the British Museum in 1984).

Henry Archer was a designer, artist and engraver at India's Currency Note Press (CNP) Nasik (Road) from 1928 to 1952. During this period he prepared preliminary sketches, essays, proofs and final designs for many of India's (and Hyderabad's) banknotes up to independence.

The collection contains sixty-eight items. Forty-five from The Reserve Bank of India, seventeen from Hyderabad and six items relating to the Currency Note Press. The Reserve Bank of India section contains fourteen George VI, black and white uniface photographs of proofs, from one rupee to one thousand rupees. The Hyderabad section contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs from one rupee to one hundred rupees. The collection also contains several hand drawn preliminary sketches, handwritten memos, eight actual size and enlarged photographic portraits of George VI and thirteen design vignettes from various notes, of animals, dhows and the Ashoka Column.

The highlights include proposed front and back designs for a George VI two rupees eight annas and a one hundred rupees, with facing portrait of George VI and two elephants in the central vignette on the back (see Jhun. type 10.2, page 169 and type 10.3, page 170). The Hyderabad notes include front and back designs for a one rupee with signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (Jhun.2.1 - previously only reported), the back of the large size five rupees type which was never issued (Jhun.7.1R) plus a number of partly finished ten and one hundred rupees.

The earliest item in the collection is a large hand drawn preliminary pencil sketch of the front and back of a design for a one? rupee with considerable additional information regarding size, number of sheets and number of notes. Both one rupee and two rupees eight annas are mentioned. Also a preliminary sketch for a one rupee made in 1935 (both signed by Archer at a later date). The latest are two different enlarged copies of the stylised Ashoka Pillar (Column) used for the Republic issues.

The following fourteen items are all Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white uniface photographs of printed proofs:

1-2 Two Rupees, portrait of George VI, facing left, J.B. Taylor signature. CNP Specimen logo at left. Front and back as final design for issued note (P.17a; Jhun.2.1).

3-4 Two rupees eight annas, portrait of George VI, facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left and J.B. Taylor signature. Eleven lines of Indian script on back. Proposed design, never issued (P.; Jhun.10.2).

5-6 Five rupees, portrait of George VI facing, C.D. Deshmukh signature, front and back as final design for issued note (P.23; Jhun.4).

7 Ten rupees, back only with sailing dhow in centre as final design for issued note (P.24; Jhun.6.1R).

8-9 One hundred rupees, portrait of George VI facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left, J.B. Taylor signature, Calcutta top centre. Back with tiger in centre. Front and back as final design for issued note.

10-11 One hundred rupees, George VI facing portrait, C.D. Deshmukh signature. Back, two elephants in centre. These proposed designs were not issued (P.; Jhun.10.3O, 10.3R) although a similar back design of the two elephants was used at a later stage on a Republic one hundred rupees (P.41; Jhun.7.1). The basic front design was also used with some changes (portrait of George VI replaced by Ashoka Pillar), some different titles and signature.

12 One thousand rupees, back with view of mountains. Back as final design for issued note (P.21; Jhun.8.1BR).

13-14 One rupee, George VI, front and back uniface hand coloured essays, C.E. Jones signature. S. No. N/99 000000. Proposed colours have been hand written in the top and bottom margins on the front. The watermark of the King has been outlined by a series of dots - see (Jhun.10.1O, 10.1R) for a similar piece.

Other items include a large pencil sketch of the proposed layout for the George V 1935 rupee? or two rupees eight annas. The sketch shows front and back of a rough design S. No. Y/20 000000, surrounded by other small geometric designs and information relating to size (3-7/8' x 2-1/8') numbers to be printed (Rs.1/-, Rs.2/8), paper (numbers per sheet; numbers of sheets), numbers to be printed daily. Signed by Archer lower right at a later date. Both designs show two circles (left and right for the King's portrait and the watermark) with a crowned GRI cypher in the centre and serial number below on one design.

Another pencil sketch (265mm x 200mm) by Archer shows Two Indian Buck. The title to this sketch is 'Back of Rs 5'. At a later date, Archer has added the words 'In 1936/7 I made this pencil sketch at the London Zoo. When designing the Rs.5 in India I put these Indian Buck on the reverse, signed by Archer lower right. There is also a black and white photograph of the completed vignette. See (P.23; Jhun.4.2R) for the final design on the five rupees.

One of the memos addressed to the engraver(s) Archer and H.W. Barr, dated 10/9/34 is entitled 'Note Designs for Reserve Bank'. It stated 'Although not definitely settled that Reserve Bank will have their notes printed here, it is highly probable that they will, and that the C.N.P. will remain a Govt. of India concern acting in a close liaison with the bank. It is unlikely that the bank will employ an outsider to design their notes and we must therefore be prepared to produce designs at short notice.....' The memo goes on to state that the King's head would appear on the notes and that they should provide preliminary designs for 5, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 rupees during the next six months.

As an artist, engraver and designer, Archer was also involved in designing notes for Hyderabad, Ceylon, Nepal, Gulf Rupees, (Indian charity notes), probably Pakistan, Burma and the first post independence Indian issues.

HYDERABAD

Archer was involved in designing the Hyderabad notes produced at Nasik. The collection contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs as follows:

1-2 One rupee, uniface front and back. With signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (1939). Type as (P.S271; Jhun.2.1). A note written by Archer at a later date states 'I made a memo then that the (this) Re1 (one rupee) was not issued, thus making this note extremely rare'. Jhunjunwalla states that it has been reported but not confirmed (page 294).

3 Five rupees (small size), front design (no under print) with signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right.

4 Five rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S.273; Jhun.6.1).

5 Five rupees (large size), back type with design of five one rupee coins but no under print (similar to Jhun.7.1R).

6 Ten rupees, front design (no under print or tint) signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right.

7 Ten rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.1AO).

8 Ten rupees, front design, signature of Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), with CNP Specimen logo top right.

9 Ten rupees, back design. These two notes make up the final design as (P.S274; Jhun 9.4).

10 One hundred rupees, front design (no under print), signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-1941) with CNP Specimen logo to right.

11 One hundred rupees, front design (under print).

12 One hundred rupees, back design. These three notes (10, 11, 12) make up the final designs as (P.S275; Jhun.11.1).

Also in the Hyderabad collection is a hand written memo asking Archer to 'Pl(ease) come over and see me in CNP (Currency Note Printing) Office re Hyderabad notes. 11.15am', initialled (and dated) ??/6/36. Another memo (reduced photograph) states 'Please bring up to my S.P.I. office the proof of the Rs.10/- (ten rupees) Hyderabad note'. Initialled 4/6/5 (4-6-1935). On a black and white photograph of the Hyderabad coat of arms, Archer has written (later in life) 'Stylised coat of arms by (signed T.I. Archer)'.

In his old age, Archer wrote on small pieces of paper, additional descriptions and information about some of the items in the collection. These have been kept with the collection. A small photograph of a drawing (self portrait?) of a smiling Archer is included in the collection. He has added the words '1928-1952/T.I. Archer/Designer' in three lines. Jhunjunwalla refers to him as Henry Archer (page 168) although many of the memos etc appear to have the initials 'T.I. Archer'. The collection also contains a set of three charity notes (Kadi) with the portrait of Gandhi at right. All are signed 'Mr T.I. Archer' at lower left.

There are also black and white photographs of the cover and the next two pages of the special 'Inauguration Ceremony' brochure for the opening of the currency press on 14th April 1928. Also photographs of the special ten rupees specimen note that was included in the brochure.

Referring to the starting of the note printing press by Sir Nath Mitra, Archer states the banknote sheets 'were cut and given to guests - about 200 sheets'. On the photograph of the ten rupee he has written 'existing design from de la Rues from London 1928' There is also a photo (damaged) of Sir George Willis, the former Master, India Security Press.

Some of the uniface banknote proof designs have the word 'top' written in pencil on the back. Most of them show signs on the back of being removed from a book or photo album. The front of the two rupees has three letters written in blue crayon? and a small hole has been repaired. The front of the 100 rupees has a vertical tear on the right margin which has also been repaired on the back with tape. The front top left corner of the one rupee is missing due to its removal from a book. The back has been repaired with tape on the left margin. Most of the Hyderabad photos of proofs also show signs on the back of being removed from a book or album.



2579*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), Q/88 480135 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Staple hole and spindle hole at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



lot 2580

2580*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, F/45 959578 (P.18a; Jhun.3.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$170



2581*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), G/6 244377 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Spindle hole and staple holes at left, tone spots at right, flat, very fine.*

\$150



2582*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature J.B.Taylor, undated (issued 1938), D/33 855939 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1). *Two staple holes and rubber date stamp on back, flat, extremely fine.*

\$70



2583*

India, The Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1943), Bombay, B/4 742942, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes at left, flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



2584*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D. Deshmukh, undated (issued 1943), Bombay, A/82 982960, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2587*

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, W/73 874033, black serial numbers @ (P.25a; Jhun.1.1A). *Spindle hole at left, uncirculated.*

\$80



2585*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, signature J.B. Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay, A/0 623382 (P.21a; Jhun.8.1A). *Two spindle holes, other pin holes, note repaired through part centre fold, also top and bottom borders, soiled, handwritten numbers on front and back of note, very good and rare.*

\$1,000

2588

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), Q/20 145304, black serial number (P.25a; Jhun.1.1A). *Spindle hole, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

2589

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, L/1 383969 and L/87 432772, green serial numbers and 'A' bottom right corner (P.25d; Jhun.1.1C), R/49 910365, black serial number (P.25a; Jhun.1.1A). *Very good; two staple holes, uncirculated; very fine. (3)*

\$100



2586*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature C.D. Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), H/24 310321 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Several pin and staple holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



2590*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature Sir B.Rama Rau (1950), D/12 568664 (P.37a; Jhun.4.1.2). *Several pin holes, extremely fine.*

\$80



2591*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature Sir B.Rama Rau (1950), C/6 385121 (P.37b; Jhun.4.1.2). *One staple hole and a pin hole, extremely fine.*

\$70



2594*

India, Persian Gulf, Government of India, one rupee, 1957 (issued 1959), A.K.Roy signature, Z/5 367495 'B' (P.R1; Jhun.12.1.1). *Usual two staple holes, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$320



2592

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1953), Sir B.Rama Rau, serial number in red A/18 731818 (P.42b; Jhun.7.3.1). *Two staple holes at left, good very fine.*

\$100



2595*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/13 773174 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Staple holes at left, good very fine.*

\$1,250



2593*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1960), serial numbers in red AB/94 414641, Bhattacharya (P.45; Jhun.7.4.2). *Several pin holes and spindle hole at left, good very fine.*

\$100



2596*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/2 698707 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine.*

\$300



2597*

India, Reserve Bank of India, specimen ten rupees, undated (1996), 000 000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red on the front only (P.89c). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2598*

India, Reserve Bank of India, specimen one hundred rupees, undated (1996), A 000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red on front and back (P.91d). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200



2599*

India, Reserve Bank of India, specimen five hundred rupees, undated (1996), 000000, specimen No. 00007, SPECIMEN stamped in red on front and back (P.92a). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

Together with descriptive booklet from the XIII Pacific Rim Banknote Printers' Conference, Bangalore, 1997.



2600*

India, Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1344/1934-35) BZ 75305 (P.S265F; Jhun.8.3). *Heavy folds and creases with splits and holes, good and scarce*.

\$300

2601

India, Madras, second of exchange, 1823, for 841 pounds sterling, dated Madras, 14 August 1823, No. 150, payable five months after sight; another, Madras, 1827, second of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, dated Madras, 12th July 1827, No. 1072, to Messers Coutts & Co, Bankers, London. *Very fine; nearly very fine, both very rare*. (2)

\$50



part

2602*

India, Agra Bank Limited, Calcutta branch, 187-, unissued cheque; Royal Bank of India, London (late East India House) branch 186-, unissued cheque (both printed on blue paper by Nissen and Parker, London; Savanur State, one anna, No.6929, hand dated 15/7/41 on back, probably part of a fiscal document. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



part

2603*

India, Oudh and United Service Bank Ltd, cheque, 186, unissued; State Bank of India, 'specimen' travellers cheques for 100 rupees YF000000; 500 rupees ZA000000; The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, canteen coupon, half anna 1953. *First item rare bank, very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

2604

India, Piploda State (princely state), PNL Court Fee documents, 1930s, all different with each featuring the Piploda State arms. *Usual spike holes, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2605

India, Bill of Lading, Peary Chand Mittra and Sons, for 500 bags of rice and 500 bags of oats, shipped from river Hoogly, Calcutta, dated 8th March 1867 to Mauritius; another from L. Gandolphe, various goods shipped from Madras, dated 18 November 1867 to Mauritius. *First missing small pieces from right corners, otherwise good fine and rare.* (2)

\$50

2606

India, Stafford Hill & Co, London, first of exchange, 1907, ?93.2.1 payable thirty days after sight at Bombay; another Manchester, 27 May 1908, ?125.16.1 payable in Bombay; another Manchester, 26 September 1908, ?70.6.6 payable in Bombay sixty days after sight, all with impressed duty stamps and Govt of India 'Foreign Bill' stamps on back. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70



2607*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp, AH1319 (1940), (P.36AC). *Fine.*

\$90

2608

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1975-79) signature 15 (P.104a) remainder, uncut vertical trio. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by Paper Money Guaranty as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

2609

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-79), signature 15 (P.104a) remainder, uncut vertical pair, at top front edge is written 'Iran 500 New Lay Out', back top right edge with sheet identifier, 'AW'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by Paper Money Guaranty as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

2610

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five hundred rials, undated (1974-79), signature 15 (P.104a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by Paper Money Guaranty as 65 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

2611

Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 12.6.57, serial number 94E 395039, ten shillings, 6.6.68, serial number 88P644480 (P.63a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2612*

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank, twenty pounds, 28.2.72, 33X 052902 (P.67b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2613

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, C.McCarthy, 25th November 2006, five pounds, GB119371/5 five consecutive (P.339) George Best commemorative issues each with commemorative folder. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2614*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, Belfast, 1 July 1970, specimen set of one pound (prefix C), five pounds (D), ten pounds (E), twenty pounds (F), fifty pounds (G) and one hundred pounds (H) all with serial number 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally, front and back, one central punch hole cancellation in each (P.187-92). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$600

2615

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1961), 002260, A349685, A473659 (P.24a, b (2)). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2616*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1961), 039259 (P.25a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



2617*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1961), 000353 (P.26a). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and rare, a low serial number.*

\$500

2618

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, fifty new pence, undated (1972), scarce P.H.G.Stallard signature (P.28a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2619

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1972), G290006 (P.29); (1979), H0880157 (P.34a); (1983), M013428 (P.38a). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$60



2620*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, five shillings, undated (1964) GG 474135 (P.51Ad). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



2621*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, five dollars (1970) Q 480008/9 consecutive pair (P.56). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



2622*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, ten dollars (1976) AQ 377872 (P.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

2623

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, States of Jersey, undated (1941-42), sixpence, number 115460, one shilling, number 50211, two shillings, number 141397 (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Some foxing spots on first, otherwise fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$300

2624

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, States of Jersey, two shillings, undated (1941-42), No.110716 (R.3b). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$90

2625

Jersey, The States of Jersey, undated (1976-88) specimen set of one, five, ten and twenty pounds (P.11s, 12s, 13s, 14s), matching Maltese cross prefixed serial number 007092, diagonal overprint SPECIMEN front and back in red on first three notes and in black on last. *Together with a story card on Jersey banknotes, uncirculated. (4)*

\$250



part

2626*

Jersey, States of Jersey, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, undated (2010) (P.32-36) AD001028 all matching first prefix, plus Diamond Jubilee of QEII issue, one hundred pounds, undated (2012) (P.new) QE60002097. *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$450

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES



2627*

Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, ten shillings, 1st July 1974, A/78 155126 (P.7e). *Uncirculated*.

\$90

2628

Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, Law of 1968 second issue (1980-91), one dinar, five dinars, ten dinars (2), twenty five dinars (2) (P.13d, 14c, 15c [2], 16b [2]) (6); Law of 1968 post liberation issue (1992), five dinars (P.20), (1994) one dinar (P.25). *The P15c and 16b with centre fold, P20 with creases and folds and light edge stain, P25 with folds, otherwise all except P20 fresh and crisp and virtually uncirculated, P20 very fine.* (8)

\$150

2629

Lebanon, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, one livre, 1.9.1939 (P.15). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine.*

\$320

2630

Lebanon, two hundred and fifty livres, 1985 (P.67c) (10, plus solid number). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

2631

Libya, Central Bank of Libya, five dinars, 1972 (P.36b), B/48 690238/41 four consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



lot 2632

2632*

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, 8 April 1963, 6091890 (P.50a). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70



2633*

Madagascar, Banque de Madagascar, ten francs, (1937), H.888 0,110, signature 2 (P.36); five francs (1937), same signatures, 170N.3241 81012170 (P.35). *Nearly uncirculated, the first with two pin holes.* (2)

\$120



2634*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, fifty tambala, (1971), A 797380 (P.5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$70



2635*
Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/28 205001, 3 (P.2a) close pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2636
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/29 067789 (P.10b); one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11). *Small spike hole in body, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2637*
Malaya, WWII propaganda leaflet, printed in the style of The Japanese Government (J.I.M.), ten dollars, serial prefix MN (Wong p126). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

In his book 'The Japanese Occupation of Malaya (Singapore) and its Currency', Wong Hon Sum outlines the circumstances of this interesting rarity. 'The British forces began air dropping these leaflets over Malaya and Singapore in late 1944 or early 1945 and the Japanese had not surrendered by then. As such, the people were afraid to be caught in possession of these leaflets, resulting in their rarity today.

The Malay words WANG JEPUN AKAN MATI BERSAMA2 JEPUN written obliquely across the face of the note mean 'The Japanese invasion money will perish with the demise of the Japanese'. The back of the leaflet carries notices in Malay, Jawi and Chinese printed in red. The Chinese version reads: 'The Japanese had been driven out of Burma and their invasion notes had been annulled. But the British Burmese currency is still legal tender. When the British return to Malaya, the Straits currency will retain its value, but the Japanese invasion currency will perish together with the demise of the Japanese'.

These leaflets were printed by the British Psychological Warfare Division in Calcutta, and there is a serial number at the bottom of the Jawi text on its back - SMA/39.



2638*
Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 1st March 1961, ten dollars, A/16 579582 (P.9b). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

2639
Malta, The Government of Malta, 1940 provisional issue, one shilling signed by Edgar Cushieri, on unissued two shillings dated 20th November 1918, A/I 29608 (P.15). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

2640
Mauritius, ten rupees (1967) (P.30c); Rhodesia, one and two dollars 1974 (P.30b, 31b) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

2641
New Caledonia, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer, one thousand francs, undated (1971) D2 34607 and J2 50910 (P.71a). *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2)

\$60



2642*
Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, one Palestine pound, S312479/80 consecutive pair (P.7c). *Fresh and crisp, extremely fine and rare in this condition, especially as a pair.* (2)

\$3,000



2643*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, one Palestine pound, R322543 (P.7c). *Creases and folds, fresh colour, very fine.*

\$750



part

2644*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one Palestine pound, 20th April 1939, N114350; Q945043 (P.7c). *Very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$500

2645

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one Palestine pound, 20th April 1939, J894088 (P.7c). *Folds and creases, some rust stains, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150

2646

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ND (1977), two, five, ten and twenty kina (P.1a, 2a, 3a, 4a); 2010 commemorative issue, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred kina (P.38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10)*

\$220

2647

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ND (1975)-2000, two kina (P.1a[2], 12a[7], 15[3], 16d, 21); five kina (P.2a); ten kina (P.9a, b[3], 17A, 23A, 26B); twenty kina (P.27[2]); fifty kina (P.32a[2]). *Uncirculated. (26)*

\$320

2648

Philippines, Philippine National Bank, five pesos, series of 1921 (P.53); Bank of the Philippine Islands, five pesos, January 1 1933 (P.22 [3]), ten pesos, January 1 1928 (P.17), January 1 1933 (P.23 [9]); Central Bank of the Philippines, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos, ND (P.137b, 138d, 139a, 140a [3] includes consecutive pair); Bangko Sentral, ten, twenty and one hundred pesos, ND (P.144b consecutive run of 43 notes, P.145a consecutive run of 43 notes, P.147a consecutive pair, P.162a, b); Republika Ng Pilipinas, 2005, one hundred pesos (P.194c [2]). *Bank of Philippine Island notes with date stamps or ink marks, fair - uncirculated. (112)*

\$250

2649

Philippines, World War II Emergency issue, 'Guerilla' money (100) and Victory issues (5), includes notes from Apuyo, Bohol, Cagayan, Cebu, Ilollo, Mountain Province, Mindanao & Negros; also JIM (40). *Good - very fine. (145)*

\$120

2650

Poland, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated. (100)*

\$50



2651*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 25th January 1961, W/31 383146 (P.20b). *Staple hole top left, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$220



2652*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 27th January 1961, X/73 005976 (P.21b). *Good very fine.*

\$300



2653*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, Salisbury 16th November 1964, ten shillings (P.24a) H/7 688071. *Flattened, with some foxing on back, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2654*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 19th October 1964, G/9 984447 (P.25a). *Very fine.*

\$110



2655*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st July 1966 (P.29a). *Good fine.*

\$150

2656

Russia (USSR), State Bank Note, 1947 (1957) one rouble (type 1), three roubles (type II), five roubles (type 1), ten roubles (type II), twenty five roubles (type 1), fifty and one hundred roubles (both type II) (P.216, 219, 220, 226, 227, 230, 232). *In Russian text presentation album, uncirculated.* (7)

\$250



2657*

Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings, Wellington, 7 August 1958, 230026 (P.7c). *Creases and folds but still crisp, fine.*

\$150

2658

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, undated (1990), fifty and one hundred talas (P.29a[3], 30a[2]; two tala (P.31a[3], d, e[10]) commemorative issue; undated (2002/6) two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred talas (P.32[5], 33a[7], b[2], 34a[5], b[2], 36[2], 37[2]); (2008) one hundred talas (P.42); Western Samoa, Monetary Board of Western Samoa, undated (1980) one, two and five tala (P.19[3], 20[2], 21); Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank, undated (1985) five, ten and twenty dollars (P.37c[3], 38c[4], 39[7]. *In an album, uncirculated.* (70)

\$400



lot 2659 part



2659*

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen ten (prefix G)(5), twenty (D)(3), fifty (B)(3) and one hundred tala (B)(3), 2002 issue, all numbered 000000 (cfP.34b-37), overprinted 'SPECIMEN' across in red on front and on back, with a red specimen number in bottom left margin. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$500



2660*

Scotland, The Dumfries Commercial Bank, one guinea, 5th Feby. 1805, No. 1/59 (D.2). *With holes, splits and tears, good.*

\$100



2661*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, uniface printers proof mounted on card, one pound, Edinburgh, 11th Novr. 1878, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'May 1879' in pencil in bottom border, three punch hole cancellation (D.12). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2662*

Scotland, The British Linen Company, printer's proof one pound, Edinburgh, 23rd Jany. 1900, printed on card, with imprint above border design 'Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London', handwritten 'Jan 7th 1900' in pencil, two punch hole cancellation (cfD.32). *A 3mm tear in top, stained with remnants of glued paper on the front, very good.*

\$100



2663*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 29th June 1921, D300/295 (P.316e; D.46e). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

2664

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st June 1963, No. BN 571926 (P.324b; D.49); another, 15th July 1970, A/52 966972/3 consecutive pair (P.334a; D.6); another, commemorative issue, 8th December 1992, EC 1514901/2, consecutive pair (P.356a)(2); five pounds, 13th December 1988, A/66 357767, A/66 357774 (P.352a)(2); ten pounds, 6th February 2012, TQDJ 0290169/72, four consecutive notes (P.-)(4). *The first very good, the others uncirculated.* (11)

\$150



2665*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, printer's proof, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd August 1923, No.A 51/001, fully printed front and back, printer's notation in red, left margin 'Correct as 1st No 28/3/27, serial numbers ringed in red, CANCELLED in purple stamped front and back with punch hole cancellations (cfP.S813a; D.39b-1). *Paper remnants on back left edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



2666*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, 3rd October, 1927 (P.S815as) no serial number, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London Wall, London, punch hole cancelled in vertical line and one large single punch hole. *A few folds and light creasing, therefore very fine.*

\$100

2667

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of sixteen printer's proofs, c1939, fully printed on back but with underprint and guilloche only on front 'Wording correct. Improve register a trifle. 3.7.39' on back (D.41a-3). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (16)

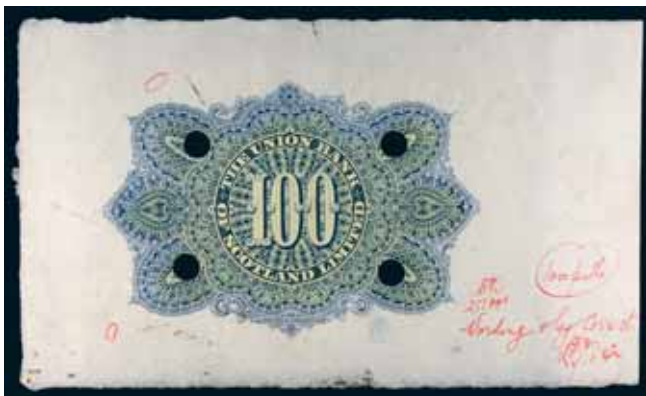
\$250



2668*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of four printer's proofs, all Glasgow or Edinburgh, 1st June 1948, X/1 000001, X/1 001001, X/2 025001, X/2 026001, notations 'Correct as 1st Nos. for 25,000 notes of each serie 20.9.48' across part of central margin, three vertical lines of small punch holes and bankstamps on back (P.S815c; D.41a-4). *Some mount marks on back, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$350



2669*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, five pounds (2), twenty pounds and one hundred pounds (illustrated), front stage proofs with full underlay and guilloché, full and partially printed backs, bankstamps dated 1940-48 on front, notations in pen on backs, punch hole cancellations (cfP. S811, S813, S814; D.37, 39, 40). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$350

2670

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of four printer's proofs, all Glasgow or Edinburgh, 1st March 1949, A/37 900001, A/37 901001, A/38 925001, A/38 926001, notations 'Correct as 1st Nos. for 25,000 notes of each serie 3.10.49' across part of central margin, three vertical lines of small punch holes and bankstamps on back (P.S816a; D.42-1). *Some mount marks on back, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2671

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of sixteen printer's proofs, fully printed on back, underprint and guilloché only on front, notations on back '1,000,000 notes = 62,500 pulls....Wording correct. Improve register 3.7.50' three vertical lines of punch holes (P.S816a; D.42-1). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$260

2672

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of four printer's proofs, all Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd August 1951, D/7 151000, D/7 152000, D/8 176000, D/8 177000, notations 'Starting Nos correct for 25,000 notes of each serie 24.1.51' and 'Exhibited 31 March 1952' across part of central margin, three vertical lines of small punch holes (P.S816a; D.42-1). *Some mount marks on back, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$260

2673

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, uncut sheet of four printer's proofs, all Glasgow or Edinburgh, 8th December 1952, F/13 301000, F/13 302000, F/14 326000, F/14 327000, notations 'Starting Nos correct for 25,000 notes of each serie 13.3.53' and 'Examined 19/9/53' across part of central margin, three vertical lines of small punch holes (P.S816a; D.42-1). *Some mount marks on back, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2674

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, uncut pair of printer's proofs, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 17th July 1950, not numbered, with bankstamps dated 16 Mar 1951, two vertical lines of small punch holes (P.S817a; D.43-1). *Some mount marks on back, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

2675

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, pair of proofs with underprint and guilloché on front, fully printed backs, bankstamps dated 1951 on front, notations in black pen 'Plate and colour OK..21/9/50' on back, three vertical lines of punch hole cancellations (cfP.S811; D.44-1). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2676

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, uniface pair of printer's proofs, underprint and guilloché for front, notation 'Make up and lay of red correct 7.9.50' at bottom, bankstamps dated 1951, three vertical lines punch hole cancellations (cfP.S818; D.44-1). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$160

2677

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, uncut sheet of four printer's proofs, all 1954, underprint and guilloché on front, notation 'Colour OK 30.4.54' bankstamps dated 21 August 1954 on back, three vertical lines of small punch holes (D.43-3). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2678

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, C 050759 (P.265; D.1); another, 4th January 1967, 2H 279481 (P.271; D.6b). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2679*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, A148174 (P.267; D.3). *Inked letter on back, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2680*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1961, G856521 (P.270; D.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2681*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st August 1963, F784743 (P.272a; D.7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2682*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 19th November 1964, C/C 029475 (P.200; D.30). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$250

2683

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 30th March 1966, C/H 603374 (P.197; D.27); another, 1st March 1977, D/AL 667668 (P.204c); five pounds, 27th February 1981, D/DS 092893 (P.205c); another, 1st December 1997, E/DU 213218 (P.218c); ten pounds, commemorative issue, 1st May 1997, A/AF 847845 (P.226a); twenty pounds, 1st November 1997, AA/AB 021500 (P.228a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2684

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 10th December 1962 (P.102a; D.96); five pounds, 7th January 1994, consecutive pair (P.116b)(2); five pounds, commemorative issue, 4th January 1995, a run of ten consecutive notes (P.119a)(10); ten pounds, commemorative issue, 1st February 1995, consecutive pair (P.120a)(2); another (P.120f); ten pounds, 7th May 1992, consecutive pair (P.117a)(2); twenty pounds, 17th September 2007 (P.126)(2). *The first fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (20)

\$400



2685*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 15th December 1987, K149012 (P.114e). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2686

Solomon Islands, Monetary Authority, ND (1977) 1981 issue; two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.5[2], 6a, 7a,b, 8); ND (1984) issue, ten and twenty dollars (P.11, 12); ND (1977), 2001, 2004, 2006 issues; two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.18[2], 19[2], 23[3], 26[2], 27, 28, 29[2], 30). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$200



2687*

South Africa, Natal, Durban Bank, twenty five pounds, Durban, 12 April 1864, No. 00587 (P.S444). *Cancelled with broad ink strokes diagonally, as note illustrated in Pick, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700



2688*

South Africa, Mafeking Siege Note, ten shillings March 1900, 872 (P.S654b). *Quarter folds, frail, tears on folds, otherwise very good.*

\$200



2689*

South Africa, The National Bank of South Africa Limited, Natal issue, ten shillings, Durban, 1st July, 1916, No. W22255 (P.S491, Orange Free State). *Quarter folds, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

2690

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 1 September 1947 (P.82a) E/90 118,791. *Creases and folds, small number 76 pencilled at top left margin, very good and scarce.*

\$80

2691

South East Asian collection, with issues from Cambodia, China, French Indo China, Indonesia, North Vietnam and South Vietnam, includes several uncirculated issues, mostly 1960s-1980s. *Stored in nine small home-made albums by a collector resident in Vietnam, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (135)

\$150



2692*

St Helena, Government of St. Helena, ten pounds, undated (1985)(P.8b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2693

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st September 1906, A/49 80920; another 1st January 1925 J/4 84560; 1st September 1927, M/19 02538 (P.1a, 9a). *Poor - fine.* (3)

\$180



2694*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, L/40 48167 (P.16b) and five dollars B/81 94532 (P.17b) both 1st January 1935. *Crisp nearly uncirculated; crisp extremely fine, slight toning.* (2)

\$500



2695*

Sudan, five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a), serial number 275, handsignature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2696*

Sudan, one thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 510, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card. *Fresh, clear, extremely fine.*

\$700



2697*

Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen one pound, 15.9.1956 (P.2Bs) C/13 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, one punch hole cancelled in each corner. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2698*

Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen five pounds, 15.9.1956 (P.4) D/13 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, one punch hole cancelled in each corner. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2699*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen twenty five piastres, 25.1.1967 (P.6b) A/00 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 1107 below left corner SPECIMEN. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2700*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen fifty piastres, 6.3.1964 (P.7a) B/0 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 331 below left corner SPECIMEN. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2701*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen fifty piastres, 7.2.1968 (P.7c) B/00 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 1424 below left corner SPECIMEN. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2704*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen ten pounds, 6.3.1964 (P.10a) E/00 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 280 in watermark area. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2702*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen one pound, 8.4.1961 (P.8a) C/00 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 148 in watermark area. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2705*

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 10 Februar 1971, 5D14734 (P.52j). *Bright, crisp note, flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$650



2703*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen one pound, 20.1.1966 (P.8c) C/00 0 000000, diagonal overprint CANCELLED in red on front and back, punch hole SPECIMEN in each corner and number 1106 in watermark area. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2706*

Thailand, five baht, 8th January 1935, K/12 25457, imprint Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited London (P.23). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$400

2707

Tonga, Government of Tonga, (1979-1989), half pa'anga, one, two, five, ten and twenty pa'anga (P.18a, c[2], 19c[4], 20b, 21b, 22b); National Reserve Bank, ND (1992-95) one, two, five and ten pa'anga (P.25[2], 26[2], 27, 28), twenty pa'anga Commemorative issue (P.30); 1995 issue, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pa'anga (P.31a[4], b, 32a[2], 32b, 34c[3], 35a[2], c[3], 36[2]). *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$350



2708*

Turkey, Law of 4 February AH1332 (1916-17), twenty piastres (P.97), Series B No.207343. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2709*

USA, Texas, Republic, third issue, three dollars, June 1st 1838, No 1203 (P.17). *Stuck down on card, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

In an old frame with newspaper cutting about signatory Henry Smith stuck on the back, partly torn.

2710

USA, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Georgia, five dollars, Savannah, June 1st 1861, No 4356. *Good very fine.*

\$50

2711

USA, fractional currency, third issue, 3.3.1863, ten cents (P.108e), twenty five cents (P.109e), twenty five cents (P.109d), both Colby/Spinner signatures; Confederate States, Richmond, Virginia, Feb 17th 1864 (seventh issue), fifty dollars (P.70) and one hundred dollars (P.71) both with 'C.Dixon owner' written in black ink in centre of back. *Generally fine.* (4)

\$100



2712*

USA, Legal Tender Notes, 1862 Series, one dollar, August 1st 1862, 61292 (P.128). *Small paper split at right edge, light foxing, limp, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$220



2713*

USA, silver certificate two dollars, series of 1899, N89470872 (F.258; P.339). *Crisp uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex Kagit in 1983 as gem CU65.

2714

USA, National Currency, one dollar, May 18, 1914 (Series of 1918), The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, B19214753A (cfP.371). *Very good.*

\$70



2715

USA, Treasury of the United States, gold certificate, one hundred dollars, series of 1922D, N1965924 (P.277). *Tone spots, minor tears, top left margin with small piece missing, two pin holes, otherwise still with good body to paper, fine and scarce.*

\$300

2716

USA, silver certificate, series of 1899 (below right serial number), one dollar, M98555629 (P.338b). *Some foxing and small paper separation spot on fold, otherwise good fine.*

\$80



part

2717*

Yemen, Arab Republic, 1964 issue, one, five and ten rials (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2718

Yemen, one, five, ten and twenty rials (1979-85 issues) (P.16B) (20 consecutive) (17a (17), b (17), c (15)), 18a, 18b (5), 19a (5), 19c (10)). *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$150

2719

Yemen, one hundred rials (1979) (P.21) (5 consecutive) (1984) (P.21a) (5 consecutive). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

2720

World banknotes, includes Afghanistan, one afghani - ten thousand afghanis, 1990s-2000s (all Unc) (23); Iraq, quarter dinar, L.1931 (1942) (P.16); Turkey, twenty piastres, L.1332 (P.97), fifty kurus, L.1930 (P.133), five lira - two hundred and fifty thousand lira, 1980s-1990s (all Unc) (9); Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, two hundred and fifty fils, undated (1965) (P.1), People's Democratic Republic, Bank of Yemen, five hundred fils, undated (1984) (P.6). *The Iraq note with pin hole, overall mostly fine - uncirculated*. (37)

\$150

2721

World banknotes, a collection of low value modern issues, including Afghanistan, Brazil, China, Cuba, Guyana, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, Peru, USA, Zimbabwe. *In an album, very fine - uncirculated*. (240)

\$150

2722

World banknotes, Argentina, Banco Central de la Republica Argentina, one peso - ten thousand pesos, 1970s-1980s, various types with some multiples (20); Brazil, Banco Central Do Brasil, one cruzeiro - one hundred thousand cruzeiros, 1980s-1990s, various types with some multiples (30). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$100

2723

World banknotes, includes mostly consecutive runs of various issues, 1960s-1990s from the following countries, Argentina (6), Cambodia (6), China (People's Republic) (94), Hutt River Province (18), Indonesia (34), Mozambique (4), Peru (15), Sierra Leone (24), Yugoslavia (51). *Uncirculated*. (252)

\$120

2724

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly 1940s-1980s, includes many Asian issues and some JIM notes. *Poor - extremely fine*. (173)

\$50

2725

World banknotes, Australia, one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), Armitage/McFarlane (1942), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.29, 30a, 31) (3); Burma, one hundred kyats, undated (1958) (P.51); Denmark, ten kroner, 1948 (P.37f); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, five dollars (P.68c, 69) (2), ten dollars (P.70e, 74a) (2); Israel, lira, 1958 (P.30a); Philippines, five pesos, 1921 (P.53) three consecutive; South Vietnam, 1972 issues, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand dong (P.31, 33, 34) (3); Vietnam, Tin Phieu, Credit Note, five dong, undated (1949-50) (P.46a, c) (2), fifty dong, undated (1949-50) (P.50a, e) (2), one hundred dong, undated (1950-51) (P.54b). *All the Vietnam issues with Pick number pencilled onto edge, very good - uncirculated*. (21)

\$160

2726

World banknotes, including Australia (R.62 (2), 49 (2), 50, 21, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 15(2), 17, 78 run of four, 81 (2), 89 (2), 206 washed of colour front), JIM (2), Canada, includes Queen Elizabeth II twenty dollars 1979; Great Britain twenty pounds (Gill) and five pounds (2); Hong Kong ten dollars (3). *All in red plastic album, poor - uncirculated*. (96)

\$350

2727

World banknotes, including Australia (R.15, 17 (extremely fine), 34b (extremely fine), 50, 63, 77, 78 (12), 89 (11); Israel (1958, one, five and ten lirot), Jamaica (1960, 50 cent, 1 (2) 2 and 10 dollars), Iran (3) US MPC's (3) JIM (4), Malaya (7, including 1940 ten dollars) Singapore (2), Indonesia (11, including, set to 1000 of 1960), Cambodia (13), Thailand (6), Vietnam (4). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$150

2728

World banknotes, includes Australian pre decimal and decimal issues (17) mostly in poor condition but with face value of Aust\$76, also a USA silver certificate one dollar, Series 1935F and many other, mostly modern notes with a large number uncirculated. *Stored in a small blue album, poor - uncirculated*. (114)

\$150

2729

World banknotes, an accumulation, mostly mid-late 20th century, including Austria, China, Egypt, France, Italy, Switzerland. *Good - uncirculated*. (160 approx)

\$200

2730

World banknotes, Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, four shillings, undated (1936), A/4 077899 (P.9b); East Africa, The East African Currency Board, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st July 1941, thin serial number U/5 04687 (P.26Aa) imprint of Thos De La Rue & Co Ltd London; Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, five shillings, 7th April, 1955, 70D87923 (P.37b). *The first with penned wartime payment message and signatures, also edge split, the first two with some staining, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

2731

World banknotes, Bahamas, The Central Bank of Bahamas, one dollar, L.1968, N911642 and L.1974, G/1 546215 (P.27a, 35a) (2); Belize, Central Bank of Belize, one dollar, 1st January 1987, A/15 326479 (P.46c); Bermuda, Bermuda Government, five shillings, 1st May, 1957, Z/1 396104 (P.19b); Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, J.S.Forde (1966-70), A94N 925385, one pound, J.B.Page (1971-91), B46 761467, D.H.Somerset (1980-87), AZ 62 469457 (P.373c, 378b, 378e) (3). *The second last with pin holes very fine, P27a with centre fold nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2732

World banknotes, a quantity of mostly uncirculated with issues from Bangladesh, Hong Kong, Poland and others including Ecuador, Banco Central Del Ecuador, 29 April 1986, ten sucres (P.121) (14), and twenty sucres (P.121a) (18), 5 September 1984, fifty sucres (P.122a) (52), some with cornerflick and many consecutive runs, also JIM issues (126), overall high catalogue value. *Mostly uncirculated.* (241)

\$200

2733

World banknotes, Belgian Congo, Banque Du Congo Belge, ten francs, 11.11.48 (P.14e); French Oceania, Bons De Caisse Des Etablissements Francias De L'Oceanie, WWII emergency issues, one franc and two francs, both 25 September 1943 (P.11, 12) nos G5/0243 and A6/0651; New Caledonia, Tresorerie De Noumea, fifty centimes, 14 November 1918 (P.30) serial no.13425. *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$100

2734

World replacement banknotes, Canada, two dollars, 1974, BA star note (P.86a); German Democratic Republic, five mark, 1964 ZT and 1975 YH (P.22, 27b) (2); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1981 Z and Bank of China, one hundred dollars, 1st July 2003 ZZ (P.77b, 337) (2); Kazakhstan, one thousand tenga, 2010 Organisation for Co-operation Security Europe, (P.35) hybrid inverted V x 2 replacement; Philippines, two hundred piso old style commemorative for 400 Years University of Sao Tome 2011 and another being new design regular issue, both asterisk replacements (P.new) (2); Singapore, two dollars, undated (1999) OWW replacement issue (P.38); Thailand, one hundred baht, undated (2002) one hundred years note issue, OS replacement (P.110). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$220

2735

World banknotes, a small assortment of banknotes and promotional material for coins and banknotes, noted Canada, twenty five cents, 2 July 1923 and USA fractional currency ten cents, 3 March 1863, also includes Commonwealth of Australia Postal Notes for New South Wales, one shilling, 1947, N.S.W., one shilling, 1957 and Victoria, five shillings, 1944. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 30)

\$50

2736

World banknotes, a variety of types and countries, including Ceylon, twenty five cents, 14th July 1942 (good very fine), Zimbabwe, two dollars, 1980 and five dollars, 1982 (nearly uncirculated), Italy, 10,000 lire, 1976, U.S.A., First National City Bank specimen travellers cheques (2). *All sealed in plastic pages or part pages, fair - uncirculated.* (62)

\$100

2737

World banknotes, China, Republic, Bank of Communications, Shanghai, ten yuan, October 1st 1914 (P.118b) (2, one with border removed); China, Republic of China - Taiwan Bank, 50th Anniversary of Taiwan commemorative, fifty yuan, 1999 (P.1990) (8, pair, four consecutive, two singles); Fiji, five shillings, 1st June 1951 (P.37k); Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 31st March 1981 (P.187d); New Zealand, Reserve Bank, ten shillings, number letter 7Z518274, 1st August 1934 (P.154). *Poor - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

2738

World banknotes, a collection from about WWI period onwards, includes some better condition issues of this period, also a quantity of Chinese banknotes, mostly Central Bank of China issues. *Stored in banknote pages, poor - extremely fine.* (138)

\$150

2739

World banknotes, a collection that includes a large selection of Chinese banknotes, mostly Sun Yat sen issues of the Bank of China, Central Bank of China and the Bank of Communications, also includes many JIM notes and a few European issues, mainly 1910s-1940s period with few later issues; also a small number of Thailand hell notes and a Bank of England twenty pounds, 1934, stamped 'FALSIFICATION'. *Stored in a banknote album, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (164)

\$150

Together with American Bank Note Company certificate for IBNS 25th Anniversary, 1986 featuring large hologram of Statue of Liberty.

2740

World banknotes, includes Denmark, National Bank, twenty kroner, 1980 (P.49b) consecutive pair and Germany, Deutsche Bundesbank, ten mark, 2 January 1970 (R.31a) (4 consecutive), various other world notes (8). *The listed notes uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

2741

World banknotes, small collection from 1930s on, includes a few high value European issues. *Stored in a black paper money album, poor - extremely fine.* (41)

\$50

2742

World banknotes, issues of Europe, 1917-c1980s, noted some high face values such as one hundred and three x ten deutsche mark of the Deutsche Bundesbank, 1980 issues. *Poor - very fine.* (64)

\$100

2743

World banknotes, France, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 14.3.1940, 755/H.8785 and 20.11.1941, 034/D.26232 (P.94) (2); Italy, one, two, five and ten lire (4), 1935-1944 (P.25a, 25c [3], 27, 28, 29b) (7); Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, twenty gulden, 19 March 1941, KB 031276 (P.54). *The last good very fine, of the rest, a few with edge splits, very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$100

2744

World banknotes, includes German issues 1914-1924, other notgeld issues as well as East Flanders, St.Pauwels-Waas chit, France coupon and USA military payment certificates. *Stored in plastic containers, mostly as single items, three holders with three notes each, one with two notes, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (22 notes in 15 holders)

\$150

2745

World banknotes, a number of German and Russian issues, many WWI era, includes Russian 4 1/2% loan certificate for two hundred roubles, 1917 issue, noted Germany, five mark, 1.8.1917 (P.56b) (Unc), Third Reich, twenty reichsmark, undated (1940-45) (P.R139) (VF), Reichskreditkasse, five reichsmark issue for use in occupied territories (aUnc), Great Britain, Armed Forces Special Voucher, 3rd Series, one pound (P.M29) (aUnc); also USA, Confederate States of America, ten dollars, 17.2.1864 Richmond (P.68) (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (24)

\$50

2746

World banknotes, Isle of Man, Isle of Man Bank Limited, one pound, Douglas 30th August 1941, J/3 7533 (P.6b); Malta, The Government of Malta, one pound, undated (1940), A/9 713784 (P.20b); Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh 4th June 1941, 25C149138 (P.-), The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five pounds, 14th July 2005, JWN0401210 (P.365), golfer Jack Nicklaus retirement commemorative with golden bear overprint at left. *The first with name and address written on back around edge, small edge splits, the last uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2747

World banknotes, includes Russia, an assortment of mostly WWI period of local and regional issues (some Unc), also many Asian issues and noted a Louisiana, New Orleans, Citizen's Bank of Louisiana (1833-1911) one hundred dollars, unissued, unsigned (1860s) Plate A (Haxby LA-15-G48A). *The last note taped on back of one corner and small chip from edge, overall poor - uncirculated.* (109)

\$100

2748

World banknotes, an accumulation of mostly 1930s-1980s, includes several USSR and Romanian issues. *Poor - very fine.* (97)

\$50

2749

World banknotes, an accumulation mostly from 1940s onwards, includes many South East Asian issues. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 190)

\$70

2750

World banknotes, Banknotes of All Nations collection issued by the Franklin Mint, 1980, includes an uncirculated banknote from every note issuing country in the world at that time, each in a separate stamped and postmarked cachet with a descriptive card for most countries. *In official case, some envelopes with spot of foxing on top edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (approx 130)

\$270

2751

World banknotes, a large quantity of banknotes, also Military Payment Certificates, mostly British, JIM, a quantity of notgeld (24), Hutt River Province set of five, ten cents - two dollars, Australian funny money, mostly political, and some USA million dollar notes (3, one dated 1840) also Australian decimal currency training notes, five - one hundred dollars (2 sets). *In a large black banknote album with slip-case, poor - uncirculated.* (360)

\$150

2752

World banknotes, a collection with a good variety, mostly 1920s-1990s, includes some uncirculated issues, also a quantity of funny money. *Stored in two large banknote folders, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 580)

\$400

2753

World banknotes, a hoard that also includes a large number of JIM notes (100+). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 290)

\$120

2754

World War II, a small group of 'short snorters' including Australia, one pound (1942) (R.30a); Hong Kong, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1.4.1941 (P.178c); Malaya, Syria, USA. *Good - very fine.* (15)

\$150

AUSTRALIA - DECIMAL ISSUES



2755*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 176349 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2756

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABC prefix, a run of nine and a run of eight consecutive (R.71). *Nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$250

2757

One dollar collection, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) AAN 911025; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) BJS 319288, (1974) (R.75) BSR 182138; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a) centre thread CAV 253440/1 consecutive pair, (R.76b) test notes DBP 421413/4 consecutive pair, (R.76c) side thread CJV 174711/2 consecutive pair; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) DFL 585067; Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DNL 946814 and (R.78L) last prefix DPS 816350. *A few with light trace of centre fold but mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

2758

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 pair, 72-78, DPS pair, runs of four and five). *The second fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (21)

\$250

2759

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (14) AAC 832583/90 eight consecutive, AAC 832595/600 six consecutive; Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72) AHB 648700; Knight/Stone (1979) DEC 446877/916 forty consecutive (R.77) (40). *The R72 dirty otherwise fine, the rest with centre fold, some with toning but mostly extremely fine or better.* (55)

\$100

2760

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (4), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (9), Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread (5), side thread (5) (R.76a [5], c [5]) (10), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (9), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (79). *Includes some consecutive runs, some very fine but mostly extremely fine.* (113)

\$280

2761

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHG 105331/2 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2762

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) various prefixes (R.75). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

2763

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CKD, side thread CHX (R.76a, c) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) CXC (R.77); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAK, FHB (R.81) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HBY (R.85), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB centre thread HSY, side thread JAR 932574/5 consecutive pair, JBS, JCG, JCV (R.86a, c [5]) (6), Johnston/Stone (1983) KFX (2, not consecutive) (R.88) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKN 194154/6, 59/62 consecutive trio and four (R.77) (7). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$250

2764

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CJV 681600/19 (R.76a), CLJ 329516/25 (R.76c); Knight/Stone (1979) CQV 561996/2000, CSX 050575/94 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DKZ 651651/75 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (85)

\$250



2765*

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DAR, DAS, DAT, DAU, 888888 (R.77) four consecutive prefix solid (lucky) number set. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$2,000

2766

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CTS 090000 (R.77). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2767

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 541703/802 (R.78) pack of one hundred consecutive notes with original band. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2768

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPA 877617/719 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with three breaks. *First and last notes marked on edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$230

2769

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJS 872713/814 (missing 731-2) (R.78) pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Slight foxing, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

2770

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLV 982011/110 pack of one hundred consecutive notes; DKZ 387961/90 consecutive run of thirty notes (R.77). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (130)

\$350



2771*

One and two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAF 000001 (R.71), FAH 000001 (R.81) both serial number ones of prefix. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (2)

\$7,000

2772

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 249067 (R.71); fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 610059 (R.504), both first serial prefixes. *Fine.* (2)

\$150

2773

One - twenty dollars, all Coombs/Wilson (1966), one dollar AAD 204448, two dollars FEK 925907, ten dollars SAR 969687, twenty dollars XAG 379578 (R.71, 81, 301, 401). *In packaging marketed as uncirculated first decimal banknotes; all with folds, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2774

One - ten dollars, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGR 438167 (R.72), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) DNJ 640423/32 ten consecutive (R.78) (10); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBS 498186, 554081/2 consecutive pair, FCH 638477/8 consecutive pair, FCK 754927 (R.81) (6), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJP 452831/40, LKK 843881/90 two consecutive runs of ten, LFJ and LJK (R.89) (22); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202), Knight/Stone (1976) (R.207), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (R.209a); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303). *In a maroon paper money album, the R202 with stain, otherwise fine - centre fold uncirculated.* (46)

\$170

2775

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1968) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71, 72 (2), 73 (3), 74, 75 (2), 76a, 77 (2), 81 (2), 82, 83 (5), 84 (6), 88, 89, 203, 204 (2), 213 (2), 214, 301 (3), 302 (3), 303 (3), 304 (3), 310b, 401 (3), 402 (2), 403 (3), 404 (2)); also pre-decimal (R.17 (2), 30a, 33 (2)). *Poor - extremely fine.* (62)

\$400

2776

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) housed in lighthouse Vort Ronald interleaved album, complete for varieties, missing the star notes, polymer includes pairs and runs including AB19 last prefix run of four and two singles EA96 (R.218). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, four of the AB19 five dollars each have a pin hole.* (98)

\$800

2777

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/10 first prefix and AB/57 last prefix (3) (R.310b); fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509a) consecutive pair. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

2778

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214 [2]); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.302), Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a), Johnston/Fraser and Macfarlane/Evans (1988-1998) ten years of Australian polymer notes, in a deluxe folder. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2779

One dollar - five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.74 (7), 77 (9), 78L (3), 83, 87 (8), 206a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (29)

\$90

2780

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (3), Johnston/Stone (1982) first prefix DGJ 363071 (R.78F), general prefixes (R.78) (15); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3); also world notes, includes France, Banque de France, ten francs, 3.3.1977 (P.150c) (nearly Unc), Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 25th August 1977 (P.111c), USA, one dollar notes (2), Series 1974 and 1977, other issues of China (PRC) (7). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (36)

\$60

2781

One, two and five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CLQ 333333 (R.76c); HQL 444444 (R.86b); NSA 888888 (R.206b) solid number notes. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$200

2782

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) series of prefixes CAA, DAA, EAA, GAA, HAA, JAA, KAA, LAA, MAA (2), PAA, QAA, RAA, TAA, UAA, VAA, WAA, CCC, EEE, GGG, LLL, RRR, SSS, UUU, YYY. (R.76 to 512). *A collection of AA and solid prefixes, fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$350

2783

One - five dollars, one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread (R.76a), side thread (R.76c) (7), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (21, includes four, five and six consecutive), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (10, includes three consecutive pairs), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (15, includes two consecutive pairs and three and four consecutive), also last prefix issue LQG 798243 (R.89L); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (7), (1992) (R.214) (3), (1993) (R.216). *One R.214 poor, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (69)

\$170

2784

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (2) (R.76a, c), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (78) includes several consecutive issues; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (12) includes some consecutive issues; five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303); collector folder, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 30 001646 and last paper issue QLU 461811, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); also, Canada, one dollar, 1973 and USA, one dollar, series 1981 (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (97)

\$150

2785

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), duplicates of collection with runs of two dollars, five dollars, twenty dollars up to Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.418). *All in nine photo albums, very good - uncirculated.* (379)

\$2,000

2786

One dollar - twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982), one dollar DPS (R.78L) (8); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1981) MRR 612337/9 run of three consecutive (R.313bL); twenty dollars, RLD 994422 repeater number (R.413). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

2787

One, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, last prefix paper notes, (1984) DPS, (1988) LQD, (1991) QPG, (1993) MRR, (1994) ADK, (1995) FAB, (1996) ZLD, with matching last two digits. *Uncirculated.* (14 notes)

\$400

2788

One - ten dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGK - DNX (R.78) (17, includes consecutive 3 and 4 [2]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLU 780903 (R.89) second L of prefix at right is out of alignment; five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAE (R.202); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) USA (R.309), (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 16 945644 (R.310a) and second release AB 22 (2), 47 (R.310b) (3). *In a banknote album, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (24)

\$110

2789

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [3]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 [4]); five dollars (1985) (R.209a [3]), Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214 [11]); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309 [2]), (1988) (R.310a [3]); twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.411), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a); also ten dollars (1988) (3) in Reserve Bank folders, one folder soiled. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$300

2790

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKH 266087/186, pack of one hundred notes; DLL 058470/89 (R.78) consecutive run of twenty notes; five dollars (1998) (R.218c), FD 01 951055. *The pack of notes with rust, water stains, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (121)

\$180

2791

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [16]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 [14]) includes consecutive runs of three, four and five notes; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHY 692710/17 (R.213) consecutive run of eight notes, also three singles, (1992) (R.214); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLY 358407/10 (R.313a) consecutive run of four notes and two singles, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b [2]), Fraser/Evans (1993) GG 93 295228/37 consecutive run of ten notes and two singles (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RKV 643323/24 consecutive pair (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1993) FA 94 780586/90 consecutive run of five notes (R.416). *In a green folder, very fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$500



2792*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 048745 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2793

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 070465, 441388, 544292, 738675, 983290, first prefix (R.81F). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

2794

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) FGA 400000 scarce number; (R.81F) first prefix FAA 385871. *Creases and folds, the last dirty, very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

2795

Two dollars collection, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) FAT 692481; Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) FPD 559720; Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) GGT 512852; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) HAY 008305, (1974) (R.85) HFD 569469, HFL 604763; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a) gothic centre thread HPP 279901, (R.86b) OCRB centre thread HSS 489694, (R.86c) side thread HVU 151601/4 four consecutive; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JHF 281712/3 consecutive pair; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) KER 561560; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) LEF 652631/2 consecutive pair, LGB 506356/8 consecutive trio, (R.89L) last prefix LQG 858508/9 consecutive pair. *A few with creasing, some with light centre fold, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2796

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FFP 964436/7 (R.81); Coombs/Randall (1967) FKG 096370 (R.82); Phillips/Randall (1968) GCH 949363 (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HAU 413609 (R.84), (1974) HCL 691117 (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) HPF 058538 (R.86a), HRB 042635 (R.86b), HYA 851904 (R.86c); Knight/Stone (1979) JVQ 211961/2, JXN 695385 (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KAD 609806/7 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) KSK 272430/1 (R.89) includes consecutive pairs of notes. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

2797

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81, 82 pair, 83-85, 86a, b, c pair, 87, 88 pair, 89 single pair and LQG (last prefix pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

2798

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (36), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (9), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (3), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (7). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$150

2799

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (14), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (5), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread (R.86c) (4), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (33), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (11), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (13). *Includes several consecutive runs, mostly with centre fold and mostly extremely fine.* (81)

\$400

2800

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GBH 409801/900 (R.83) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with wrapper intact. *Smudge and some toning on outer notes, last few with corner folds, otherwise as issued, uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,800

2801

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) consecutive notes GKF 320291/5 (5), GPT 060188/92 (5), 060200/13 (14), GQL 150555/62 (8), 150564/75 (12). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (44)

\$440

2802

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) various prefixes (R.84). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



2803*

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRG, HRH 111111 (R.86a) consecutive pair of prefixes solid number. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,000

2804

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a) OCRB side thread HYR 500000 scarce number. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2805

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes (R.86b). *Good extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2806

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) JAU 440836/50 (R.86c) fifteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

2807

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes (R.86c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$60

2808

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLY 792396/495; LFT 750919/68 (R.89) original pack of one hundred plus half original pack. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

2809

Two - twenty dollars, two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FPP, Phillips/Randall (1968) FXC, GKG (R.82, 83 [2]) (3); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL, NBT (R.202) (2); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SJX, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TAB (R.303, 304) (2); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH (R.401). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$70

2810

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1992 [2]) (McGF1a,b); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) vertical pair, horizontal pair, block of four (Mc\$5U6,8,11); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10GF1). *In folders, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2811*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 762511/2 (R.202) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

2812

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 345379 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Good very fine*.

\$200

2813

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCJ 377448 (R.202). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2814

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.202-209a, 209b run of four, 212 run of four, 213 pair and QPG last prefix pair, 214 AA 00 first prefix pair). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$400

2815

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBQ 161033 (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NFC 049391 (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJP 715543 (R.204), (1974) NLY 572448 (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) NRD 527375 (R.206a), NUL 035213 (R.206b), NXD 962642 (R.206c); Knight/Stone (1979) PBX 703028/9 (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PEH 704171/2 (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PKH 981783/4 (R.209a), QAT 481100/01 (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFJ 736896/7 (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QJR 180922/3 (R.213), (1992) AB 09 680250/51 (R.214); Fraser/Evans (1992) BA 93 813102/03 (R.216F) first signature prefix, (1995) FM 95 720034/35 (R.217); Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EA 98 723150/51 (R.218cL), (2001) EB 01 804901/02 (R.219) includes some consecutive pairs of notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$500

2816

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDL 576863 (R.203). *Good extremely fine*.

\$40

2817

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDJ, NDU, NFB (R.203) (3), Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic side thread NTE (R.206b), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PLQ, PQL (R.209a) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) QHQ, QJA (R.213) (2), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 08 (R.214), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) EF 01 (R.219). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$80

2818

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHF, NHS (R.204). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

2819

Five dollars collection, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.205) NKP 974917; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a) Gothic centre thread NSN 145121, (R.206c) OCRB NVJ 531332; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207) NYC 908256/7 consecutive pair; Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) QGF 332444/6 consecutive trio; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) QKC 537913, 15; Fraser/Cole (1992) (ex McD \$5 F/LF1) overprinted issue AA 14 004621/2 consecutive pair, (R.214) AA 03 325771/2 consecutive pair, AA 28 324800; Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.216F) first signature prefix BA 93 450705/6 consecutive pair, (R.216L) last signature prefix EA 93 503257/8 consecutive pair; Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217a) wide bands AA 95 027995/6 consecutive pair, EM 95 848019/22 four consecutive, 848025/6 consecutive pair, FF 95 929323, (R.217ai) narrow bands IB 95 273391/5 five consecutive, JI 95 237558; Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.218aF) first signature prefix BA 96 367650/2 consecutive trio; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) FK 01 745722. *The first very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated*. (39)

\$500

2820

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NXR 012350/9 consecutive run of ten notes (R.206c). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$280

2821

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread, various prefixes (R.206c). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$280

2822

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread NRV 224735, side thread NTS 054793 and 5 (R.206a, 206b [2]) (3); Johnston/Stone (1983) PDZ 291835, PEU 750392, PHP 561568 (R.208) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PLV 420350/1 consecutive pair (R.209a) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFR 413115 (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QJB 647363, QJN 157341 (R.213) (2); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 35 949385/7 consecutive trio, AA 95 413554 and 64, AB 17 414494 (R.214) (6). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$250

2823

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) various prefixes (R.208). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

2824

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials, QAF 440051/2 consecutive pair (R.209b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2825

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials QAT 481126/33 eight consecutive (R.209b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$280

2826

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDY 055469 and QDZ 055469 a pair of matching serial numbers (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

- 2827
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 998137/44 (R.212L) consecutive run of eight last prefix notes, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 84 681008/17 (R.214i) consecutive run of ten notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)
\$300
- 2828
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDZ 055002/32, thirty one consecutive (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (31)
\$400
- 2829
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFK 639507/18, 607/36 (R.212) runs of twelve and thirty. *Uncirculated*. (42)
\$300
- 2830
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QND 577188/287 (R.213) original pack of one hundred notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (100)
\$800
- 2831
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (7 July 1992) AA 20 004424/5 dated consecutive pair (ex Mc \$5F/LF 1-3). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$50
- 2832
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 341074/5 (R.214F) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 2833
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 15 700322/31 dark green (R.214) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$100
- 2834
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214L) AB 19 945226 last signature prefix; Macfarlane/Henry (2005) (R.220cL) KC 05 969225 last 2005 prefix. *Folds, nearly extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)
\$180
- 2835
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), wide bands, CG 95 201312/20 consecutive run of nine and BI 95 701146 (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$160
- 2836
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) DA 95 079058/157 (R.217a) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$600
- 2837
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BN/BZ996622 (R.218) set of ten test note prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$250
- 2838
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation AA 01 148757/62 (R.219F) six consecutive first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$190
- 2839
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation JD 01 761201/5 (R.219L) five consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$160
- 2840
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDF run of ten, QDQ run of eight, QDX single (R.209a); ten dollars (R.302) (R.309) (18) (R.310b) (broken run of AB 50) (20); (R312) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (R.412) (run of five). *Fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated*. (65)
\$400
- Ex Robert Rossini Collection.
- 2841
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 07 006151 (R.214i), Fraser/Evans (1995) CB 95 848763 (R.217a); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SSY 598075 (R.303), Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 004416 black serials, overprinted 1 November 1993 (ex McD\$10 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$60
- 2842
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R214 AA97 run of ten, AB01 pair, 216 EA93 pair, 217 AA95 pair 219 AA01, EC01; 316 AA93 pair, 318; 416 AA94 pair). *Uncirculated*. (22)
\$200
- 2843
Five - fifty dollars, small collection of polymer notes, includes five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 088327/8 first prefix pair (R.214F) (2), AA 81 357642/5 ten consecutive notes (R.214i) (10), Fraser/Evans (1993) DJ 93 743126 and EA 93 743157 last 1993 dated prefix (R.216, 216L) (2) both mis-cut so that serial numbers hard up to top edge, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.218a), (2001) (R.219) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CB 93 030584/7 four consecutive (R.316a) (4); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AC 94 480040, LK 94 777780 (R.416a) (2), the last note mis-cut so that the large 20 on the front is hard up to the right edge and there is a 1mm white margin at left edge; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516a) (2) one with stain (printing spoil?) on front, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.518a) with neatly penned figures front and back. *Stored in a blue banknote album, many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (26)
\$800
- 2844
Five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Annual issues in Deluxe folders, two sets (McDYF6, 8, 10). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$200
- 2845
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CM 03 711117 (R.220b); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CM 02 711117 (R.320a); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AM 02 711117 (R.420a), all with similar prefixes and matching numbers. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$100



2846*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 318126 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Flat, uncirculated.*

\$300

2847

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 478380 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

2848

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 479530 first prefix (R.301F); Coombs/Randall (1967) SEQ (R.302); Johnston/Stone (1983) UBD (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UPF (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MBF (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) MLR 898819/21 consecutive trio with plate number 1P, MPQ no plate number (R.313a [3], 313b) (4); Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 21, 30, 49 (R.310b) (3). *The first very good, R.309 with a few spots of foxing, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$140

2849

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301, 302, 33 pair, 304-309, 310a run of five, 310b pair, 312 pair, 313 pair and MRR last prefix pair, 316 pair). *The second very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (27)

\$600



2850*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1966) SFN 228866 (R.302). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2851

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) SKL 427118; Fraser/Evans (1993) (ex McD \$10 F/LF2) overprint, purple serial CJ 93 001420/1 consecutive pair, (R.316a) BE 93 479458/60 consecutive trio, (R.316aF) first signature prefix AA 93 118191; Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.318aF) first signature prefix AA 96 901279, 281. *The first very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

2852

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SSN 339366 (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYU 467156 (R.304), (1974) TCU 448307 (R.305); Knight/Wheeler (1976) TGT 790086 (R.306a), TNU 106953 (R.306b); Knight/Stone (1979) TQX 972986 (R.307a), TUQ 802902 (R.307b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UDQ 404100/01 (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) UYQ 437695 (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) MGB 255953/4 (R.313b). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

2853

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYR 888888 (R.304) solid number note. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

2854

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread TEV 541025 (R.306a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2855

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread TEV 541050/1 (R.306a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

2856

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TES, TEZ, TFS, THX (R.306a). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

2857

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TLT 612946/55 (R.306b) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2858

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic side thread TKP 439363 (R.306b); Johnston/Stone (1983) UBD 296719 (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UEX 473579, UEX 272994, UKH 553684 (R.309) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 30 965279, second release AB 25 601752 (R.310a, b) (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$170

2859

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URZ 718925/6 consecutive pair and UUG 774525 (R.309). *Right edge crinkling on second note, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2860

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial commemorative overprinted issue, AA 00 - AA 23, a complete run of all prefixes, all without folders plus extra AA 15 in folder (McDS10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$1,000

2861

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release first prefix AB 10 529117 (R.310bF). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2862

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795568/9 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Some ink spotting on reverse from printing process, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2863

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795600/1 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Some surface dimpling on second note from printing process, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2864

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 031733/36 consecutive run of four notes, AB 10 031729 (R.310bF). *Notes with centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



2865*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 57 958774 (R.310b) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

2866

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) AB 16 516748/52 five consecutive, AB 29 628139, AB 30 461183/4 consecutive pair, 461262/73 twelve consecutive, 461287/90 four consecutive, 461292, 461294. *The AB 29 issue with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (26)

\$400

2867

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 24 (R.310b) pack of one hundred non consecutive run of serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,250

2868

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (10); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGA (2 consecutive), MBL (2 consecutive) (R.312) (4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$160

2869

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, BG 94 992800/10, consecutive run missing 08 (R.316b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$800

2870

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) grey Dobell AM 94 675972, 836487, BL 94 679940 (R.316b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2871

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CG 03 555555 (R.320) solid number note. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

2872

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SNT 150819/25 (R.303) seven consecutive notes; one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) ANY 446661/70 (R.73) ten consecutive notes; ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 228352 (R.60). *The last very good, others centre folds and dirt R.73, nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$170

2873

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UQX pair (R.309), (1988) commemoratives folder AA23 last prefixes (R.310) (3) (310a) (trio) (R.310b) (11); pre-decimal Coombs/Wilson (1954) five pounds (R.49), ten pounds WA/00 first prefix (R.62), V/24 last prefix (R.61). *Fair - uncirculated.* (22)

\$350

2874

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 15 002148 in folder (McD \$10 GF1), Fraser/Evans (1993) overprinted 1 November 1993 in black, AA 93 006931 ex First and Last deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1); Canada, two dollars, 1974 *BA0415381 star note (P.86a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2875

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 314032-34, consecutive run of three notes, also AB 33 313109 (R.310a) last prefix serial; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1997) note and silver proof one dollar coin, in folder, Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Commemorative, ADK 620263 last prefix serial. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2876

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQA 706904 (R.313b); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKH 975146/85 (R.78) forty consecutive notes; other notes, mostly Vietnam and some lottery tickets, noted Egyptian Grand Lottery ticket 131251 drawn 15 April 1939. *Fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$100

2877

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) XAG 387305, 7. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2878

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAL, XBG (R.401) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB ECA 840692/3 consecutive pair (R.409a) (2); Fraser/Evans (1994) AB 94 (R.416a). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$110

2879

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) XAB 009198; Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a) CG 95 475319/20 consecutive pair; Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.418aF) first signature prefix AA 97 157015/6 consecutive pair. *The first with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2880

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.401, two including XAA (very good); 403 (4); 404 (3); 405 (nearly uncirculated); 411; 412 consecutive pair; 413, 416 (3)); 1994 Hargrave Centenary note/stamp portfolio 3786. *Very good - uncirculated.* (18)

\$450



part

2881*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401-408, 409a (3), 409b (2) 411 run of five, 412 pair, 413 pair and AAA pair, 415 AAA pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the second torn, some others scarce.* (28)

\$1,250

2882

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 426783 (R.402). *Flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

2883

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.403 pair, 405 pair and single, 408 pair). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$280

2884

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) various prefixes (R.404). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$280

2885

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XNX 598362/5 run of four consecutive, XPX 687207, XSB 006876 (R.406a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2886

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VEF 941504, VGQ 176262 (R.407b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2887

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1983) VRB 300000 (R.409b). *Fine.*

\$150

2888

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), REP 540309/10 consecutive pair (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2889

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$700

2890

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RYY 058371/5 five consecutive notes (R.413). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2891

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413i) NPA issue AAA 898613/4 consecutive pair; Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415i) NPA issue AAA 002421/2 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2892

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 996134/5 (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 001962/3 (R.415) consecutive pairs of notes. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2893

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 480519/20 (R.420dF) consecutive pair of first 2006 dated prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2894

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 188357 (R.401); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 993065 (R.608) both first serial prefixes. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

2895

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 433237 (R.401); Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 179672 (R.402); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 17 938853/4 (R.310a) pair. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

2896

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 904912 (R.505), also twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 851590 (R.401) both first serial prefix notes. *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300

2897

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 338178 - 179 (R.505) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Both notes with centre folds, second note with stains on back, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$250

2898

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 557387 (R.505) with clear, oval bank stamp on back, 'National Bank of Australasia Limited, Liverpool, N.S.W., - 9 Oct 1973', the same year as year of issue. *Nearly uncirculated and unusual.*

\$100

2899

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.505-509b, 511 single and pair, 512 pair, 513 pair, 515 pair and FAA first prefix single). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$1,000

2900

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGU 894004/7 four consecutive (R.507). *The first note with ink smudge from printing run, centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$280

2901

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YFZ 514825/6 (R.507); Johnston/Stone (1983) YJJ 402184/5 (R.508); Johnston/Fraser (1985) YNU 014324/5 (R.509a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXZ 175904/5 (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YYY 151891/2 (R.512); Fraser/Evans (1993) WPP 285250/1 (R.515) six consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$750

- 2902
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serial numbers, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.509a). *Uncirculated*. (30)
\$1,800
- 2903
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB YVN 938968 (R.509b). *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$80
- 2904
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXX 976375/6, YXR 614135/6 (R.511); Fraser/Cole (1991) WEK 799996/7 (R.513) three consecutive pairs. *Last note with ink stains in right side border, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)
\$370
- 2905
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WEJ 987727/8 consecutive pair (R.513). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$130
- 2906
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 999519/21 (R.515) last serial prefix consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$200
- 2907
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WTZ 018042/3 consecutive pair (R.515). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$130
- 2908
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) HF 003069/70 consecutive pair (ex Mc N/APT 9). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$130
- 2909
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515L) last prefix FAB 889495; Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.518b) AL 98 170988. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$250
- 2910
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) KH 95 795221/37 (broken run of ten) 795249/58 run of ten (R.516). *Uncirculated*. (20)
\$1,100

Ex R.N.Fry Collection.



- 2911*
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 403264 (R.518aF) first signature prefix note. *Uncirculated*.
\$150

- 2912
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAQ 082614 (R.608). *Uncirculated*.
\$120
- 2913
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZBA 004485, ZAY 672253 (R.608); Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHR 891515/6 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)
\$470
- 2914
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608, 609, 612, 613). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)
\$450
- 2915
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGP 818811/2 consecutive pair (R.612). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$240
- 2916
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJP 839081/2 consecutive pair (R.613L). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$240
- 2917
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 092918/9 (R.613) consecutive pair last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$250
- 2918
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 189713/5 (R.613) last serial prefix consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
\$450
- 2919
Specimen folder, Australian Notes 1966 presentation book for 'oval' specimen notes, empty of notes. *Rare book, extremely fine*.
\$150

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

- 2920
Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 969, set number 779 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slip-case of issue, small foxing spot on internal paper wrapper, very scarce, uncirculated*.
\$4,000
- 2921
Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 597, set number 475 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slip-case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated*.
\$4,000

See lot 2924 for matching number.

2922

Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 345, set number 262 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In leather bound album, case and slip-case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

See lot 2923 for matching number.

2923

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000345, set number 299 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album and slip-case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

See lot 2922 for matching number.

2924

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000597, set number 541 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album and slip-case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

See lot 2921 for matching number.

2925

Triple Anniversary Rare Collector Edition, 1994, all first prefix issues, five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 000611; fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 000611; one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 000611, set number 556 of 800 issued. *In leather folder and slip-case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,700

2926

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder LNR 934412 (McD \$2 GF1a); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 20 008777 (McD \$10 GF1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AJ 94 001435 and another, BJ 94 000696 (McD \$20 F/LF2) (2). *One of the last folders with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

2927

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder LQC 879701, 705/6 consecutive pair, LQF 740338 (McD \$2 GF1a) (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 21 098291, 293/6 four consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (5). *The outer envelopes for the Bicentenary issues damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

2928

Ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) AA 23 012922 (McD \$10GF1) in folder, AB 33 961224 (R.310aL) last prefix, AB 10 457876 (R.310bF). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2929

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 19 062708/13 (R.310) six consecutive folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2930

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 11 063462/4, 6/8, 70, 73/5 (R.310). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2931

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AA 06 074215, 21-4, 26-7, 33-4, 36-8 (R.310) (12) also AB 14 949786/92 (R.310a) and two dollars (R.89) (7). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$250

2932

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA/19 (R.310); Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folders (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) single polymer note folders (2); five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, low numbered year year set 1995 (three folders). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2933

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA23 last prefix; Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder with Mayor of Orange certificate (Banjo Patterson) also note/phone card portfolio (2); two note portfolio with red serials ending 490, also Hong Kong 1997 Great Britain five pounds Bank of England booklets with certificates (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

2934

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 07, 16 (3), 20 (McD \$10 GF1) (5); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser special souvenir folder NAA Fair Brisbane 8-9 May 1993, LPC 936357 (McD \$2 GF1f); five shillings vignette, no.3131, NAA Fair 19-20 August 1989 (McD 19th ed p425). *Some foxing on vignette envelope, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

2935

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10GF1); Fraser/Cole first and last folders, five dollars (1992) (McD \$5F/LF2); ten dollars (1993) (McD \$10F/LF2); twenty dollars (1994) (McD \$20F/LF1); twenty dollars (1993) M000734 (McD \$20GF1c); single note deluxe folders (1994) five dollars (McD YF2); ten dollars (McD YF4); (1995) five dollars (McD YF6); ten dollars (McD YF7); twenty dollars (McD YF10). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

2936

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 34 000194 and last paper issue QNS 462056, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1) and another AA 20 004729/QLR 462766, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 BD 93 000638 and last paper issue MRD 996393, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AA 94 003493 and last paper issue ADK 613550, two note deluxe folder (McD \$20 F/LF1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

2937

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 11 000192/5 and last prefix paper issue QPA 404555/8, two note deluxe folders, four consecutive (McD \$5 F/LF1) (4) and AA 35 004811 / QNE 462659 standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$130

2938

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (paper/polymer) (Mc\$5LF3 [2]); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (paper/polymer) (Mc\$10LF2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) M003065 (Mc\$20GF1d); five and ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (McDYF2,4) in Deluxe folders; five, ten and twenty dollars (1995) (McDYF6,8,10) in Deluxe folders; twenty dollars (1994) (paper/polymer) (Mc\$20F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$400

2939

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 28 001892 and last paper issue QLR 461827, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 11 070209, 070300 (McD \$10 GF1) (2); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (7) includes DNR 602696/700 five consecutive; also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (2), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (R.34b). *The ten dollar envelopes with foxing and one ten shillings and the pound with foxing, otherwise fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$70

2940

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 002327 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 2327 (McD N/APT3); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, black serials ES 97 001252 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1252 (McD N/A PT15). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2941

Ten dollars, first polymer issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching red serial numbers AA 93 000453, portfolio number 353 (McD \$10 PT1). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2942

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), paper/polymer issues (Mc\$10F/LF1)(2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) paper/polymer issue (Mc\$20F/LF2)(2). *In standard folders, uncirculated*. (4)

\$240

2943

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary issue, red overprint and red serial number M 005328 and matching folder number (McD \$20 GF1d). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2944

Five and ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Annual issues in Deluxe folders, two sets (McDYF2,4). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

2945

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue one note folder BH 94 000436/7 consecutive pair (McD \$20 F/LF2) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 003976 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 966098, two note deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1). *The first two with foxing on folder and the last with number written inside folder, notes FDC*. (3)

\$80

2946

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AA 94 002950 and Fraser/Evans (1994) last paper issue ADK 614014, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$20 F/LF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 007302 and Fraser/Evans (1993) last paper issue MRR 639604, two banknote Deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992, AA 14 001957 and last paper issue QNK 462001, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1), another AA 19 004052 polymer and QLP 462384 paper, Standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folders AA 15 072503/4 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1) (2); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue Green Folder LPQ 890585 (McD \$2 GF1a); also world folders, Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, one dinar, 26.2.1993 (P.CS1) 2nd Anniversary of Liberation commemorative; Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1991 (P12) 014896/8 consecutive pair, 9th South Pacific Games commemorative; Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, undated (1990) (P.31) AAA 493583, Jubilee commemorative; also includes three empty First and Last folders for ten dollars and fifty dollars (2). *Uncirculated*. (11 + 3 covers)

\$260

2947

Five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) premium issues with red serials, four of each, 1995. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$500

2948

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with blue serial number WM 95 002890, phone card 0074502890 and portfolio number 2890 (McD N/T PT3); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) Maritime Heritage, black serial number MH 99 001200 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, in folder number 1200 (McD N/A PT18); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, note/stamp set with red serial number HF 000461, portfolio number 461 (McD N/APT8); Vignette of five shillings banknote (1989) 5351/2 consecutive pair (2); Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1998, proof coin set only, no notes (McD N/R PT7). *One vignette envelope with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$200

2949

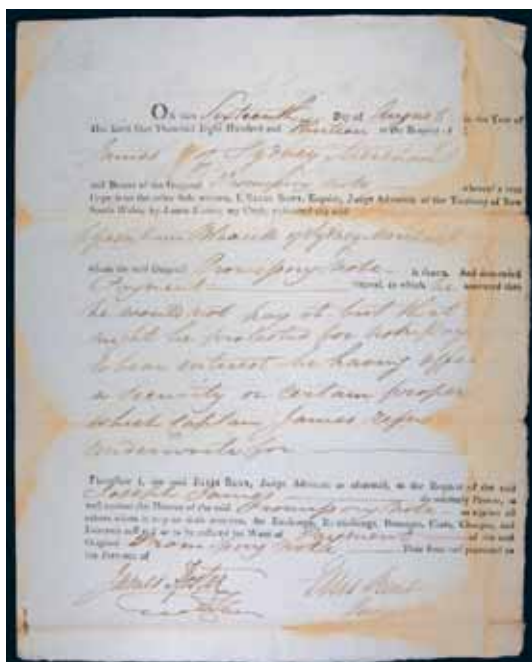
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first and last issue in Deluxe folders (Mc\$50F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2950	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995, AA 95 009228 standard one note folder (McD \$50 F/LF2). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$100
2951	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995, AA 95 004103 and Fraser/Evans (1995) last paper issue, FAB 999151, two note deluxe folder (McD \$50 F/LF1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
2952	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue. <i>In folders, uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$200
2953	Presentation set of Australia's polymer notes , Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, serial 00 000015, set No 15/1000. <i>In a black folder, uncirculated.</i>	\$700
2954	Low Numbered Notes , Premium folders uncirculated note set of five - fifty dollars, 1996, matching red serials AA 96 000536 (McDYF11, 13, 15, 17). <i>Uncirculated. (4)</i>	\$230
2955	Low Numbered Notes , Premium folders uncirculated note set of five - fifty dollars, 1996, matching red serials AA 96 000745 (McDYF11, 13, 15, 17). <i>Uncirculated. (4)</i>	\$230
2956	One hundred dollars , Fraser/Cole, Fraser/Evans (1996) polymer/paper issues (Mc\$100F/LF1). <i>In embossed Deluxe folders, uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$700
2957	One hundred dollars , Fraser/Evans (1996) single note polymer issue. <i>In standard folder, uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$400
2958	Twenty dollars , Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note, ADK 627770 last prefix, in folder number 597/4000 (McD N/R PT4). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$100
2959	Australian Note and Coin Collection , 1997, Evans/Macfarlane, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, ZZ 97 999777, set No 223/1500; five cents - two dollar coins. <i>In a black folder, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
2960	Five , ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 001933 all matching serial numbers in a Deluxe folder. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
2961	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut sheet of twenty four notes AA 00-23 178166, plate number F264 at front top right and F239 at back top right, traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
2962	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut block of four; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four (McD. U3, 4). <i>Uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$150
2963	Five , ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) to Fraser/Evans (1993) vertical pair of each (McD U5, 7, 10). <i>Uncirculated. (3)</i>	\$100
2964	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) XXV 002827, XXV 006827 uncut horizontal pair (Mc\$5U6); ten dollars (1991) MFQ, MFZ, MFR, MGA 600619 uncut block of four (Mc\$10U8); twenty dollars (1993)A 000921, B 000921 red serials, vertical pair (Mc\$20U4), all NAA Melbourne Coin Fair issues. <i>In three folders, uncirculated. (3)</i>	\$150
2965	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut block of four polymer issue, red serials serial number one AA/AB/AI/AJ 98 010001 (McD. U12). <i>Uncirculated and unique number one.</i>	\$1,500
2966	Vertical uncut pairs collection , one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) red E/F 000010, folder 10 (McD \$100 U2) plus spare folder number 355; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) red E/F 000051, folder 51 (McD \$50 U8) plus NAA Perth Fair 1994 purchase reservation ticket 51, punch hole cancelled; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) black E/F 000343, folder 343 (McD \$50 U9) plus NAA Perth Fair (1994) purchase reservation ticket 343, punch hole cancelled; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) red A/B 000210 bottom selvedge, folder 210 and consecutive issue A/B 000211 bottom selvedge, folder 211 (McD \$20 U4) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) gold A/B 000052 bottom selvedge, folder 52 (McD \$20 U3), another but red A/B 001485 bottom selvedge, folder 1485 (McD \$20 U4); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) black MGQ - MGR 600665 bottom selvedge, with Hobart Coin Fair certificate 2861 (McD \$10 U5); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) black QDH - QDJ 000353 (McD \$5 U5); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) red DK - DL 96 000409, folder 179 (McD \$5 U17), another but black CJ 96 000477, folder 1532 (McD \$5 U18). <i>In Uncut Australian Notes folder by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated. (11 + folder)</i>	\$900

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PAPER CURRENCY NOTES & PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2967*
New South Wales, Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



2968*
New South Wales, currency note for one shilling, payable in Copper Coin, John Hutchinson, Sydney (April 6) 181(3) No (86), in Copper Coin, on Demand crossed out and currency written above signature. *Minute holes, hole, full note, nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



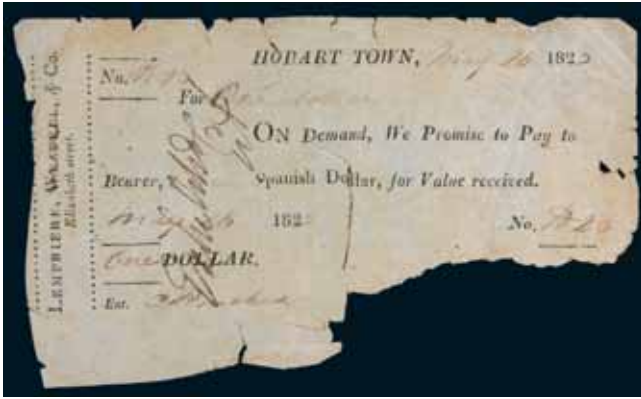
2969*
New South Wales, Waterloo Warehouse, five pounds, Sydney 182- (MVR p46, fig 50 **[this note]**). *An unissued form, severe staining along bottom edge, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2970*
Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Co, Twenty Spanish Dollars, Hobart Town, 5 May 1823, No 18 on left 17 on right (MVR p69, fig 87 **[this note]**). *Slight crease, otherwise very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000



2971*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Co, promissory note for one Spanish Dollar, Hobart Town, May 26, 1823, No.23 on left and right (MVR p67). *Edge nicks, bottom right corner signature section removed, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$750



2972*

Van Diemen's Land, Read & Bethune, copper printing plate for five shillings, Hobart Town 182- 'Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney' back impressed 'T Shafe/94 Little Moorefields/London' (175 x 90 mm). *Housed in protective thick paper envelope or sleeve with a later gloss paper proof printing stuck down, the plate, good very fine and probably unique.*

\$7,000

Ex W.D.Crowther estate sale in Tasmania in 1979, previously in Dr.W.L.Crowther's estate. No original printings are known for this issuer. Biographical details of both issuers included in the lot.



lot 2973 detail



2973*

Van Diemen's Land, Read & Bethune copper printing plate for one pound, Hobart Town 182- 'Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney', back impressed three times 'T. Shafe/ 94 Little Moorfields/London'. *Housed in protective thick paper envelope or sleeve (250 x 120 mm) or sleeve with a later gloss paper proof printing stuck down, the plate in very fine condition and probably unique.*

\$7,000

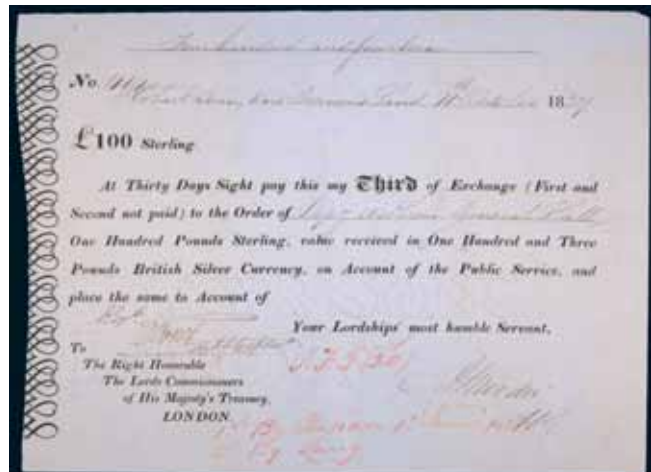
Ex W.D.Crowther estate sale in Tasmania in 1979, previously in Dr.W.L.Crowther's estate. No original printings are known for this issuer. Biographical details of both issuers included in the lot.



2974*

Van Diemen's Land, Read & Bethune, black and white proof of one pound, Hobart Town 182-, imprint, 'Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney'. *Later print on gloss art paper, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$150



2975*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange printed form for £100 Sterling, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 11th October 1827, No 414, payable to Depy.Ass.Com., General Hall, signed A.Moodie. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2976*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11 August 1829, No.1344, to Mr.Stephen Adey, for £50.0.0, hand signed by A.Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). *Several small holes in the paper; very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2978*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town 21st May 1841 for three hundred pounds to order of J.F.Marzetti Esq., payable by the Right Honourable, The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London printed form 1820s-1830s. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

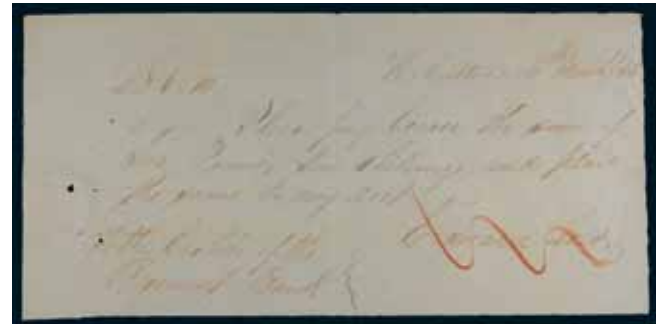
\$4,500



2977*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling in British silver, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town 11th August 1829, No 1328 imprint S. Clayton, payable to John D. Urn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper watermarked 1823 and monogram, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500



2979*

Van Diemen's Land, bill of exchange, Hobart Town 16th March/35 (1835) handwritten by Edward Lord directing Cashier of the Derwent Bank to pay six pounds six shillings to the bearer. *Spike and pin holes at left, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Edward Lord, a second lieutenant of Marines was on the expedition to Port Phillip in 1803 and was a member of the first contingent which established a settlement on the Derwent in 1804. In that same year he built the first private house in Hobart Town. By October 1806 he was the largest stock owner in Van Diemen's Land and by 1807 he was the second most senior officer second only to Governor David Collins. When William Bligh went to Van Diemen's Land in 1809 Lord vehemently opposed his presence. When the Governor died in 1810 Lord took charge of the colony until he was replaced by order of Governor Lachlan Macquarie. Macquarie had a very low opinion of Lord and they were bitter enemies. Lord was a wealthy landowner, ship owner and trader and at one time was the richest person in Van Diemen's Land and an original proprietor of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He died in London in 1859. With research.

2980

Van Diemen's Land, bills of exchange, four different types, Hobart Town and Campbell Town (3), 1836-1838, one to Robert Pitcairn, two to Henry Hopkins and one not legible, all signed by James Hamilton; another for The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Traralgon, Victoria, 31 Dec 91 to pay messrs Mudie & Co in London. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Robert Pitcairn was a lawyer from Leith in Scotland who arrived at Hobart Town in 1824 as a settler. He was an active campaigner for the cessation of transportation to Tasmania.

Henry Hopkins arrived at Hobart Town in 1822 and in the same year was the first wool buyer in the colony. In 1835 he built Westella, a great stone house in Elizabeth Street which stands today. He was independently wealthy and in 1849 he became a leading member of the Anti-Transportation League. Henry had many other credits and achievements, too many to mention here.

James Hamilton was a merchant in Campbell Town.

With research.



2981*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W.M.Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2982*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, Jan., 1844, unissued form (MVR type 1). *Together with hardcover display folder, uncirculated.*

\$400

Bank of Adelaide Rarity



2983*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 5th July 1870, No 204680 (MVR 2a). *Bottom right corner smoke stain (ex Chimney Hoard), otherwise fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2689).



2984*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound sterling, Adelaide, 1st June 1892, 759493, punch hole cancelled in two places (MVR type 3). *Limp paper, flattened of folds, pin holes, creases, soiled, stain on right margin, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$4,500



2985*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR type 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$11,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965).



2986*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney (1st April) 18(84) A/A 265679 (McD PFB09 K/13). *A full note, fine or better.*

\$3,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 112), William Barrett and Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 2812).



2987*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st Oct 1896. A/6 213810 (MVR7c). *Frail with extensive creasing and folds resulting in some internal tears, fair.*

\$2,500



2988*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 5 April 1904, 971328 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3420).



2989*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1st March 1905, A165496 (McD.DFB09 H/13). *A full note, good very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

This is only two numbers after the example in Sale 36 (lot 2698) in similar condition last sold by IAG in August 2003 (lot 109).

2990

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.000862, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Small piece missing top right corner, minor holes, creases and folds, several cancelled stamps on front and back, cancellation to signatures, fair.*

\$750

2991

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.000989, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Holed and worn, several cancellation stamps on front and bank stamp on back, fair.*

\$500

2992

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.001676, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Several pin holes, many folds and creases, cancellation stamps and signature cancels on front, bank stamp on back, good and rare.*

\$1,000

2993

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.001989, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Margin cut off at top right, many creases and folds, several cancellation stamps on front and back, good.*

\$750

2994

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1890, No.003821, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Large piece missing bottom left, creases and folds, cancellation stamps and signature cancel on front, poor.*

\$250

2995

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.003963, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Large tear through 70% on note in centre, cancellation stamps on front and bank stamp on back, fair.*

\$500



2996*

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, five pounds, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.004324, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Piece missing at top left, holes, tears and many creases and folds, cancellation stamps and red ink cancellation written on front in 1902, poor and rare.*

\$500



2997*

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.005207, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Many folds and creases and several pin holes, two cancellation stamps on front with red cancellation to signatures, bank stamp on back, very good and rare.*

\$1,500



2998*

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1889, No.005683, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Many folds and creases and a few pin holes, cancellation stamps front and back, writing on back, good but rare.*

\$1,400

2999

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.006793, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *A 2cm tear at left, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, otherwise very good.*

\$900

3000

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.006890, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Worn, holed and torn with many creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, fair.*

\$500

3001

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.008171, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *A small hole, tone spots, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, otherwise very good.*

\$1,000

3002

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.009385, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Two pin holes, tone spots, many creases and folds, several cancellation stamps on front, otherwise very good.*

\$1,000

3003

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.009785, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *One staple hole, many folds and creases, several cancellation stamps on front, very good and rare.*

\$1,500

3004

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.009853, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Worn with many creases and folds, two pin holes, cancellation stamps on front and back, and cancellation to signatures, good.*

\$750

3005

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.009928, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Pin hole with many creases and folds, several cancellation stamps on front, otherwise very good.*

\$1,500

3006

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.010248 (MVR p93). *Has been glued down to a heavy paper back, tears and holes, cancellation stamps on front and back, poor.*

\$500

3007

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.12022, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Minor pin holes, many creases and folds, several cancellation stamps on front, very good.*

\$1,250

3008

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.012033, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Many folds and creases, several cancellation stamps on front, very good and rare.*

\$900

3009

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.012096, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *A 3cm tear in centre, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, otherwise very good.*

\$750

3010

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.012548, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Several small holes and pin holes, tone spots, many creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front and cancellation to signature, good.*

\$650

3011

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, (Townsville), 1st January 1889, No.14935, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Half a note with cancellation stamps on front, poor.*

\$100

3012

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.020583, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Tattered, worn and torn, several cancellation stamps on front, poor.*

\$350



3013*

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.022504, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Many folds and creases and a pin hole, two cancellation stamps on front, very good and rare.*

\$750

3014

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.023170, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Minor pin holes, creases and folds, many paid stamps on front and back, good.*

\$1,000

3015

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889, No.023839, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Three minor holes, many creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front and bank stamp on back, a complete note, good.*

\$500

3016

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st January 1889 (Brisbane stamped in red next to date), No.024496, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Torn in two and repaired with tape on back, several cancellation stamps on front, poor.*

\$500

3017

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.025538, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (MVR p93). *Several margin tears, many creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, good.*

\$650

3018

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.027073, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Many holes and tears, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front and back, fair.*

\$370

3019

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.026449, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Torn with pieces missing, repaired with tape on back, cancellation stamps on front, poor.*

\$120

3020

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.026818, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Several pin holes, many folds and creases, cancellation stamps and signature cancel on front, good and rare.*

\$750



3021*

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.028728, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Many folds and creases, two cancellation stamps on front, very good and rare.*

\$1,250

3022

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.034490, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Split in centre and tape repaired on back, a hole and several pin holes, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front and bank stamps on back, otherwise very good.*

\$1,000

3023

The Bank of North Queensland Limited, one pound, Townsville, 1st July 1890, No.034476, imprint on the back of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR p93). *Several margin tears, many pin holes, creases and folds, cancellation stamps on front, good.*

\$1,500

Bank of South Australia One Pound Rarity



3024*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U35830 (MVR 2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney Hoard), good fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053) and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2870).



3025*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A 081644 (MVR3a). *Ink stain on back, multiple creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3426).



3026*

Bank of Victoria, first series, five pounds, Geelong ()18() No 16573, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (McD.PFB/17 K/1). *Perforations on right, very frail full note, poor but very rare, the only known example of an issued five pounds in private hands.*

\$500

Sold with Royal Coat of Arms embossed envelope on which is written 'W signed £5 note/ Re C. McMinian/26 Sept (E)/62'.



3027*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, contemporary forgery, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1889, No. A 992044, 'Forgery' written in red on front (MVR -). *Faded and dirty, very good.*

\$500



3028*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1 May 1859, 5347, imprint of Sands & Kenny, Melbourne (MVR type 1). *Missing pieces of design left and right, tape repairs to back, two heavy cancellation stamps on front, poor but rare.*

\$500



3029*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 618175 (MVR1c). *A full note, good colour, fine and rare.*

\$7,500



3030*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 614669 (MVR 1c). *Fully signed, issued note, rough edges and general weakness, otherwise very good.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3423).



3031*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound, Fitzroy 2nd July 1872, No 01359 (MVR1a). *Nearly fine and excessively rare with domicile unaltered.*

\$5,000

Queensland Government Five Pounds Rarity



3032*

Queensland Government, five pounds, Brisbane 2nd January 1902, A/5 306732 (MVR 1) imprint Perkins Bacon & Co LD. A full note, multiple folds and creases, strong fine and very rare, one of the finest of the few known and historically important.

\$25,000

This note illustrated in Renniks 23rd edition p143.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 695) and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2989).



3033*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, one pound, Brisbane, 1st January 1889, C40819, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR type 1). Many pin holes and hole at centre, folds and creases, three heavy cancellation stamps on front, fair.

\$300



3034*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, one pound, Brisbane, 1st January 1889, C73302, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (MVR type 1). Many pin holes and other small holes, folds and creases, three heavy cancellation stamps on front, fair.

\$400

SHINPLASTERS AND CALABASH NOTES



3035*

Darling Downs, twenty shillings, Stowbridge 1st Nov 1851, No.56, pay Thos. Nicholson (order) on account of R. Campbell, Tertius, Esq., Circular Quay, Sydney, signed J. DeLacy Moffatt (MVR p32). *Torn in half and repaired, three small holes, a 1cm tear bottom of note, glue stain, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



3036*

Cooke, Henry & John, Melbourne, unissued sight note, Bendigo Diggings - 185-, imprint Ham Sc. (MVR page 36). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



3037*

Cooke, Henry & John, unissued five pounds, Melbourne (circa 1855) black print, plain back (MVR page 37). *Good very fine and very rare, the first we have offered.*

\$2,000



3038*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, January 22nd 1870, No.139, Pay to Wells, by Messrs. Wyndham/Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W., signed by F.W. Wilkinson, imprint of De Gruchy & Leigh, Sc, Sydney, watermark, 'Whatman 1865', bank rubber stamped, 'Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Inverell', cross cancelled by hand in black ink and written, 'Paid Feb. 22/70' (MVR type 1). *Creases and folds, some small edge nicks and bottom right corner with small missing tip, some foxing, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400



3039*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, NSW, open value shinplaster form for two pounds, Jan 28 1871 No 41 imprint S.T. Leigh & Co Sydney (MVR type 3 page 25) with one penny adhesive duty stamp on front, crossed 'paid/Feby 20/71' '12/14/2' on back Commercial Banking Company of Sydney rubber ink stamp on front. *One spike hole, otherwise a full note, very fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000



3040*

The Leichhardt District Queensland, Messrs John Frazer & Co., Caamboon, sight note No.1146 for seven pounds fifteen shillings, 25th Jan 1870, paid by Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton (MVR p51). *Pin holes, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Auction Sale 25 (lot 866) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3276).



3042*

The Leichhardt District Queensland, Messrs John Frazer & Co. altered to Frazer & Manson, sight note No. 22 for one pound, Walloon 13th May 1871, with duty stamp on front and multiple duty stamps on back, a slightly different design from the previous, paid by Australian Joint Stock Bank, Rockhampton (MVR p51). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1588) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3278).

3043

The Leichhardt District Queensland, Messrs John Frazer & Co, altered to Frazer & Manson, sight note No.121 for five pounds four shillings and nine pence, Walloon, 26th Oct 1869, with affixed duty stamps and paid by Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton (MVR p51). *A few pin holes, fine and rare.*

\$200



3041*

The Leichhardt District Queensland, Messrs John Frazer & Co, altered to Frazer & Manson, sight note No.162 for nine pounds three shillings and four pence, Walloon, 27th Nov 1869, with affixed duty stamp and paid by Australian Joint Stock Bank, Rockhampton (MVR p51). *A few pin holes, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3277).



3044*

Fitzwalter & Co., Queensland, General Merchants, Stock, Station and Commission Agents, Adavale and Welford Lagoons, one pound, Adavale 24th July 1907 (over 189), No. G.07893, drawn on The Queensland National Bank Limited, Charleville, imprint Ferguson & Mitchell Iamd. Melb, crossed out signature cancelled (MVR p50[**this note**]). *Some paper loss around edge and in body of note with rust spots, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

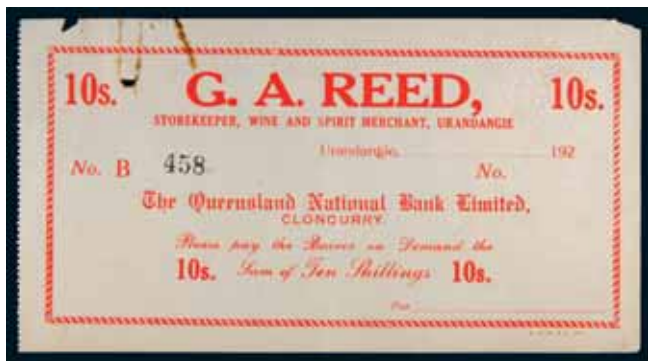
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4194).



3045*

George Espie, Merchant, Charleville, Queensland, one pound, currency note, dated Feb 9 1917, (hand written), numbered No. 1319, signed G. Espie, watermarked paper but uncertain wording, imprint of 'Watson, Ferguson & Co., Ltd., Brisbane', on front above, Australian arms with surround of 'George Espie Merchant', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Charleville, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of One Pound Sterling', with purple block bank rubber stamp, also handwritten in purple 50/12 (MVR p45). *Minor toning, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3046*

G.A. Reed, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface five shillings, currency note, not dated, (192- printed), numbered No. B 485, unsigned, watermarked paper, imprint W.R.S. & P Ltd., with impressed duty payment, (MVR p83[**this note**])). *Minor creases, rust stains, a few spots of paper loss, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

A very rare 'calabash' issue from Northern Queensland.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4869) part.



3047*

E.W. Spencer, General Storekeepers, Cordial Manufacturers, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface ten shillings, currency note, dated Nov 29 1926, (192- printed), numbered No. A 1809, signed Walter Spencer, watermarked paper, imprint W.R.S. & P Ltd., Queensland Adhesive duty stamp affixed, bank stamp of The Queensland National Bank Limited, Cloncurry, Paid 3-Dec 1926 (MVR p104[**this note**])). *Creases and folds, rust holes, stains and tear; otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$300

A very rare 'calabash' issue from Northern Queensland.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4867).



3048*

Fieldings, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings note, dated 1 June 1936, numbered 3933, signed, an IOU in white behind green note using black ink, (MVR p47). *Heavily folded, edge tears and rough edges, fair and extremely rare.*

\$300

A rare 'shin-plaster' issue from Northern Queensland from the same town that issued the W.S. Weigh note in 1931. Various other notes and denominations are known for this merchant, but this example appears to be a new note previously unrecorded. A selection of higher denomination notes were sold in Spink Noble Sale 36 (lots 2728-2730) and a similar five shilling note was in Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3037).

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2914).

3049

James Stewart & Co. Pty. Ltd., The Corner Block, Rockhampton, currency certificates, c1960-66, two shillings (3), five shillings (2), ten shillings over stamped one dollar (3), one pound over stamped two dollars (2), five pounds over stamped ten dollars (4); also, Murdoch's Ltd, Park & George Sts, Sydney, purchase certificate no.66821 for one pound. *One five pounds with tape repair, otherwise fair - nearly very fine.* (15)

\$100

**SPECIMEN NOTES OF PRIVATE BANKS FROM
THE PERKINS BACON ARCHIVE**



3050*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool,18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'March 11th 1855' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.1b). *Blunt corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 154).



3052*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Portland, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'June 16th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Some staining, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 306).



3051*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 11th August 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '16th May 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 333).



3053*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'June 19th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Some staining, rough margins, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 256).



3054*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 257).



3056*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'July 17th 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunted corners, very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 263).



3055*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Augt. 10th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Piece missing bottom margin, blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 262).



3057*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Geelong, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'July 21st 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunt corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 248).



3058*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Geelong, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Augt. 13th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunt corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 249).



3060*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps' Land, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 6th July/65' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Light ink smudging, paper thinning, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 309).



3059*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Geelong, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Augt. 14th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunt corners, some ink smudging, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 250).



3061*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Portland, 11th August 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Holed at right, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 307).



3062*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Portland, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Sept. 3rd 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 308).



3064*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 342).



3063*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'May 29th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Some ink smudging, blunt corners, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 341).



3065*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Sept. 8th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunt corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 351).



3066*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Hobart Town, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Sept. 11th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunt corners, ink smudging, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 254).



3068*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 11th August 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *A 1cm tear in lower border; thinned at left corners, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 334).



3067*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 15th Sept. 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 329).



3069*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 6th July/65' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 261).



3070*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps'Land 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 5th July/65' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Corner cut and thinned bottom left, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 311).



3072*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps'Land 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 312).



3071*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'July 22nd 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Rough trimming to top margin, paper adhesion and ink marks, blunted corners, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 264).



3073*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps'Land, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '... 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunted top corners, ink and paper smudging, 8mm tear in left margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 313).



3074*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th Sept. 1866, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 14th May 1866' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 343).



part

3076*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th Sept. 1866 and 11th Oct. 1870 (2), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., pencil annotations below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *All damaged, fair but rare.* (3)

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 349).



3075*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th Sept. 1866, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 344).



3077*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 13th Oct. 1868, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 12th May/68' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Piece out of top left corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 345).



3078*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 11th Octr. 1873, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Ragged bottom left corner, some ink smudging, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 346).



3080*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 15th Sept. 1874, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this 22nd July/74' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 330).



3079*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Sale, 13th Octr. 1873, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this June 11th/73' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 314).



3081*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Sale, 13th May 1875, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this April 24th/75' added in pencil in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 315).



3082*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 11th Jan. 1876, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'to this Oct 12th/75' added in pencil below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Thinned and scuffed at bottom left corner, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 347).



3084*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jan. 1879, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'November 1878' added in pencil in bottom margin, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 376).



3083*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'November 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 404).



3085*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jan. 1881, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '11th October 1881' added in pencil in bottom margin, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 377).



3086*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, Adelaide, South Australia, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'To this from Melbourne Octr 27th/81' added in pencil below in 'Entd' area (MVR.2c). *Piece missing from bottom left corner, five cm piece cut from Manager area, other minor cuts and tears, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



part

3088*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1885-1893, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (5)*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 360).



3087*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '8th Decr. 1881' added in pencil in bottom margin, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2b). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 406).



part

3089*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds (2), fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, the ten pounds on white paper, the fifty and one hundred pounds on pink paper, Sydney, various dates 1886-1904, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (4)*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 413).



3090*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jany. 1889, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Octr. 11th 1888' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 380).



part

3092*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Sydney, various dates 1889-1893, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (5)*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 409).



3091*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jany. 1889, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Octr. 4th 88' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 379).



3093*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 17th Octr. 1890, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Decr. 9th 1890' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,100

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 407).



part

3094*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds and fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, the £50 with thin top left corner; otherwise very fine and very rare.* (4)

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 371).



part

3096*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds (illustrated), uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, South Australia, various dates 1891-1897, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 362).



part

3095*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, the last with 5mm tear in top margin; otherwise very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 361).



3097*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1897, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Octr. 11th 1888' added in pencil in 'Countersigned' area, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 401).



part

3098*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds (2) and ten pounds (illustrated), uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1898-1903, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (4)

\$2,400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 372).



part

3100*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1900, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, one with 'March 28th 1900' the other 'April 4th 1900' added in pencil and with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, scuffed and stained, otherwise very fine and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 402).



3099*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white on white paper, Adelaide, 17th Oct. 1899, 'To this Jan 26th/00' added in pencil next to date (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



3101*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1908, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '18-12-07' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 403).



3102*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jan. 1910, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '27-4-09' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Ink stains, blunted corners, very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 381).



3104*

Bank of New South Wales, proof five pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Octr. 15/47' added in ink in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7a). *Staining at top, blunted corners, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 429).



3103*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white on pink paper, Adelaide, 18th Oct 1909, 'To this 13.12.09' added in pencil next to date (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



part

3105*

Bank of New South Wales, proof one pound and five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil and SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area, pencil cross marks over denomination and 'Directors' in the body (MVR.7a). *The first damaged with large piece missing from top margin, thinned and torn, the second with tear and nick in top margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 430).



3106*

Bank of New South Wales, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil and SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7a). *Crinkling right edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 431).



3108*

Bank of New South Wales, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, no domicile (Victoria in bottom border), undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Feb 11th 1853' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 439).



3107*

Bank of New South Wales, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Albury (New South Wales in bottom border only), undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '23 March 1850 to this form blank - also the £5 note made Bathurst, £10 note made Albury' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Holed, top left, blunted corners, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 443).



3109*

Bank of New South Wales, proof twenty pounds on card, uniface, black and white, no domicile (Victoria in bottom border), undated.....18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Engraved 18th March 1853' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 441).



3110*

Bank of New South Wales, proof fifty pounds on card, uniface, black and white, no domicile (Victoria in bottom border), undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Engraved March 28th/5353' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 442).



3112*

Bank of New South Wales, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, no domicile (New South Wales in bottom border only), undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'May 10th 1854 - 1st of new form' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Blunted corners, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 437).



3111*

Bank of New South Wales, proof five pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'April 27th 1853 - replace - ' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7e.1). *Ink smudging, blunted corners, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 421).



3113*

Bank of New South Wales, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Geelong, undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'January 17th 1854' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7f). *Soiled, pinhole, ragged bottom margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 414).



3114*

Bank of New South Wales, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Albury (New South Wales in bottom border only), undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '23 March 1858 form blank' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Directors' area (MVR.7-). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 446).



3116*

Bank of New South Wales, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Ballarat, undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '14th April 1858' added in pencil in lower margin. (MVR.7e.1). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 449).



3115*

Bank of New South Wales, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Albury (New South Wales in bottom border only), undated.....18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '15 April 1858' added in pencil in lower margin (MVR.7-). *Blunted corners, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 445).



3117*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Ipswich 18- (MVR.7C) uniface printer's proof on card, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co, pencil dated instructions 11th April 1862, marked 'Specimen' in signature reserve. *Lower right corner cracked, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archives, Spink-Christies Sale May 1995 (lot 482).

OTHER SPECIMEN NOTES



3118*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 18- A/3 800001, specimen, perforated specimen/C Skipper & East (MVR.7c). *Central perforation cracking, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3120*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (c1875) printer's specimen, light blue print on watermarked paper, multicoloured back, imprint W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh for Cowan & Coy., Sydney (MVR.3-). *Several pin holes, printers instructions in margins, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

This note along with eight other lots in Noble Numismatics Sale 100, was originally collected by Charles J. Hutchinson, born Orkney Is in 1885. He and his family came to Australia as free settlers in 1888. He was with the CBC and ESA as a bank employee (later manager) from about 1900 onwards.



3119*

Bank of Queensland Limited, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c1864) uniface printer's proof on thick paper (MVR.1). *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons London Sale November 1978 (lot 3).



3121*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR.3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$6,500



3122*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, fifty pounds, Sydney 18-(c1875) (MVR.3) printer's specimen, cancelled with four small punch holes, lilac print on watermarked paper, imprint W & K Johnston Edinburgh for Cowan & Co. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$9,000



3123*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, April 6th 1868 (MVR.1c) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink Melbourne Sale May 1995 (lot 708).



3124*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, one pound uniface, Brisbane 1st January 1873, B_u (unissued), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 1873-76 First Series (Spink 752), in signature space, 'from this & accep'd'. *Three corners off, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



3125*

Queensland postal note, unissued uniface specimen for four shillings and six-pence (poundage one penny), second issue c1890, watermark 'Queensland Postal Note' and a crown, No.-, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in black. *Two pin holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, only two examples known.*

\$800

Postal notes circulated as currency in the Colony of Queensland 1880 to 1900 due to the shortage of coins in outback Queensland.



3126*

The Australasian New Hebrides Compy Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd. Sydney, One Pound Sterling unissued form for Vila (1897), imprint W.E.Smith Sydney (MVR.p14). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



3127*

The Australasian New Hebrides Compy Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd, Sydney, Five Pounds Sterling, Vila (1897), unissued form by W.E.Smith, Sydney (MVR.p15). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



3128*

Samarai, British New Guinea, Burns, Philp & Company, Limited, Five Pounds Sterling (1897), imprint W.E.Smith, Sydney (MVR.p29). *Spike hole, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



3129*

New Australia Colony, Paraguay, one peso, 4 Nov (18)95 signed F.Kidd, arms in centre (MVR p7). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



3130*

New Australia Colony, Paraguay, one peso, 2 October (18)95, signed F.Kidd, clasped hands in centre (MVR p8[**this note**]). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Issue of Colonia Nueva Australia (New Australia Colony) by Frederick Kidd after William Lane left to form a splinter colony called Cosme Neuva Australia.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

The First Commonwealth Issue Offered in its Centennial Year



3131*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 003440 (R.1c) red serials. *Three heavy vertical folds on back, natural paper and colour; very fine/good fine, in ink on back top margin 'May 1913', very rare in this condition.*

\$37,500



3132*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 387346 K (R.3b). *Original body, horizontal fold and two vertical folds, all hardly noticeable, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



3133*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/83 229054 (R.7). *Good colour and body, with three vertical folds, some creases, slightly trimmed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3134*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/8 655065 (R.7).
Pin hole, good fine.

\$500

3135

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/2 683936 (R.7).
Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, good fine.

\$400

3136

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/4 844692 (R.7).
Pin hole, flattened of folds and creases, good fine.

\$200

Ex B.W.Mills Collection.

3137

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/99 391635 (R.7). *Folds and creases, trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$170



3138*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/65 552093 (R.10).
Small foxing spot on bottom edge, creases and folds but good body, nearly very fine.

\$750



3139*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 911285 (R.10).
Flattened of folds, very fine.

\$650



3140*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/61 938617 (R.10).
Frail limp paper, nearly fine appearance or better.

\$600

3141

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 523090 (R.10).
Small foxing spot on top right edge and small stain on back, otherwise fine.

\$300

3142

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 270172 (R.10).
Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, very good.

\$170

3143

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/50 322882 (R.10).
With folds and creases, slightly trimmed, very good.

\$150

3144

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/84 040895 (R.11).
Flattened of folds and creases, rust stains in top border, slightly trimmed, very good.

\$120

3145

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/17 398683 (R.11),
Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/16 194845 (R.12), Armitage/
McFarlane (1942) G/17 494547 (R.13). *Nearly fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$300



3146*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 834679 (R.12).
Uncirculated.

\$1,250

3147

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/19 502883/4 (R.12) consecutive pair. *First note with small tears in right side border, second note frayed along right border, both notes with some discolouration, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$200

3148

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/19 502885/7 (R.12) consecutive run of three notes. *Two notes with stains in right border, one with small tears along right edge, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$350

3149

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/37 012428 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/78 170871 (R.13). *First note with 3mm tear in top border and slightly trimmed, very fine.* (2)

\$250

3150

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/26 812848 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/24 944182 (R.13). *First note with folds and creases, second note flattened of folds, good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$220

3151

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/2 917688 (R.12); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/59 774339 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/33 234006 (R.15). *Notes with good colour, flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

3152

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 826964 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/9 997470 (R.13), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/30 566644 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 593222 (R.15). *The third with small paper loss at right corner tip, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3153

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/24 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/25, F/28, F/76, G/31, G/44 (R.13) (5), Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/86, B/12 (R.15) (2). *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$200

3154

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.13, 14 and 15). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

3155

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 16, 17 (2)). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3156

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/24 150652/3 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3157

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 145879 (R.16F). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



3158*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/49 333333 (R.16) solid number note. *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500



3159*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) AH/40 258603/4 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3160

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/14 433923 (R.16), (1961) AG/20 587361, AH/30 480801, AH/39 912047, AH/53 007121 (R.17) (4). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$130

3161

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/62 239308/9 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3162

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 877083 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3163

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/66 996636 (R.11); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/48 731993 (R.49). *The first with some foxing very good, the second nearly very fine.* (2)

\$110

3164

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/85 484123 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/8 471566 (R.15), (1954) AE/56 425183 (R.16), (1961) AG/78 219783; one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/48 542148 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/88 013692 (R.32), (1961) HJ/24 875400 (R.34b); five pounds (1952) R/49 889437 (R.48). *Good - very fine*. (8)

\$100

3165

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16 [2]), (1961) (R.17 [2]); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34a [3]). *Good - fine*. (10)

\$120

3166

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12, 13 (3), 14 (2), 15 (2), 17, 28, 29 (2), 30a (5), 30b (4), 31 (3), 32). *Fair - good fine*. (24)

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3167

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/71 158953, G/78 029802 (R.13); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/16 336042, P/57 389262 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/91 534911 (R.30a); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/81 663436 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/83 168733 (R.50). *Fourth note with 4mm tear in bottom border, very good - very fine*. (7)

\$200

3168

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/44 114000 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/62 026893 (R.17); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/23 847911 (R.28), Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/90 810318 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/4 195798 (R.30b), Coombs/Watt (1949) I/99 838574 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/62 344971 (R.33), (1961) HG/40 260012 (R.34b); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1939) R/55 357204 (R.46), Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/80 116833 (R.50); ten pounds (1954) WA/27 994876 (R.62), (1960) WA/48 314490 (R.63). *Good - very fine*. (12)

\$450

3169

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/40 934980 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/69 821517 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/82 741525 (R.15), (1961) AH/62 027463 (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/16 637568 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/4 551594 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/55 160103 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/41 806960 (R.32), (1961) HA/40 443601 (R.34a), HK/58 269978 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/25 700811 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/04 830888 (R.49). *Very good - very fine*. (12)

\$250

3170

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13 [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17 [2]); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a, b), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33 [2]), (1961) (R.34b [2]); five pounds (1954) (R.49 [2]), (1960) (R.50 [2]); ten pounds (1960) (R.63 [2]). *Fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$400

3171

Ten shillings - ten pounds, ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17) (16); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a), (R.34b) (5); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49), (1960) (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62). *Poor - fine*. (30)

\$90

3172

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) (R.26), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.34b) (2); also USA, one dollar, Series 1963. *The second and one of the second last notes poor, the R26 with several folds, edge splits and some foxing spots, overall poor - fine*. (7)

\$50

3173

Ten shillings - five pounds, ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/87, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/38, (1954) AE/22, (1961) AH/50 (R.14-17) (4); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/89, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/78 (R.30a, 34b) (2); five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/76, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/56 (R.45, 46, 48) (3). *In a banknote album, good - good fine*. (9)

\$150

3174

Ten shillings - ten pounds, all George VI issues, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/33 964369 (R.15), one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/68 583954 (R.30b), five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/58 917250 (R.46), ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 678493 (R.59). *In banknote album and packaging as King George VI issues, all described as superior quality; good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$800

3175

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (3); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) (3). *Mostly grubby, a few with stains, the first with pencilled note on back, fair - good*. (7)

\$50

3176

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47 [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50 [2]); ten pounds (1954) (R.62). *First note with 6mm tear right border, last note trimmed, very good - good very fine*. (8)

\$150

3177

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/01 881715 (R.16); (1961) AH/32 005547 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/48 055682 (R.34b); five pounds (1960) TD/07 398558 (R.50). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

3178

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/18 658209 (R.16), (1961) AF/61 010847, AF/99 745976, AH/35 645085, AH/42 351495, AH/53 375042; one pound (1961) HI/96 482401, HJ/36 117412, HJ/57 773919, HJ/94 056209, HK/03 254461, HK/17 415655, HK/50 861236, HK/61 127452. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (14)

\$250

3179

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (2), (1961) (R.17) (3); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (3); New Zealand, five dollars (2) (P.177, 185); USA, Federal Reserve notes (FV US\$21). *Poor - very fine*. (16)

\$60

3180

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.16, 17 (6), 31, 34b (4), 78, 314 (4)) also JIM (5), USA five dollars 1934, Fractional 25 cents 1874, Kennedy half dollar 1969 with Peru banknote and 2005 stamp mini sheet. *Fair - extremely fine*. (27)

\$100

3181

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/38 923820 (R.17); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/12 712933, (1960) WA/29 128096 (R.62, 63) (2). *The first nearly extremely fine, the second good fine, the last with foxing and water stain, otherwise fine*. (3)

\$150

3182

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/82 165547, AH/64 706150 (R.17); one pound (1953) HB/63 515864 (R.33), (1961) HH/47 721615 (R.34a), HK/58 487190 (R.34b); five pounds (1960) TC/65 204604, TD/09 120152 (R.50). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$120

3183

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b); one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) consecutive pair (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) consecutive trio (3); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) consecutive trio (3); JIM note. *Poor - extremely fine*. (13)

\$50

3184

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) AE/67 222222 scarce solid number; one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HB/46 777777 scarce solid number, (1961) (R.34b) HJ/35 707007. *All with tears, the first badly, otherwise poor - fine*. (3)

\$100

3185

Ten shillings, one pound and two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1966) (R.17, 33, 81). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

3186

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound (1953) (R.33 [2]), (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1960) (R.50); ten pounds (1960) (R.63); five dollars (1992) (R.214), (1993) (R.216); ten dollars (1988) AB 25 809588/89 (R.310b) consecutive pair, (1993) (R.316a); also world banknotes, Canada, Great Britain, New Zealand, USA. *In a red album, good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$100



3187*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T 509340 (R.18c). *Flattened of folds, a 4mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine*.

\$1,500



3188*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 474803 S (R.18d). *Top edge repair, minor weaknesses and folds, otherwise a full note, fine or better and rare*.

\$500

Emergency Rainbow Pound Rarity



3189*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914) D No 067493D (R.20a) emergency 'rainbow' pound issue. *Faded, has been repaired carefully of internal perforations, otherwise fine or better and very rare, the paper with 'British Made' watermark*.

\$15,000

Ex Max Stern, November 1976 (lot 679), Mick Vort Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 52) and Downies Sale, March 1999 (lot 310).



3190*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No A 411295 P (R.21). Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,500



3191*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No A 241248 J (R.21). Good colour, flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,500



3192*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 354890 F (R.21). Eighth folds, lines but full note except for bottom centre fold, otherwise fine.

\$750

3193

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 431499 T (R.21). Cleaned, flattened of folds and creases, pin holes, trimmed, very good.

\$200

3194

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 838065 U (R.21). With folds, creases, pin holes, soiled, frayed edges, trimmed, good.

\$200

3195

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 214777 J (R.21). With folds, creases, pin holes, soiled, trimmed, good.

\$200



3196*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/29 014556 (R.23b). A 5mm tear at right margin, otherwise very fine.

\$900



3197*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 757288 (R.24). Crisp, very fine.

\$3,000



3198*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 836140 (R.24). Two very minor tears, flat, good very fine.

\$800

3199

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 567065 (R.24). Two tiny tear repairs top right edge, otherwise good fine.

\$1,000

3200

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/89 454831 (R.25). Cleaned, flattened of folds and creases, rust stains, single pin hole, trimmed, very good.

\$150



3201*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/53 489642 (R.26). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3205*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/24 891254 (R.26). *Several pin holes, flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3202*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/15 296421 (R.26). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3206

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 314847 (R.26). *Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$350

3207

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/57 593153 (R.26). *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$250

3208

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/26 094199 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

3209

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/60 539127 (R.26). *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



3203*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/18 155659 (R.26). *Folds and creases, however with original crispness, good very fine.*

\$650

3210

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/66 502837 (R.26). *With folds and creases, slightly trimmed, fine.*

\$170

3211

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/16 850901, T/53 556132, K/8 478870 (R.26). *All notes with folds and creases, slightly trimmed, last note with 5mm tear in left border, very good - good fine. (3)*

\$250

3212

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 548322, K/63 979107, J/66 365006 (R.26). *The second with multiple foxing spots, otherwise fine. (3)*

\$200



3204*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/3 460555 (R.26). *Flattened of three vertical folds, nearly very fine.*

\$500



3213*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 038847 (R.27a) thick signature. *Several tiny tears, flattened, fine.*

\$400



3214*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 774116 (R.27b) thin signature. *Two pin holes at portrait, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

3215

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 780646 (R.27b) thin signature. *Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$300



3216*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/56 546733 (R.28). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



3217*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/49 855352 (R.28). *Slight spotting on front, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$300

3218

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/1 493782 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

3219

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/41 392855 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$250

3220

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/43 542770 (R.28). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3221

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/63 826840 (R.28); also R30a and R.31. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3222

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/39 932807 (R.28), Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/56 834860 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/40 617575, J/87 343437 (R.30a, b) (2), Coombs/Watt (1949) I/52 659315 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/38 933752 (R.32). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$300

3223

One pound, 1933-1961, R.28 (2), 29, 30a, 30b (4), 31, 32, 33, 34a, 34b (2), one dollar, 1966-1982, R.71, 73 (3), 77, 78 (4). *Very good - extremely fine.* (23)

\$100

3224

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/89 043595 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Slabbed by PMG as Extremely Fine 40.

3225

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/56 635221 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/32 673123 (R.30a). *Both flattened, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

3226

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/95 542457 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/3 562518 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/65 066408 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/31 880216 (R.34b). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3227

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/12 396871 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/3 562515 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/66 986118 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/3 526169 (R.32), (1953) HD/09 183269 (R.33), (1961) HG/85 955962 (R.34a), HK/10 207513 (R.34b). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$400

3228

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/15 541029 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/93 568432 (R.32). *Crisp, good extremely fine; flat extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3229

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30b, 31, 33 (5), 34b). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

3230

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.31, 32, 34a (2), 34b (2)). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

3231
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/36 559634/5 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Good very fine.* (2)
 \$250

3232
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/14 043503/04 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$250

3233
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) X/25 402979/80 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

3234
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/21 500347/8 consecutive pair (R.33). *Foxing along top edge of first note and water stain on back right corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$120



3235*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/57 614691/2 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$500

3236
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/24 418421/40 run of twenty consecutive (R.34a). *Centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)
 \$1,100

3237
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/18 421268/71 (R.34a) consecutive run of four notes. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$270

3238
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/23 304574/5 consecutive pair (R.34b). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)
 \$120

3239
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/59 548951/2 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$100

3240
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HG/00 521737, 521739/40 consecutive pair. *All cleaned and flattened, minor paper nicks on edges, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)
 \$100

3241
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28); ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22; E/99 (R.12) (2), set of decimal training notes (6) also (R.76 b (2), 77, 209a (3) b (3), 212, 213). *Fair - uncirculated.* (20)
 \$120

3242
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/84 175722 (R.31); five pounds S/25 983602 (R.47); ten pounds, V/19 865312 (R.60). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$180

Outstanding Type Note



3243*
Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 074191 D (R.37b). *A full note, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$15,000

3244
Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 197600 (R.40). *Right margin nearly all frayed away, otherwise fine.*
 \$300



3245*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 025562 (R.42). *Very fine.*
 \$1,500

3246
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 949366 (R.42). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*
 \$1,000



3247*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 936972 (R.42). *Trimmed, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3251*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 868806 (R.43). *Two tiny top edge tears, pin hole, three vertical folds and creases, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$600



3248*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 150085 (R.43). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$6,000



3252*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 747779 (R.45). *Vertical folds and corner creases, flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$200



3249*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 445904 (R.43). *Creasing on left, other light folds, otherwise fine or better.*

\$1,000



3253*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/53 546348/9 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,500



3250*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/29 074357 (R.43). *Creasing on right, three vertical folds, otherwise fine or better.*

\$1,000



3254*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/84 692047 (R.46) last serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

3255

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45, R/52, R/62 (R.46) (3), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28 (R.48). *A few with toning or foxing, otherwise fine - good fine.* (4)

\$120

3256

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37 211310, R/39 051247 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/61 771595 (R.50); ten pounds (1954) WA/18 629454 (R.62). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

3257

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/79 (R.46), Coombs/Watt (1949) S/24 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49, S/52 (1954) TA/31 (R.48 [2], 49) (3). *The first with pin hole at top left corner, very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

3258

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/54 657055 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/5 114701, S/7 580348 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 186814 (R.47); (1954) TB/06 587508 (R.49); (1960) TD/07 334012 (R.50). *Good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$250

3259

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/20 330530 (R.47). *Two margin spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

3260

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 540071 (R.47) last prefix. *Good fine.*

\$150



3261*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 554590 (R.48). *Flattened, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3262*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 908932 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3263

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48) S/31 435201, S/51 138592, S/54 318106. *Creases and folds, the last two with some light foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

3264

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/36 651288 (R.49); (1960) TC/45 784950 (R.50). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3265

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/50 432339 (R.49), (1960) TB/43 925581, TC/51 245509 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3266*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/02 661582 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3267

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51 248669 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

3268

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/83 309510 (R.50). *Centre fold, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.*

\$150

3269

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/00 227088/90 (R.50) consecutive trio. *Centre fold, the first with some dirty marks, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

3270

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/76 783562, TD/00 100533, TD/04 815658 (R.50). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3271

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 46 (2), 47, 50, 61, 62, 63). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3272

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.46(2), 47, 48, 49, 50, 62). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

3273

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) and (1954) (R.48; 49(3)); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLU 701621/4 (R.313) four consecutive. *Very good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3274

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/74 (R.50); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34a, 34b [3]) (4); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (2); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3); one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73). *Poor - very fine*. (16)

\$80



3275*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 464748 (R.56). *Folds and creases, fine and rare*.

\$12,000



3276*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 473091/2 (R.57) consecutive pair. *First with dirty centre fold, otherwise original body good fine, second with good original body to the paper, very fine and rare as a pair*. (2)

\$4,000



3277*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 628650 (R.57). *Flattened of folds, very fine*.

\$2,000



3278*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161950 (R.58). *Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine with appearance of a better grade*.

\$2,000



3279*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 571837 (R.59). *Flat, good extremely fine*.

\$1,800



3280*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 350656 (R.59). *Flattened, extremely fine*.

\$600



3281*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 613838 (R.59). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise very fine*.

\$200



3282*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 573751 (R.59F) first prefix. *Good fine.*

\$200

3283

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 030315 (R.59). *Small 10mm edge split at back right, some toning and marks on back, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

3284

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 193133 (R.59L) last prefix, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 449771 (R.61L) last prefix, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 681315 (R.63F) first prefix. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$350

3285

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 371918 (R.59), Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 747795 (R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 854574 (R.62), (1960) WA/52 682232, WA/56 727882, WA/59 076058 (R.63) (3). *A few with toning, the second with a 5mm right edge split, otherwise mostly fine.* (6)

\$150



3286*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 754616 (R.60). *Flattened, corners worn and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

3287

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 339688 (R.60). *Very fine.*

\$300



3288*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 585117 (R.61). *Minor foxing spot on back, nearly uncirculated and attractive.*

\$1,500



3289*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 640217 (R.61). *Crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

3290

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/24 600457 (R.62). *Good very fine.*

\$750

3291

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 233323 (R.62), (1960) WA/34 759388 (R.63). *First note slightly trimmed, a small piece missing from right side border; second note with foxing on bottom left corner; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

3292

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 173542, 772563 first prefix notes (R.62F). *The first with inked value in watermark area, the second cleaned and flattened of folds with a few thin areas on edge, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200

3293

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/24 445197 (R.62), (1960) WA/59 059875 (R.63). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200



3294*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 904797/9 (R.63)
consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$3,000



3295*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 096306 (R.63).
Uncirculated.
\$1,500

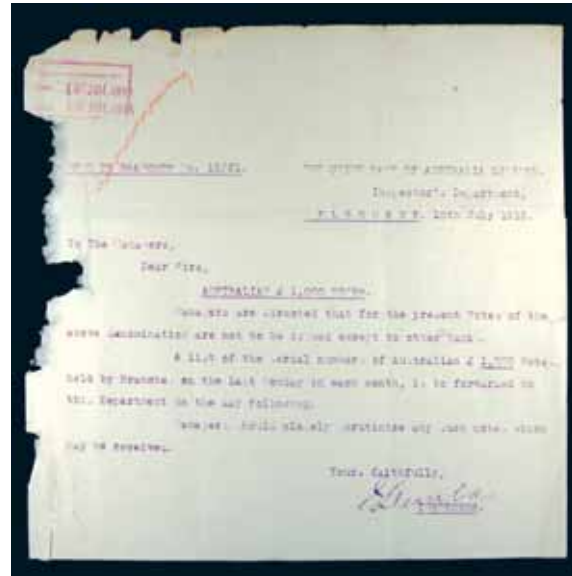


3296*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 204866 (R.63).
Uncirculated.
\$900



3297*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 908780 (R.63).
Nearly uncirculated.
\$450

3298
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/41 496482 (R.63).
Flattened, good very fine.
\$250



3299*
One thousand pounds, The Union Bank of Australia Limited,
Inspector's Department, Melbourne, an internal cyclostyled
memo to branch managers dated 15th July 1915, advising
that Australian one thousand pound notes are not to be
issued except to other banks. *A little tatty around the top
and left edges, otherwise fine and rare*.
\$300

WAR RELATED ISSUES



3300*
World War II, Hay Internment Camp, six pence, Robinow/
Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 40769 (not in Bullus, however
C 40768 is recorded). *Flat, original, nearly uncirculated and
rare in this condition*.
\$9,000

3301
World War II, Hay Internment Camp, six pence, Robinow/
Stahl, C 40806, Hay 1st March 1941. *Considerable amount
of tears in borders, most into design areas, cracks on folds,
30mm x 10mm piece of note missing top right side, attempted
repairs, old tape marks, fair*.
\$1,500



3302*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, one shilling, Mendel/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, D21968 (unlisted in Bullus). *Light centre fold, original flat good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



3305*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWI, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*

\$250



3303*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, two shillings, Epstein/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, E40283 (unlisted in Bullus however E40284 is recorded in our sale 10 July 1983, lot 1607 part). *Flat original, nearly uncirculated and very rare, only nine known.*

\$12,500

3306

Commonwealth of Australia, five years Savings Certificate, ten pounds issued Dec 1947, Bank of New South Wales Pitt St Sydney ink rubber stamp, 5A172383, 94 (R.WG3a). *Ink no 13, 2 written top left corner, tone mark on second, extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



3307*

Commonwealth of Australia, five years Savings Certificate, fifty pounds issued Sept 1947, Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney NSW, ink rubber stamp, 5A192120 (R.WG4a). *30 written in top left corner, good extremely fine.*

\$200



3304*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, two shillings, Robinow/Stahl, E 39738, Hay 1st March 1941. *Folds and creases, 1mm tear in top and bottom border, good fine.*

\$7,000

3308

Commonwealth of Australia, five years Savings Certificate, fifty pounds issued Sept. 1947, Bank of New South Wales, Pitt St., Sydney ink rubber stamp, 5A175663 (R.WG4a). *27 written in top left corner, extremely fine.*

\$200

STAR NOTES



3309*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3538).



3310*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



3311*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/99 46761* (R.16s). *Two pin holes, flattened, fine.*

\$750



3312*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/93 04863* (R.16s) last prefix (not AE/92 as in McDonald). *Folds and creases, original, very good and rare.*

\$750



3313*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 48101* (R.17s). *Repaired 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

3314

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 95155* (R.17s). *Tear top right edge, good fine.*

\$400

3315

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 56433* (R.17s). *Very good.*

\$300

3316

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 54741* (R.17s). *Top right corner tear, otherwise nearly very good.*

\$200



3317*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1942) I/5 22585* (R.31s). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000



3318*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/6 03648* (R.32s).
Very fine and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



3319*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 86891* (R.34bs).
Vertical folds and minor creasing, otherwise crisp full bodied original, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$5,000



3320*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 24653* (R.34bs).
Vertical folds, otherwise crisp full bodied original, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$4,000



lot 3321

3321*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 39580* (R.34bs).
Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



3322*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 39550* (R.34bs).
Three vertical folds, dirty on back, very fine/fine.

\$600

3323

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 67382* (R.34bs).
Nearly fine.

\$500

3324

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 18131* (R.34bs).
Small tear bottom edge, very good.

\$300



3325*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/13 01788* (R.50s)
last prefix star note. Folds and creases, original, very good and rare.

\$900



3326*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 77231* (R.71s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,850



3327*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 41211*/2* (R.71s) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,500



3328*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 74512* (R.71s). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$300

3329

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 22193* (R.71s). *Good fine.*

\$300

3330

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 94978* (R.71s). *Folds and creases, soiled, very good.*

\$150

3331

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 93509* (R.71s) first prefix star note. *Good.*

\$100



3332*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 59977* (R.72s) first prefix note. *Crisp note, light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$4,250



3333*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 53231* (R.72s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$3,500



3334*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 68709*/10* (R.72sF) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Flattened of light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$5,000

3335

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 61737* (R.72s). *Very good.*

\$150



3336*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 79330* (R.73s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500



3337*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 42668* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



3342*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 64657*/8*
 (R.81s) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,250



3338*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 96400* (R.73s)
 first prefix star note. *Good very fine.*

\$750



3343*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 83389* (R.81s).
Flat, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250

3339
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 77257* (R.73s).
Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.

\$400

3340
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 33556* (R.73s)
 first prefix star note. *RAC written on right, otherwise very good.*

\$70



3344*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 71263* (R.81s).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,500



3341*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 07803*/4* (R.81s)
 consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$8,000



3345*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$500



3346*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 31395* (R.81s)
first prefix star note. *Very fine*.

\$400



3350*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 47818* (R.82s).
Flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$2,500

3347
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099* (R.81s).
Flattened of folds and creases, a 3mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.

\$200



3351*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 32503* first
prefix (R.82sF). *Good very fine*.

\$750



3348*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 41127* (R.82sL)
last prefix. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$5,000



3352*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 55139* (R.82s).
Flat, good very fine.

\$750



3349*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 73265* (R.82s).
Crisp note, centre fold and teller flick, nearly uncirculated.

\$3,250

3353
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 34794* (R.82s).
Very good.

\$150



3354*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 32490*/1* (R.83s) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,000

3355
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 79581* (R.83s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



3356*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 28480* (R.202sF) first prefix. *Crisp note, flattened of vertical folds, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



3357*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 72555*/6* (R.202s) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$10,000

3358
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 58792* (R.202s). *With folds and creases, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$500



3359*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 00951* (R.202s) first prefix star note. *Nick in bottom edge, otherwise very good.*

\$300



3360*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 80872* (R.203s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,500



3361*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 49782* (R.203s). *Fine and rare.*

\$650



3362*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 59602* (R.301sF) first prefix. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3363*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 36348* (R.301s).
Flattened of centre fold and crease, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,500



3367*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 61710* (R.302sF)
 first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$5,000



3364*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 82678* (R.301s).
Flat, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250



3368*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 79977* first prefix
 (R.302sF). *Flat, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3365*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 87319* (R.301s).
Crisp, small tear on top edge, extremely fine or better.

\$300



3369*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 22730* (R.302s).
Nearly fine.

\$800

3366
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 20014* (R.301s)
 first prefix star note; Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 65252*
 (R.302s); Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 85484* (R.303S).
First with repaired tear at top, otherwise very good. (3)

\$400

3370
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 79877* (R.302s)
 first prefix. *Folds and creases, two 9mm tears in top edge,
 very good.*

\$150



3371*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 22953* (R.303sL).
 last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3372*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 94745* (R.303s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



3373*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 13098* (R.303s).
Pin holes, good very fine.

\$750



3374*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 11292* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds, good very fine.

\$600

3375

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 02483* (R.303s).
Four pin holes, good very fine.

\$300



3376*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 05225*
 (R.403s). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2966).



3377*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02146*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of vertical folds, a 2mm tear in top
 margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

3378

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 19664*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of folds and with some rust marks,
 good fine.*

\$650



3379*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 10259*
 (R.403s). *Fine.*

\$500

3380

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 19107*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, fine.*

\$450



3381*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 06453* (R.403s). A 6mm tear top edge, otherwise nearly fine.
 \$350



3384*
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) 421/HQA 532421 (R.86b) two thirds of left serial missing caused by corner fold. *Good very fine*.
 \$200

ERROR NOTES

3385
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JHG 761 99/JHG 761 799, digit missing in left serial (faded) (R.87); JSV 719329 ink smudge or patch on Macarthur's tie (R.87). *Very fine*. (2)
 \$100



3382*
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GXC 334091 (R.84) left serial missing. *Good fine*.
 \$200

3386
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JNF 819997 (1 is faint); JRK 829998/9 (2 is faint on second note) JRJ 829999 (2 is faint) (R.87). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$100



3387*
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JSH 244393 (R.87) diagonal paper crease during intaglio printing phase. *Very fine*.
 \$150



3383*
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GTN 004629 (R.84) top right numeral half obstructed in intaglio printing phase. *Very fine*.
 \$100



3388*
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXU 099788 (R.89) offset printing shift of intaglio phase on front, checker's texta mark. *Very fine*.
 \$200

3389

Two dollars and one hundred dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1985), first has offset intaglio to left by 1cm, second with wet ink transfer on back top left. *Good fine; fair*. (2)

\$150



3390*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) NEH 342288 (R.203) missing right hand serial number. *Nearly fine*.

\$180

3391

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZH 778250 (R.207) checker's texta mark, probably ink smudging in intaglio printing phase. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



part

3392*

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) commemorative polymer trio, AA 01 126381/3 (R.219) printed on back only. *Nearly uncirculated and a spectacular error trio*. (3)

\$1,500

3393

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TFS 330747 (R.306a) partial wet ink transfer on front at left. *Very fine*.

\$150



3394*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308) missing prefix and serial number. *Scarce error; extremely fine*.

\$1,000

3395

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 10 795587 first prefix (R.310bF). *Reverse with partial erroneous wet ink transfer from front of previous note, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100

3396

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGY 053339 (R.313) and Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGY 514407 (R.312) anomaly in sequence of serials and signatures. *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$50



3397*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEP 009994 (2) (R.403) same serials pair. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare*. (2)

\$7,000



3398*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XNL 711155 (R.406a) half wet ink transfer on back. *Very fine*.

\$250



3399*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EAE 360464 (R.409a) top right corner flap with printer's guide lines. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

3400

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ECE/ECG 100409 paper creases on left from the same sheet; VZN 735113, internal diagonal elongated shaped hole (R.409a). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$180



3405*

Twenty dollars, unprinted blank polymer twenty dollars, missing all printing phases, with watermark and optical variable device, number 877433 hand stamped in red. *Slightly soiled on front, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,250

3401*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412) EZX 515934 middle A missing from Australia at top of note. *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$100



3406

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YHK 295514 (R.508) paper creasing in two places; also five dollars (R.209a) faded second digit in serials PRV 089998; one dollars, DBP (R.76b) DBN and DBQ (R.77). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120

3402*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHQ 637112 (R.413) registration shift to right by 6mm. *Good fine.*

\$400

3403

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RSQ 601406 (R.413) registration shift on the back to left by 4mm. *Very fine.*

\$270



3404*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RZL 893823 (R.413). *Flap on front top right side, some light stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

WORLD GOLD COINS



3407*
Austria, Karl VI, ducat 1740 (KM.1655). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

3408
Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike four florins or ten francs, 1892 (KM.2260). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3409
Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 (KM.2267) restrike. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

3410
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

3411
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Hairlines on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,400

3412
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (KM.2276) restrike. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300

3413
Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1912 (KM.2816) restrike. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3414
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3415
Austria, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3416
Austria, IOC Olympic Centennial Coin Series, proof set of three, silver two hundred schilling (2, ribbon dancer and slalom skier), gold half ounce one thousand schilling (Zeus), 1995 (KM.3026, 3027, 3028). *In case of issue with individual certificates, outer box with foxing, FDC.*

\$700

3417
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

3418
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, mint fifty dollars, 1975 (KM.69). *In packet of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$120

3419
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1981, Flamingos in flight (KM.86). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$70

3420
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975FM Royal Tern (KM.7). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

3421
British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM (P) (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

3422
British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM (P) (KM.8). *FDC.*

\$300



3423*
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, Discovery of America 500th Anniversary proof set of three, one hundred, two hundred and fifty and five hundred dollars, undated (1901) (KM.PS17). *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$750

3424
Canada, George V, sovereign, 1911C. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

3425

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint .500 fine gold one hundred dollars, 1976, Montreal Games (KM.115); Nepal, one thousand rupees 1980 proof restrike in .500 fine gold by the Singapore Mint for the 1974 Coronation (KM.829). *In pack and case of issue, the second certificate number 061, uncirculated; FDC.* (2)

\$600

3426

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, Queens of England, proof gold one hundred dollars and fifty dollars (5) set of six, 1977 (KM.PS13) (AGW 1.2761oz). *In case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$1,700

3427

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, 25th Anniversary of Coronation of EIRR, proof gold fifty dollar set of six, 1978 (KM.PS17) (AGW 1.0938oz). *In case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$1,500

3428

Cayman Islands, Kings of England, proof silver twenty five dollar set of ten (ASW 5.729oz) and proof gold fifty dollar set of ten (AGW 1.823oz), 1980 (KM.48-57, 58-67). *In case of issue, FDC.* (20 coin set)

\$2,500

3429

China, Peoples Republic, proof four hundred and fifty yuan, 1979, International Year of the Child (KM.9). *FDC.*

\$1,200



3430*

China, Peoples Republic, eight hundred yuan, 1981, Chinese Bronze Age Finds Series, Elephant (KM.49). *Tiny scuff mark above '800' on obverse, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Only 1,000 minted.

3431

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM (P) Bicentennial of Return of Captain Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In case of issue with certificate, this marked with pencilled writing on back, otherwise FDC.*

\$400



3432*

Chile, ten pesos, 1896 (KM.157). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



3433*

Cuba, First Republic, two pesos, 1916 (KM.17). *Extremely fine.*

\$170

3434

Czechoslovakia, Wenceslas (Vaclav), dukat, 1931 (KM.8). *Nearly FDC.*

\$170



3435*

Czechoslovakia, dukat, 1933 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3436*

Danzig, twenty five gulden, 1930 (KM.150). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

3437

Denmark, Christian IX, ten kroner, 1900 (h) HCVBP (KM.790.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



3438*

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1917 (KM.817.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

3439

Equatorial Guinea, proof gold five hundred pesetas, 1970 (KM.23). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$300



3440*

Equatorial Guinea, 4000 francos (4g, 20mm), 1997, milled edge, obverse lotus flower, reverse Lady Buddha (KM. Unlisted). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3441

France, Napoleon as First Consul, twenty francs, AN XIA, (1803), Paris Mint (KM.651). *Nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$300

Mintage 58,262.

3442

France, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs, 1810 W, Lille Mint (KM.695.10). *Very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$300

Mintage 222,620.



3443*

France, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs, 1811 W, Lille Mint (KM.695.10). *Good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$300

Mintage 327,670.

3444

France, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs, 1812 W, Lille Mint (KM.695.10). *Very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$300

Mintage 345,842.

3445

France, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs, 1813 W, Lille Mint (KM.695.10). *Very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$300

Mintage 104,404.

3446

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1854A, plain edge (KM.783). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3447

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1856A, 1860A (KM.787.2). *Very good - very fine. (2)*

\$150



part

3448*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1856A, 1859A and 1860A (KM.787.1), 1864BB (KM.803.2). *Very fine - Good very fine. (4)*

\$400

3449

France, Napoleon III, five francs 1867A (KM.799.1). *Surface bumps on portrait, good very fine.*

\$100

3450

France, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857A (KM.785.1). *Good very fine.*

\$750



3451*

France, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857A (KM.785.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



3452*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich II, ten mark, 1909G (KM.282). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3453*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich II, ten mark, 1912G (KM.282). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



3454*

Germany, Hesse - Darmstadt, Ludwig III, ten mark, 1875H (KM.354). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3455*

Germany, Hesse - Darmstadt, Ludwig III, ten mark, 1878H (KM.358). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3456

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm, five mark, 1877C (KM.507). *Very fine.*

\$100



3457*
Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August III, ten mark, 1907E (KM.1264). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3463*
India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3458*
Germany, fine gold proof one mark, 2001F (KM.203). *FDC.*

\$600



3464
Iran, Ahmad Shah, 2000 dinars (1/5 toman) AH1342 (1923) (KM.1070). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3459*
Germany, Ludwig Van Beethoven medal, c1963, in .900 fine gold (35mm; 22g) by Bodlak, obverse, bust of Beethoven left, reverse, scene of the small village of Heiligenstadt where Beethoven often holidayed. *Some hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3465*
Iran, Pahlavi, SH1332 (1953) (KM.1162). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$950

3460
Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM (P) Arawak Indian (KM.46). *In case of issue with certificate, this marked with penned figures, otherwise FDC.*

\$140

3466*
Ireland, medalllic proof fifty ecu, 1990 (Bruce X.3) (AGW 0.4422oz). *FDC.*

\$800

3461
Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1906 and 1908 (KM.485). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

3467
Isle of Man, proof two pounds, 1981 Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana (KM.87). *In case with certificate, in unofficial capsule, some fogging in the fields, otherwise FDC.*

\$700



3462*
Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrrike (KM.491). *Minute edge nick, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3468*
Italy, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1881R. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3469*
Italy, Vercingetorix medal in gold (15.5mm; 1.8g), obverse, head with flowing hair left, reverse, rider in chariot right. *Small test mark on edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80



part

3470*

Italy, Vatican City, Pope Pius XI, nine coin set, including the gold one hundred lire, 1930 (KM.MS3). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,000



part

3471*

Italy, Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, nine coin set, including the gold one hundred lire, 1941 (KM.MS25). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$2,000



part

3472*

Italy, Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, nine coin set including the gold one hundred lire, 1944 (KM.MS31). *In case of issue, uncirculated and rare.* (9)

\$3,500



3473*

Italy, Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, one hundred lire, 1958 (KM.A53). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



part

3474*

Italy, Vatican City, Pope John XXIII nine coin set including the gold one hundred lire, 1959 (KM.MS60). *In case of issue, uncirculated and rare.* (9)

\$3,500

3475

Italy, Venice, Francesco Loredano (1752-1762), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRANC.LAVRED, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (KM.C21, Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Holed, slightly bent and fine.*

\$120

3476

Japan, Tempo era, base gold two shu (c.1832-1858), (KM. C18) (2); Manen era, base gold two shu (c.1860-1869), (KM. C18a); Meiji era, base gold two bu (c.1868-1869), (KM. C21d); India, Travancore, Rama Varma V, gold Viraraya fanam, nd. c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



3477*

Jersey, Elizabeth II, five, ten, twenty, twenty five and fifty pounds, 1972, 25th Wedding Anniversary (KM.39-43). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,200



3478*

Kenya, one hundred shillings, Kenyatta birth, 1966 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$270

3479

Macau, proof five coin set, ten avos - five patacas, 1982 (KM. PS1b) (AGW 1.3207oz). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,900

3480

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 FM (P) Third Malaysian 5-Year Plan (KM.18). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

3481

Malta, ten pounds, 1972 (KM.16); five pounds, 1973 (2) (KM.15). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$550



3482*

Malta, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1974 (KM.26, 27, 28). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100



part

3483*

Malta, silver two and four pounds, gold ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1975 (KM.30, 32, 34, 36, 38). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,150



3484*

Mauritius, one thousand rupees, 1975, Mauritius Fly Catcher (KM.42). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400

3485

Mexico, ten pesos, 1959 (KM.473). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3486*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1945 (KM.481). *Dull tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



3487*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1946 (KM.481). *Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



3488*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1946 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

3489

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



3490*

Mongolia, seven hundred and fifty tugrik, 1976, Przewalski Horses (KM.38). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400



3491*

Mongolia, proof eight thousand tugrik, one ounce fine gold, 1992 (KM.82). *FDC*.

\$1,500



3492*

Nepal, one thousand rupee, VS2031 (1974) Great Indian Rhinoceros (KM.844). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,400



3493*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

3494

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1917 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

3495

Netherlands, ducat, 1928 (2) (KM.83.1); proof ducat, 1986 (KM.190.2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$500

3496

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975 (KM.42). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,800

3497

Poland, Boleslaw I, twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y33). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

3498

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.A62). *Fine*. (2)

\$350

3499

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y62). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3500

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y62). *Very fine*.

\$200

3501

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901 (KM.Y62). *Gash under neck, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

3502

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y64). *Very fine*.

\$450

3503

Russia, chervonetz (ten roubles), 1976, without mintmaster's initials (KM.Y85). *Uncirculated*.

\$650

3504

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950)(KM.36). *Uncirculated*.

\$320

3505

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated*.

\$350



3506*

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$350



3507*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1892 single shaft (KM.10.2). *Has been removed from a mount, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$1,000



3508*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1892, single shaft (KM.10.2). *Set in ornate gold scroll brooch mounting, lightly polished, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Probably a souvenir of a returning Boer War soldier.



3514*

South Africa, ZAR, rimmed blank pond (7.97g). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$2,000



3515*

South Africa, ZAR, rimless blank pond (7.5g). *Polished, otherwise fine.*

\$800



3509*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

\$1,200



3510*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,200



3511*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

3512

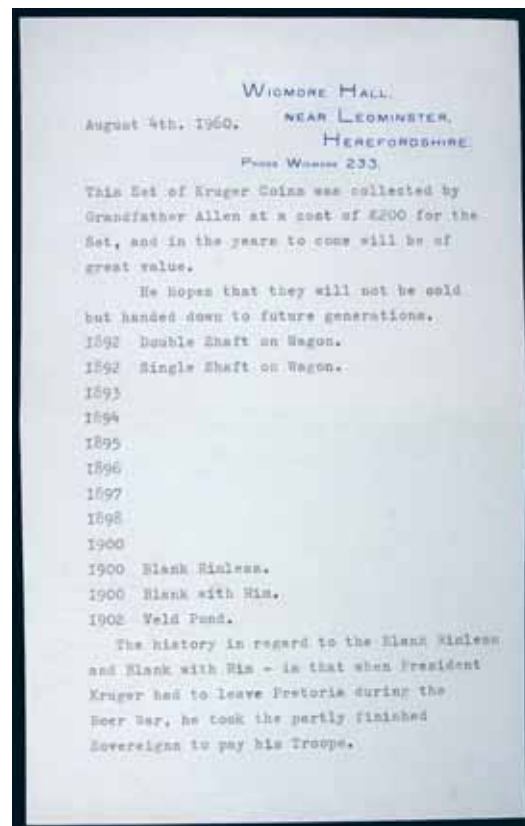
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine.*

\$300

3513

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1894, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$700



lot 3516 part



3516*
South Africa, ZAR, 'veld' pond, (7.68g), 1902 (KM.11).
Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, of great historical interest.

\$15,000

Ex Captain Cullimore Allen, from Spink in May 1960. Sold with fitted red leatherette case for set of ponds by Spink & Son Ltd with typed letter from Wigmore Hall, August 4th 1960.

3517
South Africa, George V, half sovereign, 1925SA (KM.20).
Extremely fine.

\$200

3518
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (KM.21).
Uncirculated.

\$350

3519
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1927SA (KM.21). *A few friction marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

3520
South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof half pound, 1960 (KM.42);
 pound, 1960 (KM.54). *Pound with uneven tone, nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$520

3521
South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962 (KM.64).
Uncirculated.

\$320

3522
South Africa, Republic, proof or specimen two rand, 1972
 and 1973 (KM.64). *FDC. (2)*

\$600



3523*
South Africa, Republic, four coin proof set, one, half, quarter
 and one tenth krugerrand 1983 (KM.73, 105-7). *In three cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$3,000

3524
Spain, Isabel II, four escudos, 1867 (KM.631.1). *Very good.*

\$130



3525*
Spain, Alfonso XIII, one hundred pesetas, 1897 (62) SG-V
 (KM.708) 1962 restrike. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Shipwreck Treasure 'Finger' Bar



3526*

Spanish America, gold bar, believed to be from the wreck of the Nuestra Senora de Atocha, sunk September 6, 1622, west of Key West in Florida; it is a finger bar of 23 1/2 carats fineness, (155 g = 5 oz troy) of size 83 x 15 x 9 mm. This is a gold bar (likely made from gold recovered from Colombia) which has very clear markings, including a fineness XX III, two royal tax stamps (circular dot bordered stamp marks) and two large dots within a rectangular frame (noticed on other similar ingots with three such dots) and this represents an additional half a carat. The fineness stamps have a clear X and a partial X over stamped by the tax stamp and with the III above and two dots to add to the fineness making it a XXIII and a half or 23 1/2 carat ingot. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Gold bars from the Atocha are among the prime desiderata of shipwreck and sunken treasure enthusiasts. While silver ingots are seen with some frequency, gold ones such as this were not found in massive numbers amidst the great treasure of the Atocha.



3527*

Spanish Netherlands, Albert and Isabelle, (1599-1621), gold double alberton, (5.13g), 1601, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrew's cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.6, VG&H 284/7b, Del 437). *Good very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$1,200

Ex Coppenolle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2326).

3528

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1867ST (KM.732). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$190

3529

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1890B, 1897B, 1902B, 1913B, 1915B (KM.31.3, 35.1 [4]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,400



3530*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1896 (KM.31.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3531

Switzerland, ten francs, 1914B (KM.36). *Extremely fine.*

\$130

3532

Switzerland, ten francs, 1913B, 1915B (KM.36). *The second with brooch solder marks on reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$280



3533*

Switzerland, Luzern Confederation commemorative medal, 1967, in .900 fine gold (20mm; 5.9g), obverse, '1332/Luzern/wird/eidgenossisch/1967', reverse, boy at wall and men seated at tables with drinks'. *Uncirculated.*

\$260

3534

Syria, pound, AH1369 (1950) (KM.86). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3535*

Tierra del Fuego, (part of island under Argentina), token coinage in gold of Julius Popper ('Gold Washers of the South') Buenos Aires minted issue one gramo, 1889 (KM. Tn5). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Julius Popper (1857-93), the Romanian-Jewish adventurer born in Bucharest, arrived in Tierra del Fuego in 1884 to prospect for gold in the north of the Island. His small issue of coins in 1889 are deemed to be the first gold trade coins issued by a Jew.



3536*

Tierra del Fuego, (part of island under Argentina), token coinage in gold of Julius Popper ('Gold Washers of the South') Buenos Aires minted issue five gramos 1889 (KM. Tn8). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

3537

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM (P) (KM.37). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

3538

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), hundred kurush, year 7, (1867), (KM.696). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3539*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, five hundred kurush, deluxe issue (1901) (KM.746). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

3540

Uruguay, five pesos, 1930 (KM.27). *Nearly very fine.*

\$370

3541

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Has been mounted on the obverse with resultant tooling on ear and hair; otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3542

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1882S, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$350

3543

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1916, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$450



3544*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$750

3545

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1882 Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$750



3546*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1894 Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$700



3547*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Kagin in 1983 as select MS63.

3548

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1905S Liberty head, with gold support, (total weight 18.4g). *Good very fine, minor surface marks.*

\$750



3549*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1877S, Liberty head.
Nearly extremely fine.

\$1,500

3550

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1879, Liberty head.
Polished, fine.

\$1,500



3551*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1897, Liberty head.
Extremely fine.

\$1,500



3552*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Proof-like fields, scuff marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



3553*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,500

3554

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,500

3555

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Scratch on cheek, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,500



3556*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St.Gaudens,
without motto. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



3557*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911S, St.Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



3558*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1916S, St.Gaudens. A
few reverse edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



3559*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens.
Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,800

Ex Kagin in 1983 as select MS63.



3560*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



3561*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens.
Nearly extremely fine.
 \$1,550



3562*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St.Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,600

3563
USA, President John F. Kennedy, .900 fine gold medallic coin
 (3.5g) by FB. *Uncirculated.*
 \$150



3564*
Venezuela, medallic coinage, ten bolivares, 1957, Gueaicaipuro
 (KM.XMB139). *Uncirculated.*
 \$150



3565*
Venezuela, medallic coinage, sixty bolivares, 1957, Mussolini
 (KM. XMB28). *Uncirculated.*
 \$900

3566
Venezuela, medallic coinage, sixty bolivares, 1957, Mussolini
 (KM.XMB28). *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$1,800



3567*
Venezuela, medallic coinage, twenty bolivares, 1957,
 Naiguata (KM.XMB89). *Uncirculated.*
 \$300



3568*
Venezuela, medallic coinage, twenty bolivares, 1957,
 Tamaraco (KM. XMB92). *Uncirculated.*
 \$300



3569*
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1977 Queen
 Elizabeth's Jubilee (KM.25). *In case of issue with certificate*
486, FDC.
 \$600

3570
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1979 James Cook
 (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate 0743, FDC.*
 \$550

3571
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1981 Royal
 Wedding (KM.45). *In case of issue with certificate 0274,*
FDC.
 \$350

3572

World gold, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof gold set of twelve, mixed dates (1974-1982) (AGW 5.815oz). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$7,500

3575

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold three kreuzer 1668 (KM.1245); Hungary silver 1539; Armenia silver tram. *Toned good very fine.* (3)

\$100

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3573*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Rudolph II, thaler 1604 (KM.56.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250



part

3574

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, silver three kreuzers of Ferdinand II (1619-1637), Ferdinand III (1638-1657), Leopold I (1657-1705); 1625 Saint Veit Mint, (KM.499) (illustrated); 1628 HR, Breslau Mint (KM.491); 1639 bird in circle, Vienna Mint (KM.837); 1688 Hall Mint (KM.1245) (illustrated); 1697 MMW Breslau Mint (KM.1230) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine, first with straight edge.* (6)

\$200



3576

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Tyrol, Leopold, thaler 1626 (KM.629.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3577*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I, double thaler (1670) younger portrait (KM.1119.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3578*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I, double thaler (1686-96) older portrait (KM.1338). *Some tooling and obverse mark, toned extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3579

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Charles VI, double thaler, 1711-40, Hall Mint (Dav.1049; KM.1523). *Deep gun metal grey toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



3580*

Austria, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thaler, 1755 (KM.1816). *Nearly fine.*

\$120

3581

Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 S.F. (KM.T1) restrike. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

3582

Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thalers, 1780X (KM.T1) (2); twenty five schilling, 1955-1959, 1962-1965, 1968 (2), 1970, 1971 (KM.2880, 2881, 2883, 2884, 2887, 2892, 2893, 2895.1, 2897, 2903 [2], 2907, 2910) (13); fifty schilling, 1959, 1963, 1964 (2), 1965, 1966, 1970, 1971 (KM.2888, 2894, 2896 [2], 2898, 2900, 2909, 2911) (8); one hundred schilling, 1975 (9, four types), 1976 (4, two types), 1977 (2, both types), 1978 (3, two types) (KM.2924 [2], 2925 [2], 2927 [2], 2928 [3], 2929 [3], 2932, 2934, 2935, 2938 [2], 2939) (18); five hundred schilling, 1980, 1982, 1985 (KM.2949, 2958, 2973) (3). *One thaler heavily toned, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$500



3583*

Austria, Salzburg, Archbishop Rudbertus thaler, 1687 (KM.254). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3584

Azores, ten reis, 1843 and 1901 (KM.11, 17) (2); one hundred escudos, 1986 (KM.45) (2); also Portugal (used exclusively in Azores), fifty centavos, 1935 (KM.577) (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60



part

3585*

Belgian Congo, copper coins: centime 1887 (KM.1); two centimes 1888 (KM.2); five centimes 1887 (KM.3) (illustrated); ten centimes, 1894 (KM.4). *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3586*

Belgium, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1867 (KM.26). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3587

Belgium, collection of 19th and 20th century coins, mostly minor issues, one centime - two hundred and fifty francs, 1845-2000, including two centimes, 1869 (KM.35.1); five centimes, 1838 (KM.5.1); ten centimes, 1832, 1833 (KM.2.1); twenty centimes, 1860 (KM.20), five francs, 1945 (KM.130). *In a green album, good - uncirculated.* (590)

\$150

3588

Bolivia, Charles II, cob four reales (16)91VR, Potosi Mint (KM.25). *Holed, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

3589

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (Pr.16); George VI - Elizabeth II date collection, bronze cent, 1939, 1945, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1968; cupro-nickel five cents, 1939, nickel-brass, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1971; silver ten cents, 1939 (2) cupro-nickel ten cents 1956 (2), 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965(2); cupro-nickel twenty five cents, 1955, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968; cupro-nickel fifty cents, 1962, 1966; Belize aluminium five cents, 1979. *The first nearly very fine and scarce, the others good extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (31)

\$400

Most ex Format or Spink Australia.



3590*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1907H (KM.2). *Minor spotting on reverse, some mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

3591

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980 - 1982 (KM.PS1, 3, 4, 8, 10 - 12). *In cases of issue, many affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (7)

\$210



3592*

Brunei, Sultan Abdul Momin (1852-1885), tin/lead half cent or half pitis, dated 1285AH = 1868 A.D., obv. state umbrella (insignia of Malay Royalty), surmounted by flag and symbols, including rosettes with eight petals, rev. in Jawi 'This is the pittis currency of the State of Brunei date 1285', (Saran Singh SS 48a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



3593*

Brunei, Sultan Abdul Momin (1852-1885), tin/lead one cent or pitis, dated 1285AH = 1868 A.D., obv. state umbrella (insignia of Malay Royalty), surmounted by flag and symbols, including rosettes with eight petals, rev. in Jawi 'By order of the administration of the finances of Brunei date 1285', (Saran Singh SS 49B). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

3594

Burma, Pyu coinage, Period of the Funan Monarchy, (A.D.300-600), silver units (5.3g), (7.6g), (9.9g), obverse, rising sun in a circle of dots, with dotted border. *The first two good fine, the last with oxidation on reverse, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$150



3595*

Burma or Indo China, silver half tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi obv. in Burmese and Chinese, 'Genuine silver one tael', rev. Chinese character 'Fu' (wealth), (KM. A1.2, [French Indo China, p.748], E46 p.845], Kann 941). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3596*

Cambodia, Kingdom, half fuang, undated (1847) (KM.11) (3); fuang, undated (1847) (KM.32.2); tical, CS1208 (1847) (KM.36). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$100



3597*

Canada, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1902. *Surface marks in centre, toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink London.

3598

Canada, George V, silver five cents, 1917. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



3599*

Canada, George V, twenty five cents, 1911. *Grey and iridescent toned, specimen-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

3600

Canada, Elizabeth II, 1976 Montreal Olympics, silver five dollars, 1974 (2, Rower, Canoeing), ten dollars, 1974 (2, Cycling, Lacrosse) (KM.91, 92, 95, 96). *In holder, one capsule broken, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3601

Canada, piedfort proof two dollars, 1996 and two dollars uncut vertical pair of BRX prefix banknotes, 1986 (KM.270b and P.94c); also Australia, mint five dollars, 1988 in small satchel (4). *The set in presentation case, uncirculated - FDC, the loose coins toned and packets discoloured, otherwise uncirculated.* (4 + set)

\$50



3602*

Canada, Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, test token (twenty five cents) in nickel (23.8mm, 5.3g) c1985. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3603

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, Queens of England, proof silver fifty dollars and twenty five dollars set of six, 1977 (KM. PS12) (ASW 9.5667oz). *In case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$200

3604

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1892 (KM.96). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3605

Chile, one centavo - one escudo, 1919-1974, includes silver ten centavos, 1920 (KM.156, 2a) (2), twenty centavos, 1920 (KM.151.3). *The last toned nearly extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (59)

\$50

3606

China, Tang Dynasty cash coins, from Wu Te (618-626) to Wu Tsang (780-805). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (23)

\$60

3607

China, The Five Dynasties cash coins, from Chou Yuan (954-959) to Kai Li Yu (978). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (18)

\$50

3608

China, Northern Sung Dynasty cash coins, from Tai Tsu (960-976) to Hsuan Ho (1119-1126). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (127)

\$250

3609

China, Chin Dynasty cash coins, from Cheng Lung (1156-1160) and Ta Ting (1161-1189) and Yuan Dynasty cash coins, from Ta Te (1135-1139) to Chih Cheng (1341-1367)). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$50

3610

China, Southern Sung Dynasty cash coins, from Chien Yen (1127-1131) to Hsien Shun (1265-1275). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (92)

\$200

3611

China, Ming Dynasty cash coins, from Ta Chung (1368-1398) to Hsing Chao (1655). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (58)

\$100

3612

China, Ming Rebels cash coins, from Li Yung (1674) to Yu Min (1676). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$50



3613*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), issue in name of Hsuan Tsung as Tao Kuang (1821-1850), bronze Palace presentation coin, 46mm, rev. 'Tian Xia Tai Ping', (cf. Hartill 30.34, cf. TFP 2367 but for Jen Tsung [1796-1820]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

3614

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 50mm, one hundred cash coin, Kaifeng and others, Henan Mint, with mint 'Boo He' to left and right on the reverse, (Hartill 22.849 [R10], Sch. -, TFP 2493); Korea, 1742-1891, Treasury Department, value 100, obv. 'San Pyong Tong Bo', rev. 'Ho' value 100 and 'Great' furnace, (Mitchiner 4287-8). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$70

3615

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), 'Guang-Xu Tong Bao', rev. 'su boo', round ten cash, square hole, Suzhou, Jiangsu Mint, diameter 33mm, (Hartill 22.901, TFP -); another ten cash Hangzhou, Zhejiang, rev. 'boo je' (Hartill 22.1031, Sch. 1593). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

3616

China, Ching Dynasty cash coins, from Shun Chih (1644-1661) to Hsuan Tung (1908-1911). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (125)

\$200



3617*

China, Late Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911) or Early Republic, silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar as type to Shandong Province high-sided ingots, 10.0 ounce (330g), with two sets of characters in two rectangular blocks in centre reading 'Long Chang Yin Lu' (Dragon Chang silver foundry or minting establishment), (cf. Cribb 79 [Pl.18]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Cribb comments (p.28) that according to Miyashita, (pp.66-69) the minting establishments in Shanghai were called 'yin lu'. Elsewhere they were known by other names.

3618

China, Empire, silver dollar rev. TAI-CHING-TI KUO, nd (c.1908) (KM.Y.14); another year 3 nd (1911) (KM.Y31); Kwang-Tung Province, silver dollar, nd.(1890-1908), (KM.Y203) another twenty cents nd (c.1890-1908) (KM.Y201); Chihli Province, silver dollar year 34 (1908), KM.Y73.2). *Silver dollars fine - very fine, twenty cents uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



3619*

China, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Scratches and chopmark on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3620

China, Empire, silver dollars, Year 3 (1911), (KM.Y.31); another Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2); another Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, Empire period, 1898, (KM.Y.145a.1). *Fine - good very fine or better.* (3)

\$180



3621*

China, Empire, Anhwei Province, silver five cents, year 25, (1899), (KM.Y.41.1). *Very fine, with several die cracks and very scarce.*

\$100



3622*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897) (KM.Y.65.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450



3623*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897) (KM.Y.65.1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



3624*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, period at end of legend, year 29 (1903) (KM.Y.73.1). *Surface scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3625

China, Empire, Fukien Province, silver five cents, nd (1896-1903), (KM.Y.102); Szechuan Province, under Empire, silver five cents, nd (1901-1908), (KM.234.1). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3626*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1898), with circled dragon (KM. Y.144). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



3627*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, dated 1904, rev. with initials HAH & CH, and dots, obv. facing dragon (KM.Y.145a.13). *Edge knock on obverse, light marks, otherwise, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

3628*

China, Empire, Kwang Tung Province twenty cents c.1890-1908, (KM.Y201) (8); ten cents, (KM.Y200), (3); another twenty cents 1909-1911 (KM.Y205); Republic, twenty cents, years 9 (1920), 10 (1921), 11 (3) (1922) all (KM.Y423); ten cents year 18 (1929) (KM.Y425); China, Fukien, silver twenty cents nd (1923) (KM.Y383); Hunan, (1919), twenty cash copper (KM.Y400); Szechuan Province, twenty cash copper, 1909, (KM.Y11t) (Illustrated). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (21)*

\$200

3629

China, Empire, small collection of silver and bronze coins, assorted issues and dates, includes cash and Republic issues; Kwangtung Province, ten cents (2) ND (1890-1908) (KM.Y200); twenty cents (2) ND (1890-1908) (KM.Y201). *All coins annotated and in 2x2 holders, good - good very fine. (117)*

\$100

3630

China, Empire, Provincial and Republican collection of cash coins, various values, also later die struck ten, twenty and one hundred cash and one cent values, noted Kwangtung one cent (KM.Y.10r) with near full mint red, also copies of silver crowns and medallion charms, mostly 1860s-1920s. *Stored in a coin album, good - uncirculated.* (85)

\$200

3631

China, Empire, Provincial and Republic issues, mostly copper ten cash, some one cent and fen, various issues and types, c1900-1940s. *Stored in a large coin album, mostly very good - good very fine.* (365)

\$200



3632*

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, silver dollar, Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk (KM.Y.344). *In coin display slab, very fine.*

\$800



3633*

China, Republic, general issue, copper one cent (fen), year 26 (1939) obv. 'Chung Hua min Kuo 26 nien', rev. large spade coin, value 'one fen' (KM.Y.347). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63. Ex Heritage Auctions, Texas, September 2011 (lot 26820 par 4/5).



3634*

China, Republic, general issue, copper one cent (fen), year 26 (1939) obv. 'Chung Hua min Kuo 26 nien', rev. large spade coin, value 'one fen' (KM.Y.347). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63. Ex Heritage Auctions, Texas, September 2011 (lot 26820 par 5/5).



3635*

China, Republic, Szechuan, two hundred cash, Shanghai Mint (1913) (KM.Y.459.1a). *Very fine.*

\$300



3636*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, not dated (c.1920-2), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM.Y.258.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3637

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, nd c.1911-1931 (KM.Y.257) (2), another year 21 (KM.Y.492); Szechuan Province, silver dollar, year 1 (1912), (KM.Y.456). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3638

China, People's Republic, Beijing Olympics 2008 album, includes DVDs for 'From Athens to Beijing' and 'Welcome to Beijing China', plus relevant stamp issues, also coins of host countries since 1896, well illustrated, almost all text in Chinese; limited edition card with gold plated badge for the Snake Year 2001; Guyana, Robin Hood Train strip of five stamps. *Album missing a block of four stamps, the last strip with creasing on last two stamps, otherwise uncirculated - MUH.* (3)

\$100



3639*

Colombia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1814J.F., Popayan Mint (KM.71) with portrait of Charles IV. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

3640

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1988 100th Anniversary of British Rule (KM.42). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$350

3641

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Fire Engines of the World. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$160

3642

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Fire Engines of the World. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$160



3643*

Cuba, peso, 1898 (KM.A8). *Very fine.*

\$850

3644

Denmark, collection of 17th to 20th century coins, mostly minor issues, including two skilling, 1663 (KM.209); Rigsbank skilling, 1852FK/VS (KM.754); ten ore, 1884(h) CS (KM.795.1), 1911(h) VBP (KM.807); twenty five ore, 1900/800 VBP (KM.796.2); one krone, 1876(h) HC/CS (KM.797.1); two kroner, 1903(h) P.GJ (KM.802), 1906 (h) VBP G.J (KM.803). *In a blue album, good - uncirculated.* (567)

\$450



part

3645*

East Africa, George VI, shilling, 1941I type 1 and rare type 2 (KM.28.1, 28.2) [illustrated]. *The first for comparison and only very good, the second good very fine.* (2)

\$100

A type 2 in XF45 was recently offered for sale at US\$1,000.



3646*

Equatorial Guinea, proof silver (16.389oz ASW) seven thousand francos, 1992 Endangered Wildlife (KM.76). *Hairlines, good extremely fine.*

\$450

3647

Finland, 1865-2000, one penni - one thousand markkaa (total 333 coins) including five pennia, 1872 (KM.4.2); ten pennia, 1890 (KM.12); one markka, 1892L, 1915S (KM.3.2); ten markkaa, 1967, 1971, 1975 (KM.50, 52, 54); twenty five markkaa, 1978, 1979 (KM.56, 58); fifty markkaa, 1981, 1985 (KM.59, 62); five hundred markkaa, 1952 (KM.35); Iceland, 1922-1995, part collection, one eyrir - five kronur (146). *In an orange album, good - uncirculated.* (479)

\$250



3648*

France, Carolingian Emperors (the Franks), Louis the Pious (814-840) silver denarius of Sens (in Burgundy) issued 814-819. (cfM & G 374; Depeyrot, G.921)(1.72g). *Toned, extremely fine and appears to be a modern imitation.*

\$200

3649

France, Bearn, silver denier of Centulle I-V (11th - 15th century), obv. +ONORF OR CAS, centre of PAX, rev. CENTVLLLO COM, cross with two pellets in angles, (Roberts 4181, P d'A 69,8, Boudeau 525); Maguelonne, anonymous issue of silver denier by the counts and bishops, (11th - 13th century) obv. square crosspiece in centre, rev. four annulets, (Roberts 4336, P d'A Pl.85, 17, Boudeau 753); Deols, count of, silver denier, Raoul VI (1160-1176), obv. RARVLFVS around cross, rev. pentagram with central dot, around DRDOLIS, (Roberts 4411, P d'A 41,9, Boudeau 277); France, silver denier Tournois, Louis IX (1226-1270), obv. cross around LVDOVICVS REX, rev. building chatel type in centre around TVRONVS CIVI, (Roberts 2411, B. Pl.227, 2); France, Charles VII (1422-1461) silver denier, obv. two lis, rev. long cross, (Roberts 2763). *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce an interesting group.* (5)

\$250

Bearn is one of the traditional provinces of France, located in the Pyrenees mountains and in the plain at their feet, in southwest France. Déols is a commune in the Indre department in central France. Déols is an ancient town with a famous Benedictine abbey.



3650*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers (3), obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Very fine, lightly toned.* (3)

\$150

Part of a small hoard



part

3651*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver denier, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]); Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in first angle, Class B or Class C (cf.MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]); Crusader, Crete, Dorino (1428-1449), copper fractional coinage, AE 16, obv. dots, representing eagle, rev. cross in inner circle, (Metcalf 1170), rare. *Very fine, last very good, all lightly toned.* (3)

\$120

Part of a small hoard.

3652

France, Vienne, Archbishopric of Vienne (c1250), silver denier, (P d'A 4826, Pl.CVI, 15, Boudeau 1045, Roberts 5045); Lithuania, Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver groschens, c1607, another c1620s, two groschen, c1625; Principality of Achaea, Maud or Mahaut of Hainault (1316-1321), billon denier tournoises, obverse, Ph'S. D. SAB. P.AChE or variant, cross pattee, reverse, DE CLARENCEA or variant ChYtel tournois (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards], Metcalf 973 f.f). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$70

Most with attribution tickets and provenance.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1834).

3653

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, obverse, + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with round Os, shield with three lis, reverse, cross with fleur de lis and crown, respectively in each angle, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A, Ciani 507). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$180

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatic Group) Sale 39 September 18, 1996 (lot 2005) for finest example; Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2251).

3654

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), silver douzain aux croissants, 1550, Lyon Mint, obverse, + HENRICVS 2 DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms, crown either side over crescent, reverse, cross of fleur de lis H and crown in angles, (Lafaurie 835, Duplessy 997, Ciani 1305); Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver four sols, 1675A, (KM.232.1); Louis XVI, (1774-1793), silver fifteen sols of the First Republic, 1791 I, Limoges Mint, (KM.604.5). *First toned and crinkled, otherwise fine and scarce; others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2256).

3655

France, Louis XIV and Louis XV, one twelfth ecu, 1660D, 1662D, one sixteenth ecu, 1702C, two sols, 1751C (KM.166.4, 199.3, 320, 500.5). *Lightly and unevenly struck as usual, fine.* (4)

\$150

3656

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1662 &, Aix-en Provence Mint, (KM.199.14); others similar of Dombes, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans (1650-1693) 1665, (KM.40, Boudeau 1094); Principality of Orange, William Henry of Nassau (1650-1702), 1661, (KM.90, Boudeau 1013); Italy, Massa di Lunigiano, silver eight bolognini, 1665, (KM.38). *Fine - good very fine, second plugged, all scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2258).



3657*

France, Louis XIV, half ecu, 1701 (Duplessy 1533), die crack across centre of obverse from edge to edge and reverse evidence of being overstruck. *Good fine.*

\$100

3658

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), billon two sols, 1743 A, Paris Mint, (KM.500.1); Italy, Naples and Sicily, Victor Amadeus II (1713-1720), copper tornese 1716, (KM.-, Eklund 399); Ferdinando III, copper two grani, 1777, (KM.20.1, Eklund 422); copper nine cavalli, 1792, (KM.C37, Eklund 414). *First two coins waterworn, otherwise mostly very fine.* (5)

\$120

The first two coins from the wreck of St Geran, which sank off Mauritius in 1744.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1317).

3659

France, silver jetons, Ville de Paris, 31mm, issue of 'Prevot des Marchants' issued (1782), obverse, crowned arms of Mayor, superimposed on the Order of St. Louis, reverse, shield of Paris bearing the ship of state, in chief a field of fleurs, (Mitchiner 3719, Feuardent 3755); another of Louis XVI, Estates of Brittany, 1784, 29mm, obverse, bust of Louis XVI to right, reverse, quartered arms of Brittany in oval shield, (Mitchiner 3750, Feuardent 8789). *Nearly extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3403).



3660*

France, Louis XVI, demi-ecu 1791A (KM.562.1). *Toned good very fine.*

\$80

3661

France, First Empire, five francs, 1812A (KM.694.1); Second Kingdom, five francs, 1830A, 1832A (2), 1832W, 1834A, 1835B, 1836W (2), 1837W (2), 1840A, 1844A (KM.735.1, 749.1 [5], 749.2, 749.13 [5]) (12); Second Republic, five francs, 1849A, 1851A (KM.761.1) (2); modern Republic, two francs, 1881A, 1887A, five francs, 1873A (2), 1874A, 1877K, ten francs, 1967, fifty francs, 1974 (KM.817.1 [2], 820.1 [3], 820.2, 932, 941.1) (8). *Poor - good very fine.* (23)

\$400



3662*

France, Tresor Royal, silver jeton, 1736, (29mm) (Mercure 2044), obverse, Louis XV bust right, reverse, swarm of bees around hive, Queen bee in centre above. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$80

3663

France, Estates of Brittany, silver jeton, 1752, (28mm), obverse, bust of Louis XV right, reverse, crowned arms (Feuardent 8763); Order of St Louis, silver jeton, undated (1700s), obverse, Louis XVI head right, reverse, St Louis holding a sceptre in one hand and a crown of thorns in the other; Order of the Knights of the Holy Spirit, silver jeton, 1728, (29mm), obverse, Louis XV bust right, reverse, The Holy Spirit as a dove descending from heaven. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



3664*

France, Lyon, Agents de Change, silver jeton, 1773, (30mm), obverse, Arms of Lyon in cartouche with palms at sides, reverse, books, caduceus and quill pen. *Good very fine.*

\$80

3665

France, silver commemorative one hundred francs, 1982 (7), 1983 (4), 1984 (5), 1985, 1986 (KM.951.1 [11], 955 [5], 957, 960). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$200

3666

French Polynesia, piedfort silver ten francs, 1979 (KM.P7a). *Only 250 issued, FDC*.

\$170

3667

French Territories, proof silver essai, quarter euro, 2004; French Antarctic Territories, Reunion, Guadeloupe, Mayotte, St Barthelemy, St Martin, St Pierre & Miquelon. *FDC*. (7)

\$200

3668

Germany, German East Africa, heller, 1907J (KM.7); German States, Bremen, groten, 1752 (KM.202); Empire, twenty pfennig, 1892A (KM.13); Weimer Republic, reichspfennig, 1934A (mint red Unc), four reichspfennig, 1932D, fifty reichspfennig, 1928D (KM.37, 75, 49); Third Reich, five reichspfennig, 1938A, reichsmark, 1935A (KM.91, 78); Democratic Republic, fifty pfennig, 1950A (KM.4). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$60



3669*

Germany, Augsburg State, under Eberhard v Konigstein, (1515-1535), silver batzen 1519, obv. Konigstein and Eppstein shield, A below around EBERHARD COM IN KVNOSTEI MDXIX, rev. eagle on Augsburg arms, around CAE MAXIMILI VRB AVG DEFE, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1449, type 648 [Pl.XXII], Schulten 36). *Bright, good fine, rare*.

\$120



3670*

Germany, Augsburg State, in name of HRE Charles (1519-1523), silver batzen 1523, obv. Augsburg shield, around AVGVSTA VINDELICORVM, 1523, rev. crowned eagle, around IMP CAES CAROLI AVG V MVNVS, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1466 [date not listed], type 656 [Pl.XXI], Schulten 62). *Bright, fine - very fine, rare*.

\$120

3671

Germany, Augsburg, copper one heller, 1645, (KM.A23, Eklund 41); 1722, (KM.128, Eklund 43), 1780, 1796 (KM.188, Eklund 49); another uncertain city, obv. arms, rev. blank, not dated. *Very fine or better, all housed in plastic 2x2 holders*. (5)

\$80



3672*

Germany, Bavaria State, struck at Munich under Albrecht IV, (1465-1508), silver half batzen 1506, obv. Bavarian shield, around ALBERTVS CVX BAVARIE, 1506, rev. lion rampant left, around IVST9 NON RELINQVETVR, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 977, type 426 [Pl.XIV]). *Bright, fine*.

\$80

The motto 'justus non relinquetur' probably refers also to the just newly introduced in Bavaria 'Primogeniturordnung' that Albrecht enshrined as a constitutional principle of the unity of the Duchy, and especially to ensure his legality as Duke.



part

3673*

Germany, Bavaria, Prince Luitpold five, three and two mark, 1911D Otto, three mark, 1910D; Bremen two mark 1904J; Hamburg, two mark 1908J (KM.997-9; 250;612). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$250

3674

Germany, Brandenburg-Bayreuth, Friedrich (1735-1763), silver kreuzer, 1745 CLR, (KM.192); Nassau, silver six kreuzer, 1844, (KM.62); Empire, silver twenty pfennig 1876D (KM.5); Weimar Republic, silver two reichsmark, 1925G, (KM.45). *Very fine - extremely fine, all encased in plastic coin holders, several scarce*. (4)

\$150

3675

Germany, Eisenach, Martin Luther porcelain one mark, 1921; Saxony, porcelain twenty and fifty pfennig and one and two mark, 1921. *The Saxony one mark with reverse edge chip, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$70

Ex John Downey Collection.

3676

Germany, Frankfurt, verins thaler, 1858 (KM.355); Prussia, Wilhelm I thaler 1871 (KM.500). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100



3677*

Germany, Hall, silver heller, c.1200, obv. hand, rev. cross with dot at ends traces of letters around, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1365, type 608 [Pl.XX]). *Bright, very fine for issue, scarce.*

\$80



3678*

Germany, Isny State, under HRE emperor Maximilian I, (1493-1519), silver batzen 1516, obv. State arms, around MONETA NOVA CIVIT ISNF 1516, rev. six pointed star with five pointed stars in angles, eagle above, around GRA MAX MILI BOM REG, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1514, type 670 [Pl.XXII]). *Bright, very fine, rare.*

\$150



3679*

Germany, Passau, Catholic Diocese, Ernst von Bayern (of Bavaria), (1517-1540), silver batzen 1522, obv. Bavarian arms, around ERNEST ADMI E PA DVX BA, date 1522 above, rev. St. Stephen above shield, around SVE TVO PRES DIO, (v.Saurma-Jeltsch 1012, type 445 [Pl.XV]). *Cleaned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3680

Germany, Prussia, one sixth thaler, 1839 (KM.411); Federal Republic, fifty pfennig - five mark, 1949-1974, includes silver five mark, 1972G (Unc). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$130



part

3681*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, thaler 1871A (KM.500); two and a half groschen 1873A (Km.486); thaler 1861 (KM.488) Wilhelm II, two mark 1907A (KM.522) three mark 1911A (KM.531) 1913A (KM.534) (KM.535) plus medal portrait both sides by Lauer of Nuremberg. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



3682*

Germany, Saxony, Anton, thaler, 1830S (KM.1121). *Edge nicks, very fine.*

\$120



3683*

Germany, Empire, silver fifty pfennig, 1900J (KM.15). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3684*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark 1927A, 400th Anniversary of Philipps University in Marburg (KM.53). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3685*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark 1928A, 900th anniversary of Naumburg (KM.57). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3686

Germany, Weimar Republic, Westphalia, notgeld inflation coinage, 1923 fifty mark, one hundred mark, ten thousand mark, 1923, five million mark and fifty millionen mark, reverse, prancing horse design (28-44mm); together with small Hitler portrait 50 pfennig jeton. *Last coin fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3687

Germany, Federal Republic, proof sets, 1993A, D, F, G, J, 1994A, D, F, G, J (KM.PS110-119) (10), mint sets, 1993A, D, F, G, J, 1994A, D, F, G, J (KM.MS79-88) (10). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$400

3688

Germany, Federal Republic, Numisblat commemorative coins with stamp miniature sheets or postal covers, includes silver ten mark issues (13), 1990-2000. *In Numisblatter album, uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

3689

Germany, Democratic Republic, one pfennig - twenty mark, 1948-1978, including many scarce E mintmark issues. *Mostly very good - nearly uncirculated.* (80)

\$90

3690

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1950E (KM.3). *Very fine or better, the rarest year.* (3)

\$60

3691

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, proof silver crown, 1980 Nelson (KM.12a). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)

\$350

3692

Greece, ten drachmai, 1930 (KM.72). *Good extremely fine.*

\$90

3693

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - George V, one mil 1865; one cent 1901H, 1919H; ten cents 1900; twenty cents 1873. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

3694

Iceland, proof set, ND (1974) (KM.PS2); proof five hundred kronur, ND (1986) (KM.30). *Cased as issued, first case with graffiti on outside lid, FDC.* (2)

\$100

3695

India, Bengal Presidency, sicca pice coinages 1795-1831, one pai sikka (1831) (Pr.209) (2); half pai sikka (1796) (Pr.212) New Calcutta Mint, 1831, one pie in English (Pr.215) (2); Benares 37 semi pice, 1815-27 (Pr.309), 1821-27 (Pr.310, KM30) (2), Farrukhabad pice 1820-24, (Pr.336); also Hyderabad silver rupee, edge straight grained (KM.Y32) (year 28), with Java, two stivers 1818 copper bonk (KM.236, Sch. 666b). *Pr215 mint red, others fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$240

Mostly ex Colin E.Pitchfork Collection, the last ex W.J.Noble Collection in 1973.

3696

India, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, Calcutta Mint, plain edge with crescent, (issued 1830-1833) (KM.117); half rupee, oblique milling, lacking private mark on top line and with very large crescent (probably a jeweller's copy) (cf.KM.97.1); quarter rupee, oblique milling (issued from 1793), (KM.73). *All toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 2140).

3697

India, East India Company, William IV - George VI, silver rupees, 1835, 1840 continuous legend, 1840 divided legend 28 berries, large diamonds, Calcutta Mint silver quarter rupee, 1835; imperial issues, silver rupees, 1890 C incuse, 1892 B incuse, 1903 B, 1907 Calcutta, 1912 dot, silver half rupee, 1888 C incuse, 1918 dot, silver quarter rupee, 1889 B raised, 1894 C incuse (2), 1903, 1904, 1910, 1945 dot, 1945L (Lahore), silver two annas 1887 C incuse, 1904 and 1908. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly with original mint bloom.* (22)

\$300

Several from Spink with two tickets.

3698

India, British India, George VI, silver quarter rupees, 1940 T/II dot (Pr.463), 1940 T/II no dot (Pr.473), 1942 T/II no dot (Pr.474), 1943 T/II dot (Pr.466 sans serif), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.467, star lotus) (2), 1944 T/II dot (Pr.368 sans serif). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$40

3699

India, British India, India Republic, 1835-1976, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes quarter, half and one rupees. *Good - very fine.* (approx 156)

\$300

3700

India, Portuguese India, silver eighth of rupia 1881 (KM.309), fifteen reis (1845) (KM.263) and Portugal twenty reis 1884 (KM527), also Malacca, tin dineiro. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



part

3701*

India, planchet flaws and off-centred mis-strikes on recent coins from India, two rupees, 1999 (illustrated), 2000 both (6.0 g) (KM.121), one rupee 1976 (4.86 g) (KM.78) struck on a 50 paise blank (KM.63); five rupees 1999 (8.92 g), (KM.154.1) (illustrated); one rupee 2000 (3.85 g) (KM.92.2) struck on a 50 Paise blank (KM.69); five paise 1974, off centred 50% (KM.18.6); together with Gujarat State Treasury work token No.1341 for use at Jamnagar (illustrated). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$200



3702*

Ionian Islands, one lepton, 1862 (KM.34). *Red uncirculated.*

\$150



3706*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV ten tornesi 1819 (32.35g) (KM.C.123). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



3703*

Italy, Milan, Louis XII of Orleans as King of France, (1500-1512), silver grosso of three soldi, (2.16g), undated, obv. crowned shield of France, around LVDOVICVS D G FRANCORVM REX, rev. knotted veil, around MEDIOLANI DVX ET CIET, (CNI.96, pg.213). *Irregular flan with some hoard patination, otherwise toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$80



3707*

Italy, Tuscany, Francis III, half francescone, 1740 (KM.C6). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3704*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Charles II, silver ducato, 1689 AG/A (KM.115). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



3705*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Carlos III, piastra of 120 grana, 1753 (KM.C25). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



3708*

Italy, Tuscany, Pietro Leopoldo (1765-1790), silver francescone or ten paoli, 1778 (KM.C.24.2). *Very fine.*

\$150



3709*

Italy, Tuscany, Ferdinando III (1791-1801), silver francesecone or ten paoli, 1794 (KM.C.37). *Fine*.

\$80

3710

Italy, Papal States, Benedict XIV (1740-1758), silver doppio (2) giulio or 1/5 scudo, MDCCLIII-XIV, MDCCLV-XV (3). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$120

3711

Italy, Papal States, Pius IX (1846-1878), silver lira 1866 XXI, 1867 XXI, (KM.1378). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$50



3712*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty centesimi, 1921R (KM.44). *Gem uncirculated*.

\$90



3713*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver five lire, 1911R, 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom (KM.53). *Surface marks and minor edge bruising on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$1,200



3714*

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver twenty lire, 1927 Yr VI (KM.69). *Scratches and remnants of glue on obverse, toned, good very fine*.

\$130

3715

Italy, various minors, includes two lire 1916 (KM.55) and one lira 1916 (KM.57) (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$70

3716

Iraq, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS6). *In case of issue, FDC and scarce*.

\$150



3717*

Jamaica, George II, floriate GR countermark either side on a Ferdinand VI Mexico City Mint eight reales dated 1751 MF (pillar dollar type) (Pr.4; KM.8.2). *Toned, fine/very fine and rare. Even attractive grey tone, countermark very fine, host coin nearly very fine and rare*.

\$800



3718*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), silver ichibu, undated (1868-69) (KM.C.16b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such*.

\$300

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.

3719

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), one sen Yr 7 (1874), Yr 32 (1899), Empire, Yoshihito, Yr 4 (1915) (KM.Y.17.1, 20, 35). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$90

3720

Japan, silver twenty sen, year 18 (1885) (KM.Y24); French Indo-China, silver twenty cents 1937 (KM.17.2); silver ten cents 1911A (KM.9). *The last coin brilliant uncirculated and rare thus, others uncirculated and nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$200

3721

Japan, partial type set in Danso Deluxe album, includes silver yen year 18 (1885) (KM.Y.A25.2); year 29 (1896) this with gin mark (KM.Y.A.28a.5), and another year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.A25.3); year 3 (1914) (KM.Y38); silver fifty sen year 33 (1900) (KM.Y25) another year 42 (1909) (KM.Y31); silver twenty sen years 31, 42; ten sen year 9 (1876) (KM.Y23), year 44; silver 1000 yen 1964; others mostly base metal (44). *Silver yen extremely fine - uncirculated, others mostly very fine - uncirculated, one holed.* (55)
\$300

3722

Japan, small collection, c.1835-c.1970, mostly by type from one hundred mon to fifty sen. *Annotated and in 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (136)
\$150

3723

Japan, various mon cast coinage, (10) mostly 17th century issues, (KM.C1); four mon various 18th - 19th century issues (6), (KM.6); China, non-circulating broad rim palace cash of Tao-Kuang (1821-1851) with reverse 'Peace under heaven' (KM.p.191). *Fine - very fine in packets described.* (17)
\$150



3724*

Korea, silver two chon, undated, issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department (KM.1082). *Very fine and rare.*
\$500



part

3725*

Lithuania, Sigismind I, (1506-1544) silver half groschen 1517 and 1518 (Sauma 5517-8); Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1560 and 1565 (Saurma 5572 and 5577). *Very good - good fine.* (4)
\$80

3726

Malay States, Kelantan tin pitis, AH 1256, 1300, 1314 (1840, 1882, 1896) (KM.4, 5, 10) (3); also smaller tin coins from other areas (13). *Fair - fine.* (16)
\$100



3727*

Malaysia, Trengganu, Sultan Muhammad Shah I (A.D. 1836-1839), tin keping or pitis of 1253 A.H., = 1837 A.D., obv. in Arabic 'Malik al Adil 1253', (Saran Singh SS 11 [RRR]). *Good very fine and very rare.*
\$150



3728*

Malaysia, Trengganu, uncertain Sultan, c18th century, tin keping or pitis not dated, obv. in Arabic 'Malik al Adil' within circular border of leaves, (Saran Singh SS 30 [RRR], Pridmore 107). *Good very fine and very rare.*
\$100



3729*

Malta, Order of, Antonio Manoel de Vilhena, silver scudo (or 12 tari) 1724 (KM.180). *Toned very fine and rare.*
\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as VF30.

3730

Mexico, Charles and Joanna (1516-1556), cob one real, not dated, assayer L [1542-1555 for this assayer] (KM.0009); Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, Mexico City Mint, no dates visible assayer P [1643-1654 for this assayer], (KM.28); cob one real, not dated but period of Philip III and Philip IV, Mexico City Mint on style (2), Potosi or Lima on style (3); another Potosi Mint, half real, not dated assayer T [1618-1648 for this assayer] (KM.8); another Bolivia, Philip IV, cob one real, Potosi Mint, assayer T [1629-1634 for this assayer], (KM.12a); Mexico, Philip IV (1621- 1665), cob four reales uncertain assayer no date, odd shape; cob eight reales, dated 1654, Mexico City Mint, assayer P (KM.38). *Last coin with hoard encrustation, all with uneven shaped flans, first coin with two holes, last holed, poor - fine.* (10)
\$120



3731*

Mexico, colonial issue, Philip III (Felipe III, King of Spain), 1598-1621. silver cob eight reales (39mm, 24.48gm), Ciudad de M?xico or Mexico City Mint, dated 1620-D (asayer D), obverse, crowned coat-of-arms, reverse, coat-of-arms within ornate quadrilobe, (KM.44.2, Calic? 117, ME 4935). *Very fine, a clear and attractive example with a full four digit date, clear assayer letter and mint mark, well struck obverse displaying most aspects of the shield, with grey tone, original surfaces and very rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 87, 18 May 2011, (lot 1880). A similar example in this same condition and wear was in the Ponterio & Associates Sale 157 in the N.Y.I.N.C. Auction January 7, 2011 (lot 1) that realised US\$1700 + 15%.



3732*

Netherlands, Southern area, silver token 31mm, dated 1400 but issued later, Mechelen, (6.12 g), obv. M?reau Hospice of the Holy Spirit (Geest-Armhuis), around PAX HVIC DOMV I ET OMNIB HABITATIBVS, in centre the fortified hospice, with an angel welcoming two men and a woman naked, in exergue, . M . IA . IN . rev. around SCF SPTIRT ASSIT NOBIS GRATIA VT VI, the dove of the Holy Spirit wings displayed, surrounded by rays, (Min., 411; Van den Bergh -; Dugn., 420 var [Our Lady of Hanswyck]). *Toned, good fine, several field knocks, rare and a very interesting example of medieval medical art.*

\$250

3733

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1711 (KM.83.1); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV, Brabant, silver ducaton, 1660 (KM.72.2); Charles II, Brabant, silver ducaton, 1666 (KM.79.2). *Minor porosity, otherwise heavily toned and good very fine with usual hoard patination, last coin, fine, rough surface, waterworn patination.* (3)

\$170

Ex the wreck of the 'De Liefde' (the love) wrecked off the Shetland Islands, 7th Nov 1711.



3734*

Netherlands, William II, silver gulden, 1843 (KM.66). *Very fine.*

\$80

3735

Netherlands, William III, two and a half gulden, 1869 (KM.82). *Good very fine.*

\$60

3736

Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930 (KM.165). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$120

3737

Netherland East Indies, Holland Province, copper half doits 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, (KM.72); Utrecht Province, copper half doits 1752 (2), 1753, 1754 (7), 1755 (2), 1757, uncertain dates (2), (KM.112.1), doits (2) 1784, 1786, (KM.111.1); various doits from Holland (3) 1745, 1746, 1750, (KM.70); others from Gelderland, West Friesland (2), Zeeland (2); other coins, Ceylon king, Vijaya Bahu IV (1271-3) (M.848); one stiver 1815 (M.2222); India, EIC 1794 copper half dub (M.1888). *Fair - very fine, some with hoard patination.* (31)

\$100

All from finds made in Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2391).

3738

Nigeria, proof set, 1959 (KM.PS1). *In case of issue by The Nigerian Security Printing & Minting Company Limited, foxing on lid lining, sealed plastic packet discoloured in parts, coins FDC.*

\$50

3739

Norway, collection of 18th to 20th century coins, mostly minor issues, including five ore, 1875 (KM.349); fifty ore, 1869, 1893, 1895, 1897 (KM.356); one kroner, 1877, 1881, 1882, 1887, 1889, 1897, 1900 (KM.357); two kroner, 1900 (KM.359). *In a maroon album, fair - uncirculated.* (548)

\$400

3740

Panama, balboa, 1947 (KM.13). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

3741

Panama, proof sets, 1975, 1976 (KM.PS13, 15). *In cases of issue with certificates, the second certificate marked with penned figures, slipcovers with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$280

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3742*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Mexico eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1833 MJ (KM.377.8 host coin) (KM.129). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine or better.*

\$140



3743*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima Mint, 1835 MM (KM.142.3 host coin) (KM.138.2). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine.*

\$120

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (Geoff K. Gray, part IV, 7th December 1974, lot 192).



3744*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima Mint, 1834 MM (KM.142.3 host coin) (KM.138.2). *Countermark good fine, host coin fine.*

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (Geoff K. Gray, part IV, 7th December 1974, lot 191).

3745

Philippines, c1820-1970, an assortment of issues from bronze quartos - pesos, includes twenty centimos, 1868 (2) (KM.146), fifty centimos, 1868 (KM.147), pesos, 1903S (KM.168), 1907S (KM.172), 1936 (2) salvaged from Manila Bay (KM.177, 178). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (145)

\$100



3746*

Poland, Stephan Bathory, (1576-1586), silver 3 Groschen (2.33 g), Olkusz Mint; I.D., mintmaster, Dated 1584, obv. Crowned bust right, STEPHA D G REX PO M D L, rev. III GROS ARG TRIP REG POLONIA, eagle, coat-of-arms and knight above, date 1584, mintmaster's symbol and initials below, (Gumowski 708, Hutten-Czapski 4995; Saurma 5314). *Extremely fine, rare, toned.*

\$180

3747

Poland, six groschen, 1662AT (KM.91), two zloty, 1925 London, 1934 (KM.Y.16, 27) (2), five zlotych, 1930 Winged Victory, 1930 Centennial of 1830 Revolution, 1935 (KM.Y.18, 19.1, 28) (3), ten zlotych, 1964 with PROBA incuse (KM.Pr99). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300



3748*

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver ort (18 grozy or 1/4 thaler), 1623 (KM.37). *Very fine or better.*

\$100

3749

Poland, ten zlotych, 1933, 1934, 1935 (KM.Y.23, 29 [2]) (3), one hundred zlotych, 1966 PROBA issue (KM.Pr146), ten thousand zlotych, 1987MW Papal Visit (KM.Y.164). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

3750

Poland, collection of commemorative two zlotych 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001 (2), 2002 (4), 2003 (8), 2004 (16), and tea spoon made from a twelfth thaler of Saxony. *Uncirculated, spoon very fine.* (35)

\$100

3751

Poland, commemorative two zloty, 2003-2005 (KM.Y.446, 481 [3], 490 [2], 491 [2], 492 [2], 493 [2], 499 [2], 507 [3], 509 [3], 512 [2], 520 [2], 521 [2], 522 [2], 524, 558 [2], 560, 565, 614). *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (34)

\$70



part

3752*

Poland, proof one hundred zlotych, 1976 Kazimierz Pulaski, 1978 Beaver, 1980MW Olympics, 1983MW Bear [illustrated] (KM.Y.84, 96, 109, 147). *FDC, the last scarce.* (4)

\$250



3753*

Poland, silver two hundred zlotych, 1980 PROBA issue for Boleslaw I (KM.Pr415). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



3754*

Poland, proof one hundred thousand zlotych, 1990 Fryderyk Chopin (KM.Y.199). *FDC and scarce.*

\$150



3755*

Poland, proof one hundred thousand zlotych, 1990 Tadeusz Kosciuszko (KM.Y.200). *FDC and scarce.*

\$150

3756

Poland, WWII Series, proof one hundred thousand zlotych, 1991 (3, Cavalry, Battle of Tobruk, Battle of Britain) (KM.Y.235, 238, 239), proof two hundred thousand zlotych, 1992 Sea Convoys (KM.Y.232). *FDC.* (4)

\$150

3757

Poland, Republic, commemorative silver coins unless noted, 200 Zt Cu-Ni 1986 pattern Ochrona (KM.Pr532); 50000 Zt 1988 70yrs Polish Independence (KM.Y180) (2, unc); another Cu-Ni 1992 (KM.Y229); 100000 Zt Proof 1990 Solidarity (KM.Y196.1); another proof imperial horseman (KM.Y200); another Proof Chopin (KM.Y199); 200000 Zt Proof sailboats Barcelona 1991 (KM.Y241); another proof weightlifter (Km.Y228); another proof Albertville (KM.Y226); 300000 Zt Proof, 1993 Lillehammer (KM.Y247); 10 Zt proof 1999 Malinowski (KM.Y378); 20 Zt proof 1995 Katyn (KM.Y286 CV \$130); another proof Copernicus (KM.Y302); and a silver 35mm medal, cased to honour Josef Pilsudski Marszalek 1867-1935. *FDC or uncirculated.* (15)

\$250

3758

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel 1 (1495-1521), tin half bastardo (2); Joao III (1521-1557) bastardo (3); dinheiro (2); half bazaruco (2); quarter bazaruco (2); Sebastian I (1557-1578), bastardo; soldo; dinheiros (5), ship type (2), Isma type (2), BA typr (M.3147, 3148, 3149, Gomes 02, 04, 13.01, 15.01, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31). *Some coins with corrosion, good - good fine.* (18)

\$500

Choice Peter The Great Rouble



3759*

Russia, Peter I (the Great), (1682-1725), silver Novodel rouble, 1705, (27.14 g), obv. bare headed and armoured bust right, rev. double-headed imperial eagle, (Diakov 90, Sev 185, Uzdrenikov 484). *Choice uncirculated with attractive toning, very rare.*

\$25,000

Outstanding Peter III Pattern Rouble Rarity



3760*

Russia, Peter III, silver Novodel rouble, St Petersburg Mint, 1762, (23.28 g), obv. cuirassed bust of Peter III right, rev. cruciform surmounted by crowns, monograms in angles, (Sev 1889, Diakov 14, Uzd 0929). *Extremely fine with superb cabinet patina, very rare.*

\$38,000



3761*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble 1774 (KM.C67a.2). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine with bloom, rare thus.*

\$1,500



3762*

Russia, Catherine II, cipher series, copper two kopecks 1796 overstruck on a one kopeck (Brekke 19; KM.C58.2). *Fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3763*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1786 (KM.C67c). *Softly struck, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



3764*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1791 (KM.C67c). *Softly struck, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

3765

Russia, five kopeks, 1780EM (KM.C.59.3); rouble, 1898AR, 1913BC Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.59.3,70); USSR, fifty kopeks, 1924 (KM.Y.89.1), rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$160



3766*

Russia, Alexander II, silver ten kopecks, 1861 (KM.Y20.2). *Attractive grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



3767*

Russia, Alexander II, twenty five kopecks, 1880 (KM.Y23). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



3768*

Russia, Alexander II, rouble, 1878 (KM.Y25). *Golden grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



3769*

Russia, Alexander, rouble, 1883 (KM.Y43) coronation commemoration. *Brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



3770*

Russia, Alexander III, twenty five kopecks, 1893 (KM.Y44). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



3771*

Russia, Alexander III, fifty kopecks, 1894 (KM.Y45). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3772*

Russia, Nicholas II, twenty five kopecks, 1895 (KM.Y57). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200



3773*
Russia, Nicholas II, fifty kopeks, 1911 (KM.Y.58.2).
Uncirculated.
 \$150



3774*
Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1897 (KM.Y59.3). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,000



3775*
Russia, rouble, 1912 (KM.Y59.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$160



3776*
Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1896 (KM.Y60) coronation commemorative. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,000
 In a slab by NGC as AU53.

3777
 Russia, USSR, 1980s-2000s, hoard of minors in base metal, many uncirculated. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 600; 4.6kg)
 \$100

3778
South Africa, ZAR, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1898 (KM.2). *The second with mottled toning, the third pierced above head, the last with most mint red, overall fine - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$50



3779*
South Africa, ZAR, sixpence 1892 (KM.4). *Attractive full mint bloom, cartwheeling with golden hues, virtually a gem uncirculated and rare as such.*
 \$500

3780
South Africa, ZAR, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
 \$70

3781
South Africa, ZAR, silver two and a half shillings 1896, two shillings 1896, shilling 1892 (KM.5, 6 and 7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* (3)
 \$150

3782
South Africa, George V, threepence, 1934 (KM.15.2). *Original bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$80



3783*
South Africa, George V, sixpence, 1933 (KM.16.2). *Peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.*
 \$150



3784*
South Africa, George V, sixpence, 1933 (KM.16.2). *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$100



3785*
South Africa, George V, sixpence, 1936 (KM.16.2). *Peripheral toning, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$150



3786*

South Africa, George V, shillings, 1933 and 1936 (KM.17.3). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3787*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Good very fine and scarce, the key date.*

\$250



3788*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Edge nick on reverse and small cuts near edge on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarcest date of type.*

\$150

Ex Downies Auction 303 (lot 2422).



3789*

South Africa, George V, two shillings, 1936 (KM.22). *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



3790*

South Africa, George V, two shillings, 1936 (KM.22). *Frosty mint bloom, peripheral toning on obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



3791*

South Africa, George V, two shillings, 1936 (KM.22). *Light peripheral toning, full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

3792

South Africa, George V - George VI, two and a half shillings, 1936 (KM.19.3), 1940 and 1941 (KM.30). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3793

South Africa, George VI, two shillings, 1951 and 1952 (KM.38.2). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3794

South Africa, crowns, 1947-1964 (KM.31 [4], 40.2, 41, 52 [7], 55, 62 [4]), a complete set of proof-like specimens. *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated, the 1947, 1950 and 1959 scarce.* (18)

\$600

3795

South Africa, George VI, five shillings, 1948 (KM.40.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.

3796

South Africa, twenty cents 1961, 1963, 1964 (KM.61) (3), ten cents 1963, 1964 (KM.60) (2); five cents 1963, 1964 (KM.59) (2); two and a half cents, 1961 (KM.58). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



3797*

Spain, Philip IV, cob, four reales, Seville 1620s (KM.35.6). *Good very fine.*

\$140

Magnificent Cinquentina 1636

A New Discovery Specimen



3798*

Spain, Philip III, silver fifty reales or cinquentina, 1636R, Segovia Mint, Assayer, Rafael Savan, obv. crowned Hapsburg shield, around PHILIPPVS III D G, rev. quartered arms of Castille and Leon in tressure, around, HISPANIARVM REX, (KM.149.5; Cayon 6591; Calico type 61, no 227). *The usual minor planchet cracking and rim bruises, attractively gun metal grey toned good very fine and extremely rare, only about seven known.*

\$25,000

This example, from an old estate of a World War I digger in Sydney in whose family it has remained for decades, has only come to light now and is on the market for the first time. Two similar examples of this extremely rare date were in the Spink Glendinings Sale, November 1974 (lot 861) and the John J. Pittman Collection (part 3) August 1999 (lot 4509, est \$20,000 realised a record \$143,750), in the same sale an Adelaide ingot realised \$149,500 (lot 4921) and a Sydney Mint five pounds of 1887 realised \$103,500 (lot 4936).

Philip IV inherited a country that held the most overseas territory of any in Europe, but was also the most disorganised of any European power. What Spain needed was to stay out of foreign wars and organize its vast holdings in a cohesive manner. What Spain did was to spend Philip's entire reign at war with the Netherlands, France, Portugal, the Protestant forces in the Holy Roman Empire, and England. These wars were justified by Spain's rulers as being God's will to establish Catholic orthodoxy but they essentially destroyed the Spanish fortunes that came from the New World and decimated the homeland populace. Among the many "trophies" of the long and varied Spanish numismatic series are these massive 50 reales or "cinquentines" (known in their time as "monedas excelentes"), effectively the largest Spanish silver coins ever struck. They were made in very limited quantities throughout the 1600s. The concept appears to have been initiated (or at least encouraged) by the needs of rich Sevillian merchants who were presenting massive quantities of silver (presumably from Peru) to the mint all at once. To make such huge coins required the state-of-the-art technology of a hydraulic steam-press and special roller dies (cuños de rodillo), invented in Germany in the late 1500s and installed in a special mint in Segovia called the Real Ingenio. Very rare and special in their own time, these 50-reales coins are even more highly regarded today and can sell in the six-figure range. There are perhaps no finer emblems in silver from the Spanish Main than this magnificent, huge coin.



part

3799*

Spain, Philip V, two reals, 1721J Seville Mint (KM.307); five pesetas, 1870 (70) SN-M, 1876 (76) DE-M (KM.655, 671) (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



3800*

Spain, Charles III, four reales, Madrid Mint, 1773PJ (KM.413.1). *Attractive, very fine.*

\$150

3801

Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver twenty reales, Madrid Mint, 1822SR (KM.139a). *Graffiti scratches on obverse, toned, fine.*

\$130

3802

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 (KM.10). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

3803

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1872, 1874, 1881 (KM.11). *The first scratched, very good; good fine; fine.* (3)

\$70

3804

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 (KM.11). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (5)

\$70



3805*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1871 (KM.12). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

3806

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1874H, 1880H, 1885 (KM.12); Edward VII, 1902 (KM.22). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3807

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1887, 1888, 1896 (KM.13). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$280



3808*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1898 (KM.13). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3809*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1899 (KM.13). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3810*

Straits Settlements, George V, dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

3811

Straits Settlements, George V, fifty cents 1920 (KM.35.1); South Africa, George VI, florin 1943 (KM.29). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3812*

Sweden, Erik XIV, (1560-1568), silver 16 ore (2 Mark) Klipping 34mm, (23.15 g), Stockholm Mint, uncertain date 15.., issued from 1563-1568, obv. crowned coat-of-arms, partial date only across, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, 16 or across, (Ahlstrom type II, 44-49). *Very good and rare.*

\$100

3813

Sweden, two thirds skilling - two krone, 1837-1938. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

3814

Sweden, a collection of 17th to 20th century coins, one sixth ore - two hundred kronor, assorted issues and dates including, one sixth ore, 1666 (KM.254); daler, 1716 (KM.354); ore, 1769(S.M.) (KM.460), 1880 (KM.750); five ore, 1877 (KM.736); krona, 1879EB (KM.747), 1890EB (KM.760); two kronor, 1877EB (KM.742), 1904EB (KM.761); five kronor, 1935G (KM.806), 1952TS (KM.828); fifty kronor, 1975U (KM.848), 1964U (KM.854); two hundred kronor, 1980U (KM.862). *In a green album, poor - uncirculated.* (800)

\$500



3815*

Switzerland, Swiss Cantons, Bern, silver thaler, 1679 (KM.46.6; Davenport 4620). *Very fine.*

\$400



3816*

Switzerland, Swiss Cantons, Bern, silver thaler, 1795 (KM.150). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3817*

Switzerland, Luzern, four franken, 1813 (KM.109). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3818*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, 1861, Stans in Nidwalden (KM. X.S6). *Hairlines from wiping clean, still some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3819*

Switzerland, five francs, 1894B (KM.34). *A few edge bumps and scuffing, otherwise fine.*

\$150

3820

Switzerland, five francs, 1932B, 1939B Zurich Exposition, 1944B 500th Anniversary of Battle of St Jakob, 1948B Constitution Centennial (KM.40, 43, 45, 48), Shooting Festival issue, 1934B Fribourg (KM.X.S18). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



3821*

Thailand, Kingdom, Rama IX, baht, BE2505 (1962) (P.Y.84) double struck, the second strike rotated to 4 o'clock on obverse and 10 o'clock on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3822*

Tunisia, proof kharub, AH1281 (1864) (KM.155). *Some toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$220

Slabbed by NGC as PF63 RB.

3823

Tuvalu, Great Maritime Explorers of Australia, proof silver and enamel one dollar set of four, 2006 (KM.58-61). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



3824*

USA, large cent, matron head of Liberty, 1817, 13 stars. *Cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



part

3825*

USA, large cent, matron head of Liberty, 1831, medium letters; Liberty seated quarters, 1840O and 1861; commemorative half dollar, Illinois, 1918. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$270

3826

USA, one cent (18), noted flying eagle, 1858 and Indian head, 1860 both in copper nickel, Lincoln cent, 1912S, seated Liberty half dime, 1858, buffalo nickel, 1920S, Mercury dime, 1920S, seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1876, Barber quarter dollar, 1906O, standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (27)

\$150



part

3827*

USA, Indian head cents 1869, 1899, 1901; shield nickels 1867, 1868; Liberty seated dime 1853 arrows; capped bust Liberty quarter 1835, also Canada, ten cents, 1874. *Fair - good very fine.* (8)

\$150



3828*

USA, Indian head cent, 1877. *Heavily pitted, very good/fine and the key date.*

\$100

Reputed to have been found in circulation in New Zealand.

3829

USA, Indian head cent, 1896, 1907; two cents, 1865 plain 5; Mercury dimes, 1927, 1941; Barber quarter, 1905; other coins (3). *The two cents and 1927 dime extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (9)

\$50



3830*

USA, Indian head cent, 1909. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65 full red.

3831

USA, Lincoln cent, 1943S; Jefferson nickel, 1943S; Mercury dimes, 1941S, 1942S, 1943S; Roosevelt dime, 1952S; Washington quarters, 1941S, 1950S, 1952S, 1956 and 1957D; Franklin half dollar, 1949D. *Mostly toned, uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



3832*

USA, proof three cents in cupro nickel, 1879. *Oxidised spots on the edge, surfaces FDC.*

\$400



3833*
USA, capped bust half dime, 1830. *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$130



3834*
USA, capped bust half dime, 1830. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

3835
USA, shield nickel, 1866 (VF), Liberty nickel, 1912, buffalo nickels (6) includes 1917, 1920 and 1923S with full obverse die break, Indian head cents (28), Lincoln cents (4) includes 1911S (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (40)

\$100



3836*
USA, Liberty head nickel, 1886. *Fine and very scarce.*

\$250

3837
USA, Liberty head nickel, 1905; also uniface bronze check A.S.F./P. *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$70



3838*
USA, buffalo nickel, 1913S, type I. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65 sharp strike.



3839*
USA, buffalo nickel, 1914D. *Good fine.*

\$100

3840
USA, Jefferson nickels, 1950D. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



3841*
USA, seated Liberty dime, 1849. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$70



3842*
USA, Barber dime, 1896S. *Fine.*

\$150

3843
USA, Barber dimes, 1900S, 1909S, 1912 and 1912S. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$70

3844
USA, Mercury dimes, 1931D and 1944D. *Full bands, original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, the first scarce.* (2)

\$120

With Kagin's tickets as MS64, MS65.

3845
USA, Roosevelt dimes, 1951S. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$180



3846*
USA, Barber quarter, 1892. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Kagin in 1983 as select MS63.



3847*
USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1923S. *Toned, very fine.*

\$600



3848*
USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1923S. *Very fine.*

\$200

3849

USA, Barber quarters, 1906D, 1907S, 1909D, 1911, 1912S and 1915S. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

3850

USA, seated Liberty half dollar, 1854O (edges damaged); seated Liberty dime, 1875; Lincoln cent, 1912S (2). *Poor - good fine.* (4)

\$60



3851*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1942S. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65 lustrous.



3852*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1943S. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$80

Sold with certificate, graded as MS65 in 1982.

3853

USA, Franklin half dollars, 1948 to 1963, all different dates and mint marks, in 2 x 2 holders. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

3854

USA, Kennedy half dollars, 1965 (6), 1966 (2), 1967 (19) and 1968 (15). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (42)

\$100



3855*

USA, trade dollar, 1877S. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection.

3856

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1879 (2), 1879S, 1881, 1882, 1887O, 1889 (2), 1890, 1890O, 1902S, 1921 (5), 1921D (4), 1921S; Peace, 1922 (3), 1923 (2), 1923D (2), 1924S, 1925, 1926S. *The scarce 1902S nearly fine, the rest fine - good very fine.* (31)

\$600

3857

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1880. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.

3858

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1881O, 1881S and 1882. *The first nearly uncirculated, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

With certificates.

3859

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1881S. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS61.

3860

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1882S, 1885 and 1903. *In 2 x 2 holders in black coin wallet with certificates, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

All three graded MS65 in 1982.

3861

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1883O, 1885O, 1921. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3862*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1884CC. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

With certificate.

3863

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1886, 1902O and 1921D. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

With certificate for the 1921D.

3864

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1898 (5) (KM.110); Liberty, 1925 (5) (KM.150). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$220



3865*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1898. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65 sharp.

3866

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921D, Peace silver dollars, 1922S, 1923D (? damaged), Eisenhower dollars (7); silver half dollars, 1936, 1937, 1951D, 1964, 1967 (2); silver quarter dollars, mostly Washington (13); silver dimes, Mercury (9), Roosevelt (9); also gilt replica Hawaiian dollar, 1883. *Poor - very fine.* (48)

\$200



3867*

USA, Peace dollar, 1925. *Full original mint bloom with toning, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65.



3868*

USA, Isabella quarter, 1893, Columbian commemorative. *Attractive light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3869*

USA, Isabella, quarter, 1893, Columbian Exposition (KM.115). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3870

USA, commemorative half dollars, 1892 Columbian Exposition, 1920 Maine Centennial, 1921 Missouri Centennial. *Extremely fine; nearly very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$180

3871

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1893 Columbian (2); Liberty Standing quarter 1930S; nickel 1868; bronze medal for Pan Pacific Exposition 1915; Newfoundland ten cents 1943 (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



3872*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1935 Connecticut Tercentenary. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3873*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936, Lynchburg, VA., Sesquicentennial (KM.183). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

3874

USA, commemorative half dollars, 1936, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge; 1950S Booker T. Washington. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3875*

USA, commemorative half dollar, New Rochelle, 1938. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Kagin in 1983 as choice MS65.

3876

USA, proof sets, 1970, 1974 (2), 1976, 1999; bicentennial silver proof set of three, 1976; bicentennial set of two with San Francisco Mint medal, 1976 (3 sets); 1974 uncirculated set of five (plastic case); Historic Americana Series set of five State quarters, 2000; commemorative half dollars, silver proof, 1982 George Washington, proof 1986 Statue of Liberty; Lincoln steel war pennies, 1943 (8); rolls of Lincoln pennies, one full roll of mixed dates, one partial roll c1973. *The first roll in average circulated grade, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$60

3877

USA, American Eagle silver one ounce one dollar, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991; miniature Morgan silver dollars in sterling silver, 1878 (25). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$130

3878

USA, one cent - one dollar, assorted quantities of mixed dates, noted silver coins, Morgan dollars, 1896, 1921; half dollars, pre 1965 (8), 1965-1968 (4); quarter dollars (193, mostly dated 1964); dimes, 1927-196 (56); also noted commemorative half dollar, 1893 Columbian Exposition and other miscellaneous coins and a medal, approximately 44oz ASW. *Stored in a red coin album, mostly poor - very fine.* (447)

\$1,200

3879

USA, mixed quantities of assorted dates and issues, including one cent, 1911S (2), 1912S (2); two cents, 1865; half dime, 1852; dimes, 1835-1928 (58); quarter dollars, 1857-1930 (30); half dollars, 1896-1933 (13); dollars, 1882O, 1922. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 318)

\$400

3880

USA, .900 fine silver coins, one dollar, Morgan (3), Peace (6); half dollars, Barber (2), walking Liberty (18), Washington (22), Kennedy (9), (.400 fine) Kennedy (16); quarter dollars, Barber (7), Washington (49); dimes, Barber (1), Mercury (67), Roosevelt (13), (approx ASW 43oz). *Poor - extremely fine.* (213)

\$1,100

3881

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1885; American Eagle one ounce silver dollar, 1996; Eisenhower dollars (3); Susan B Anthony dollars (2); Sacagawea dollar, 2000D; President's Series dollars, 2007 (21 various types); Kennedy silver half dollars, 1964 (3, one cased), other non silver issues (4); 50 State Quarters Collection plus District of Columbia, 1999-2008 (51 coins in small folder), other loose commemorative quarters, 2007-2008 (12); Lincoln commemorative cent, 2009D; banknote, two dollars, Series 1976; also Thailand modern circulation coins set of eight in folder; South Africa, rand, 1977. *Some including the first very fine but many uncirculated.* (103)

\$130

3882

USA, transportation tokens, 1920s-1980s but mostly 1940s-1960s, all different issues. *Mostly in 2x2 holders with descriptions and stored in an album, fine - extremely fine.* (105)

\$150



part

3883*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, quarter dollar, 1883; dimes 1883 (2). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$180



3884*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, half dollar, 1883. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

3885

Vietnam, Minh Mang, seven tien, 1833 Yr14 (Sch.182); Khai Dinh, Bao Chien medallion issue, five tien, undated (1916-25) (KM.Bruce X.M5.1). *The first with hole near edge, the second with two holes on opposing edges, as is common for this coinage, very good - very fine.* (2)

\$100

3886

Zimbabwe, Wildlife Series, proof silver one ounce silver ten dollars set of five, 1996 (KM.7-11). *In case of issue with certificate number 0361, FDC.*

\$150

Struck by the Perth Mint, Australia from silver produced in Zimbabwe.

3887

World silver and bronze coins, modern minors, including Aruba, Australia, Bulgaria, Fiji, Iceland, Israel, Lithuania, New Zealand, Norway. *Good - uncirculated.* (500)

\$120

3888

World silver and bronze coins and tokens, including Australia, halfpennies - shillings, assorted; mint rolls, one cent, 1970, fifty cents, 1977 silver Jubilee; one dollar, 1984; five dollars, 1996 Bradman; ANDA Coin Fair medallion, 2000; decimal (1) and sterling (3) BP wallets; Cook Islands, proof set, 1975; Great Britain, George III, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, double florin, 1887 (S.3923), crowns, 1895 LVIII (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136), 1965 (4) (S.4144), 1977 (10) (S.4227), 1980 (2) (S.4228), proof set, 1972, first decimal coin wallets, 1968/71 (3); Japan, mint set, 1990; New Zealand, florin, 1953, half crown, 1934, crown, 1989 (4); Papua New Guinea; Samoa, mint set, 1974; USA; also world banknotes, Netherlands, fifty gulden, 1929-1931 (9) (P.47); Poland, Spain, USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 390)

\$250

3889

World coins, proof and mint issues, including Australia proof ten dollars 1982, mint ten dollars 1982 (3); proof silver two dollars 1988; Austria mint fifty schillings 1974; Cook Islands proof silver two dollars 1973, proof twenty five dollars, 1977, mint ten dollars 1978; Mexico one hundred pesos 1978; New Zealand proof dollars 1978, 1983, mint dollar 1986; Norway mint ten kroner 1976, Papua New Guinea ten kina 1977 (PNC), Russia proof set 1980, Singapore mint ten dollars 1975, 1979; Trinidad & Tobago proof set 1976; USA, Peace dollars 1924, 1926, proof set 1973. (23)

\$250

3890

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, sixpence - florin, 1946-1963, (.200 kg) mixed quantities of assorted dates; Germany, Lithuania, five litai, 1925 (KM.78); Russia, USA, one dollar, 1890O, 1891O; also a group of Russian banknotes, c1900, includes five, ten, one hundred and five hundred rubles (P.10b, 13b, 14b, 88). *Poor - very fine*. (222)

\$200

3891

World coins, British Commonwealth, includes Australia, threepence 1900, Mauritius two cents 1883, East Africa pice 1898. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (16)

\$120

3892

World coins, including Australia, halfpenny set, missing 1923, in an album; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974; Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (2); proof fifty pence, 1973 (S.4223 [3]); crowns, 1980 (S.4228 [10]); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976. *Very fine - FDC*. (20)

\$120

3893

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, five dollars, 1988 (2), one dollar, 1995C, in wallet; Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1938, 1939 (KM.165), fifty gulden, 1984 (KM.208); South Africa, mint set, 1976 (KM.MS13), crown, 1949 (KM.40.1), 1953, 1957 (KM.53). *Fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$120

3894

World coins, including Australia penny 1911 (cleaned extremely fine), 1938, 1939, Great Britain, Victoria halfpenny, 1891, Elizabeth II crowns 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1971, decimal minors; USA nickel 1918S, dime 1917; South Africa ZAR sixpence 1892 and Thomas Edison medal 1847-1947 in bronze. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 50)

\$100

3895

World silver and bronze coins, medallions, banknotes, including Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (5), 1977 (11); one dollar, 1992 Barcelona, in wallet; five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990; mint set, 1988; medallion, HRH Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/2, also 1911/22, 1970/23 [2]); St Johns Ambulance Brigade badge with clasps 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918; banknotes, ten shillings (1961)(R.89 [3]); ration cards, part used, Meat and Clothing, issued 1948; together with world coins, including Great Britain, crowns, 1889, 1953; New Zealand, USA. *Poor - extremely fine*. (156)

\$100

3896

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpenny - crowns, 1937-1938, assorted dates; tokens; five dollars, 2001 Bradman; a group of minor coins; Great Britain, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, USA. *In a blue album, poor - extremely fine*. (330 approx)

\$150

3897

World coins, Austria, Maria Theresa proof-like restrike thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1); El Salvador, twenty five colones, 1977 (KM.151); Italy, five hundred lire, 1965R (KM.100); Netherlands, gulden, 1939 (KM.161.1); Singapore, proof five dollars, 1982 (KM.22a); Spain, five pesetas, 1949 (49) (KM.778) (Unc); Sweden, ten kronor, 1972U (KM.847); Tonga, pa'anga, 1967 c/mk In Memoriam/1965-1970, 1968 c/mk Commonwealth/1970 and Member/1970 (KM.12, 35). *The Singapore proof with certificate but no case, extremely fine - FDC*. (9)

\$100

3898

World coins, Austria, Leopold I, silver ten kreuzer, Hall Mint, 1632 (KM.589.2); other issues in silver and copper mostly 17th century or later, from Austria, late Byzantine silver, Denmark, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands and a Siberia, one kopeck 1771, (KM.C2) scarce; others as Austria and France jetons (2) and a one moidore W, coin weight reverse, voided cross potent with solid ends (Withers 1430). *Fine - very fine*. (16)

\$200

The moidore was valued at 27/- and was linked to the Portuguese 4000 reis that circulated in England from the early 1700s until 1770s.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3313).

3899

World coins, Austria (3), Canada (2), Germany (12), USA (15), some silver. *Very good - extremely fine*. (34)

\$100

3900

World coins, mostly European, many in silver, some restrike coins and medals, noted Austria, Maria Theresa restrike taler, 1780SF (KM.T1); Bulgaria, one hundred leva, 1934 (KM.45); Canada, proof twenty dollars, 1985 Skier (KM.145); China, proof yuan, 1982 World Cup (KM.58); Germany, Empire, Weimer Republic and Third Reich issues, some in silver, also Federal Republic, proof ten mark, 1994A (KM.182) (6), mint ten mark, 1997F, 1998F (KM.192, 195), and Westfalen, ten thousand mark, 1923 notgeld in gilt bronze; USA, American Eagle silver dollar, 1986. *Stored in a brown Munzen Medaillen album, fine - FDC*. (178)

\$250

3901

World coins, Austria to USA, various issues from crown size down, all in blue plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (283)

\$300

3902

World silver and bronze coins and casino tokens, mostly 20th century minors, including Austria, France, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, USA, one dollar, 1885, 1972, 1976 (2), 1977, 1978. *In a tan album, good - uncirculated*. (452)

\$120

3903

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1973 Independence Day (KM.42); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 (KM.17a); Panama, proof silver ten balboas, 1978 Panama Canal Treaties (KM.53); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 Bird of Paradise (KM.8a). *The first missing case, the rest with cases and certificates, some of these with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$120

3904

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974, 1976 (KM.PS10, 14) (2); Guyana, 1976 (KM.PS2); Jamaica, 1976 (KM.11); Malta, 1976 (KM.PS2); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS8); Trinidad and Tobago, 1976 (KM.PS11). *In cases of issue with certificates, some of these marked with penned writing, slipcovers with foxing, first set moisture affected, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$350

3905

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974, 1976 (KM.PS10, 12) (2); Barbados, 1975 (KM.PS3); British Virgin Islands, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS2, 3) (2); Cayman Islands, 1979 (KM.PS18); Guyana, 1977 (KM.PS5); Jamaica, 1976 (KM.PS11); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (KM.PS1); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS8); Trinidad and Tobago, 1975 (KM.PS10); also Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.-). *In cases of issue, some of these with foxing, British Virgin Islands 1975 set case damaged, otherwise all coins FDC.* (12)

\$450

3906

World coins, Barbados, proof sets, 1976, 1980, 1982 (KM.PS4, 9, 11) (3); Cayman Islands, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS21, 22) (2). *In cases of issue, slipcovers with foxing, coins FDC.* (5)

\$240

3907

World silver coins, Barbados, proof ten dollars, 1975 (KM.17a); Canada, specimen one dollar, 1975, 1977 (KM.97, 118) (2); Gambia, proof ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16a); Iceland, proof sets, 1974 (KM.PS2) (2); Seychelles, proof ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20a); Sierra Leone, proof one leone, 1974 (KM.26a). *In cases of issue, the Gambia and Sierra Leone cases affected by foxing, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$180

3908

World proof sets, Barbados, 1974, 1976 (KM.PS2, 5) (2); Belize, silver collector sets, 1974, 1976, standard set, 1974 (KM.PS2, 6, 4) (3); British Virgin Islands, 1976, collector silver sets, 1977 (2) (KM.PS4, 6 [2]) (3); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS6); Papua New Guinea, 1975-1977 (KM.PS1, 2, 3) (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, most of these marked with writing, first set case damaged, Belize 1974 collector set coins toned and missing protective holder, outer boxes or slipcovers mostly with foxing, very high silver content, coins mostly FDC.* (11)

\$490

3909

World tokens, Belgium, Ghent, Vooruit (Socialist newspaper), twenty francs, 1930, in cupro nickel (octagonal 41mm), obverse, Labor movement scene; Canada, Lower Canada, penny token, 1812, in bronze (34mm) by Thomas Halliday Tiffin; France, Monneron Bros, five sols, 1792 Year IV, in bronze (40mm) (cleaned); Antonin Quercy, grocery Montpellier, ten cents, 1914-16, in aluminium bronze (24mm); Lyon, Rhone, five centimes encased French postage stamp token, 1920, in aluminium (33mm); Collection BP 'Treasury of Ancient Coins' (Vercingetorix stater), token, undated, in bronze (19mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$80

3910

World tokens, Ghent, cardboard ten centimes, January 1920; France, Eiffel Tower, twenty centimes token in brass, undated (c1920s); Germany, war money of Vohwinkel, ten pfennig, 1918, City of Lichtenfels, ten pfennig, undated (WWI); Great Britain, British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW token for ten centimes in zinc plated iron (24mm) (Yarwood MMT073), NAAFI/Token, 1/2 FR, WWII in octagonal laminated board (Yarwood NF4). *Fine.* (6)

\$30

3911

World coins and medals, Belgium, five ecu, 1987 (KM.166); Europa, ecu in bronze, 1984 (Bruce X.48); Iran, proof silver two hundred rials, SH1350 (1971) 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire (KM.1188); Sharjah, proof silver two riyals, 1970 Mexico World Cup Soccer Cup (KM.3); also medals, France, Charles de Gaulle, 1980, in silver (21mm); UN-USA Support for Refugees, 1971, in silver (39mm); Vatican, Pope John Paul II, 1980, in silver (21mm). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

3912

World minors, Belgium, twenty francs, 1931 (KM.102); British East Africa, pice, 1888 (KM.1.2); British West Africa, shilling, 1916H (KM.12); Ecuador, two sucres, 1944 (KM.80)(2); Italy, lira, 1908R (KM.45); Italy, Sardinia, lira, 1860 (KM.142.3); Spain, two reales, 1721F (KM.297). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$260

3913

World coins, Belgium, five hundred francs, undated (1980) (KM.162a); France, fifty centimes, 1943B, two francs, 1926, 1943 (Unc), 1946 open 9, five francs, 1977 (Unc), twenty francs, 1952 (Unc) (KM.914.2, 877, 904.1, 888a3, 926a.1, 917.1) (6); Germany, Bavaria, three mark, 1910D (KM.996); Hungary, forint, 1879KB (KM.453.1); Spain, five pesetas, 1949 (5) (2), one hundred pesetas, 1966 (66) (4), 1966 (68) (KM.778 [2], 797 [5]) (7). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

3914

World coins, Belgium, silver five ecu, 1987 (Bruce KM.166) (2); Germany, proof silver ten mark, 1992D (3), 1992G (3), 1993F (6), 1993J (6), 1994G (6), 1995J (6) (KM.179 [3], 178 [3], 180 [6], 181 [6], 184 [6], 185 [6]) (30), mint silver ten mark, 1993F, 1995J (2), 1997J (2) (KM.180, 185 [2], 189.1 [2]) (5); Euro issues, Uffenheim silver twenty euro, undated (1997) (2), two euro, undated (1997) (2), Europawoche Berlin, set of 1 1/2, 2 1/2, 10 euros, 1997. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (42)

\$300

3915

World silver and bronze coins, modern minors, including Belgium, Chile, Columbia, Germany, Honduras, India, Ireland, Israel. *In two albums, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (672)

\$150



part

3916*

World minors, Bolivia four soles, 1830 (KM96a.1) (2), silver jeton 1852; Italy, Papal (7), Venice (copper); Luxembourg (3); Panama half balboa 1933; Romania ten and five bani 1867 by Watt & Co, other minors (5) 1873-1930; Switzerland including Vaud Canton 5 Batz 1828 (KM.21.1) Ticino 6 denari 1813 (KM.1) others (4) 1908-1950. *Very good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$250



part

3917*

British Commonwealth coins, British Guiana & West Indies, four pence, 1891 (KM.26); Canada, five cents, 1899 (KM.2); Hong Kong, five cents, 1897, 1903 (KM.5, 12); Straits Settlements, East India Company, quarter cent, 1845, British Colony, five cents, 1890H (KM.1, 10); also British post medieval coin weight of Oxfordshire County for a gold halfcrown of James I second coinage (Withers 1995:15), obverse, crowned bust of king right, legend, I.R. - M.BRIT, reverse, crown over value mark, II.S.IX.D (14mm, 0.9g) [illustrated]. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$100

3918

World coins, British North Borneo, minors 1890-1941 (7); Sarawak, minors, 1863-1927 (10); Southern Rhodesia George V shilling 1932; penny 1942; Jamaica, 1887-1976 (6); Palestine 1927-1939 (6), also engraved British penny 1806-7. *Some cleaned, very good - uncirculated.* (32)

\$150

3919

World coins, Canada, one cent, 1963 (KM.49) with mis-strike indent at 12 o'clock on reverse; USA, Lincoln cent, date not visible, struck 66 percent off centre. *Toned extremely fine; mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3920

World tokens, Canada, Nova Scotia penny token, 1824 (KM.2); Great Britain, Lancashire, Lancaster halfpenny, Daniel Eccleston, 1794 (D&H 58), Liverpool halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 66); New Zealand, Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.382). *All in coin display slabs, the last with light corrosion on obverse, otherwise chocolate brown nearly extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

3921

World coins, Canada, one dollar, 1958 British Columbia, Maple Leaf silver one ounce, 1990 (KM.55, 187) (2); Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1986 25th Anniversary WWF (KM.55); Great Britain, proof silver five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th (S.4301); Ireland, medallion proof silver ten ecu, 1990 (Bruce X.2); New Zealand, crown, 1953 (KM.30). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (6)

\$110

3922

World coins, Canada, proof one dollar, 1981 (KM.130), Calgary Stampede souvenir dollar four coin pack, 1982; Fiji, mint ten dollars, 1980 (KM.46); Gambia, proof set, 1966-70 (KM.PS2); Singapore, mint set, 1981 (KM.MS17); also a quantity of stamps, mostly on paper, includes some unused Australian Christmas issues (approx \$5 FV). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC; used - MUH.* (5 + stamps)

\$50

3923

World coins, Canada, proof sets, 1981 (KM.PS1) (3); Great Britain, proof sets, 1972, 1995, 1996 (S.PS22, 55, 57) (3), also last Lsd and first decimal issues cased set (case cracked); South Africa, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS103); USA, mint set, 1978, mint commemorative silver half dollar, 1982 George Washington (2), proof half dollar, 1986 Liberty, all three cased. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$120

3924

World coins, Canada, silver dollar, 1966 (KM.64.1); Chinese cash coins set of ten, 1644-1911 on card; Great Britain, crown, 1894 with brooch marks on obverse (S.3937), proof set, 1970 (S.PS20), specimen two pounds, 1997 on card (S.4318) (2); New Zealand, mint sets, 1969, 1989, ten cents, 2007 on card (2); Singapore, mint set, 1983 (KM.MS20); USA, Peace silver dollar, 1922; other base metal crowns (8). *Good - FDC.* (20)

\$80

3925

World coins, Canada, mint set, 1999; New Zealand, threepence set, 1933-1965 missing 1935 and 1954, includes a few extras, one a 1955NSS (37); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 and mint set, 1975 (KM.PS1, MS1) (both in sealed plastic, the first without case); USA, various mint sets, 1998-2000 (6 sealed packets), proof silver half dollar, 1982 Washington. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (47)

\$100

3926

World coins, includes Canada dollar 1958, New Zealand dollar 1969, Western Samoa talas 1970 (2) 1972; Panama proof set 1975; two coin set 1976, minor of Great Britain USA, New Zealand, Denmark 8 shilling 1711, Ireland halfcrown 1930, medals 1973 Opera House, in silver, ANS 1966 in silver and copper, Edward VIII coronation medelelets 1937 (3) and a hemidrachm of Histea. *Very good - FDC.* (approx 90)

\$200

3927

World coins, a large collection of proof and mint coins of Canada, one cent - twenty dollars, mostly post 2000; Germany, mainly Federal Republic, mostly commemorative five mark with some ten mark, mostly post 1960; also a few other coins from Australia, Austria and USA, overall a high face value of coins and includes a large number of silver issues. *Stored in a large blue coin album, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (208)

\$1,000

3928

World coins, China, Republic, dollar, Yr 9 (1920) (KM.Y.329.6), also four copy crowns, one of a Kwang Tung ten cash in cupro nickel (40mm); French Indo China, piastre, 1931 (KM.19); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911 (KM.T5); India, rupee, 1840 (KM.458). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$90

3929

World coins, China, Empire and provinces of Hupeh, Kiangnan, Kwangtung and Sinkiang, various denominations mostly coppers, c1900 (9); Korea, five mun, undated (1883), one hundred mun, undated (1886) (KM.Y.210.1, 143) (2). *In 2x2 holders, poor - very fine.* (11)

\$50

3930

World Coins, China, Kwang Tung Province ten cents, Fiji pennies 1936 (2), French Indo China halfcent 1936 (2) cent 1937 (2); Russia, quarter kopeck 1915, half kopeck 1911, Soviet fifty kopeck 1922 and Australian florin 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3931

World coins, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, proof silver ten dollars, 2003 Charles Darwin (KM.-); Great Britain, mint five pounds, 2002 Golden Jubilee (S.4555); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games; South Africa, mint fifty cents, 2003 Cricket (KM.329); Tuvalu, proof copper plated silver one dollar, 2005 Australia 1930 Penny, 2006 Australia 1923 Halfpenny, proof silver one dollar, 2011 Santa Maria ship (KM.-, -, 181). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$100

3932

World coins, Cook Islands, proof sets, 1973, 1983 (KM.PS2, 14) (2); Fiji, proof set of six coins, 1982 (KM.-); Malaysia, coin set, 1981 plus one and five ringgit, 1971, mint set, 1990 (KM.MS5) (4); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Samoa, specimen set of seven, 1988 (KM.-); Tonga, proof set, 1968 (KM.PS5); various other cased and loose world coins and some world notes (5). *In cases and packets of issue, the Cook Islands 1973 set cases loose in book folder, poor - FDC.* (approx 120)

\$100

3933

World coins, mostly modern but noted some earlier issues such as Czechoslovakia, fifty korun, 1949 (KM.28); Great Britain, threepence, 1912 and sixpence, 1945 (S.4015, 4084) (2); Italy, twenty centesimi, 1921R (KM.44); Switzerland, five francs, 1933B (KM.40); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921; also British Virgin Islands part proof set, 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents, 1974. *Mostly very fine - FDC.* (approx 75)

\$60

3934

World coins and medals, Egypt, proof fine silver five pounds, 1993 (KM.735); fine silver one ounce medals, Lion's head, undated; Liberty Silver, 1986; Investor's International with suspension lug, undated. *The last with rim nicks and contact marks, fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$70

3935

World coins, 1850s-1990s, mostly minors, many European, noted a few early USA, also includes ten world banknotes, noted Malaya, ten cents, 1st July 1941 (P.8). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 3.9kg)

\$100

3936

World coins, Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1980 (KM.48); Great Britain, proof silver twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.920a); New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1989 Runner, mint set, 1989, mint one dollar, 1989 (3 different). *In packets and cases of issue, the Great Britian coin without certificate and in unofficial case, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$70

3937

World coins, Fiji, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS8), mint sets, 1983 (3), 1984 (2) (KM.MS6 [3], 7 [2]) (5), proof silver ten dollars, 1980 (KM.46a) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1999 (KM.30), proof silver five kina, 1994 (KM.37) (3). *In cases and packets of issue except the last three in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$120

3938

World coins, Fiji, proof set, 1980, mint set, 1969 (KM.PS6, MSB1) (2); New Zealand, proof set, 1976, mint coins halfpenny and threepence - florin, mint one dollar, 1969, 1974 Games, 1974 Day, 1975; Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974 (KM.-), proof silver tala, 1976 US Bicentennial, 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee, 1978 First Transpacific Flight (KM.20a, 24a, 28a) (3), mint tala, 1969 Cook, 1974 Games (KM.9, 18) (2). *In cases and packets of issue, some cases scuffed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

3939

World coins, Fiji, proof silver twenty five dollars 1975 (4) mint issues (7), Western Samoa proof talas 1969 (2), 1970 (4, Cook (2) Pope Paul (2)) 1972 (2) 1974 (2); Tonga proof and mint crowns 1981; Cook Island proof silver twenty five dollars 1977 Jubilee First Day Cover pack; Isle of Man, proof silver crown 1980, gilt mint issue, Queen Mother; uncirculated nickel crowns in hard plastic cases (14), Hutt River Province set, USA (2), Prussia, silver five mark 1904 (mounted). *Fine - FDC.* (53)

\$300

3940

World coins, Fiji, halfpennies, 1934-1954 date set complete (10), sixpences, 1934-1967 date set complete (15); New Zealand, halfpennies, 1946-1965 (48). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (73)

\$50

3941

World coins, France, five francs, 1962, ten francs, 1967 (KM.926, 932) (2); Italy, ten lire, 1927R (KM.68.1) scarce type; Russia, rouble, 1898 (KM.Y.59.3); Spain, one hundred peseta, 1966 (68) (KM.797) (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3942

World coins, base metal and some silver issues, 1727-1960s, some items include France, five centimes (1796-1800), l'an 5A, 8AA, 8BB (KM.640.1, 2, 4) (3), Ville De Dijon copper jeton, 1727; Germany, Weimer Republic, one reichsmark, 1926A (KM.44); Palestine, one hundred fils, 1940 (KM.7); Russia, twenty five kopek, 1896 (KM.Y.57); Switzerland, one rappen, 1945B (KM.3a) scarce date; various other world coins. *In a small brown coin album, poor - good very fine*. (approx 140)

\$100

3943

World coins, small collection of minors mostly in base metal, 1600s-1900s, includes French, German States, a quantity of Netherlands VOC duits and various others, some noted items include, France, liard, 1658I (KM.192.9), two centimes, 1856K (KM.776.5) (mint red), ten centimes, 1809A (KM.676.1), Strasbourg Provisional coin, decime, 1815BB (KM.701); Italy, five baiocchi, 1852VIIR (KM.1356) (cleaned), twenty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.13.1); Guadeloupe, French Occupation, three sols nine deniers, undated (1793), RF countermark on French Colonial twelve deniers of 1767 (flan crack at 8 o'clock) (KM.1); also noted a copy of a Spanish real of Ferdinand V (1469-1504) and a Pears Soap counterstamp on French ten centimes of 1863. *Poor - good extremely fine*. (45)

\$100

3944

World coins, Germany, Federal Republic, commemorative silver five mark, 1966D (KM.119.1); Switzerland, mint sets, 1977, 1981 (KM.MS9, 13), both missing ten rappen. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

3945

World coins, Germany, Weimer Republic, two mark, 1927A (KM.45); Ireland, silver halfcrown, 1931 (KM.8). *The first coin very fine, the last coin with hairlines on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3946

World coins, a small group including Prussia, Albert of Brandenburg, silver groschen 1545 (Saurmasche Collection 5079, Pl.LXXXVII 2678); Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Karl I, silver 1/12 thaler, 1776 IDB (KM.970); France, Henry IV, (1589-1610), silver quarter ecu, 1599, mintmark T = Nantes Mint, (Duplessy 1224) (holed); Peru, Ferdinand VII, 1819, two reales, Lima Mint and a small late medieval bronze of Portugal. *Very good - very fine, one holed*. (5)

\$140

Ex Noble Numsimatics Sale 92 (lot 2919).



part

3947*

World coins, Germany, Bremen, six grote 1840, (KM.231) Hannover 1/12 thaler 1853B (KM.219); later minors 19th - 20th centuries (10, including three mark 1924A (KM.43)); also Austria 1763, Denmark 2 rigsbankshilling 1836 IFF (KM.710). *Very good - extremely fine*. (14)

\$150

3948

World coins, minors including Germany, Nuremburg toy coin imitation (3), France, Japan (5), Switzerland, Serbia, Yugoslavia. *Fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$100

3949

World coins, noted Germany, Third Reich, two mark, 1939A (KM.93) (3), USA, nickel, 1929S (GVF), some Australian and USA silver issues (7 coins), other world coins and medals including Great Britain crowns, 1953, 1977 (2), 1981, ancient Roman bronzes (4) and Chinese cash (3). *Poor - good very fine*. (55)

\$50

3950

World coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1990 deluxe (S.PS20, 21, 46); mint set, 1994 (S.US14); specimen five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th (S.4301); also New Zealand, proof set, 1990 (KM.PS33). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$100

3951

World silver and bronze coins, proof and mint, Great Britain, proof crown, 1977 (S.4227); mint coins, Guernsey, 1986; Ireland, one pound, 1986; Isle of Man, one pound set of three, 1979; set of four crowns, 1981 (2); Canada, proof like sets, 1965 (2); New Zealand, specimen set, 1965; Seychelles, mint set, 1982; Singapore, ten dollars, 1981 Rooster (KM.20), 1982 Dog (KM.25), 1983 Pig (KM.26) wallets with graffiti; USA, proof sets, 1969S, 1970S; one dollar, 1989S Congress Bicentennial; mint sets, 1976S (2). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (25)

\$150

3952

World miniature coins, and medals, includes Great Britain and USA model coins and miniatures, Mexico Maximilian 8K gold fantasy tokens (3) and Great Britain young head Queen Victoria 8K gold fantasy tokens (2), also includes a Windsor Castle/Royal arms decorated counter box (23mm) in gilt. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$100

3953

World crown size issues, includes Great Britain 1820, 1821, 1889, double florin 1888; Mexico eight reales 1797F.M., Peso 1898AM; USA 1886, 1900, Peru 1880, Latvia 1931, also Chinese copies 12 plus Japan and Russia copper five kopeck 1835, all in Supreme album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (35)

\$400

3954

World coins, 1700s-1980s, an excellent selection of world minors, some in high grade, also included are some late issue Great Britain crowns and USA dollars and other modern minors. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 180)

\$150

3955

World coins, mostly British, Canada and USA, includes several cupro nickel crowns, some packaged, also a packaged USA Kennedy half dollar, 1968 with a Peru one hundred intis banknote, 1987 (P.133) and a packet of seven USA miniature replicas (world's smallest coins). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 190)

\$60

3956

World coins, Great Britain, halfpennies - halfcrowns including a number of silver coins, face value pre 1920 \$0.35, post 1919 \$4.45, also crowns, 1953 (2), 1965 (11), 1972 (14) (S.4136, 4144, 4226); Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1861 (KM.3), Mexico, quarter real, 1832 (KM.358), South Africa, ZAR, threepence, 1892 (KM.3), USA, Peace silver dollar, 1922 and other world coins, some in silver, also a bronze swimming related medal for the various Isle of Wight boroughs by Taylor & Sons, Cowls. *In a small blue album, poor - extremely fine*. (234)

\$150

3957

World coins, collection of mostly Great Britain, George I - Elizabeth II, farthings - crowns, also France and a good number of South Africa, many of these silver, noted also German East Africa, quarter rupie, 1913A and half rupie, 1904A (KM.8, 9) and an Austrian Maria Theresa restrike silver taler, 1780 and a few world notes. *Stored in 2x2 holders and fitted into plastic coin pages in a coin album, many copper coins cleaned and notes affected by sticky tape, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$300

3958

World coins, Guyana, proof sets, 1976, 1980 (2) (KM.PS3, 10 [2]) (3); Trinidad and Tobago, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2, one a sterling silver set), 1982 (KM.PS15-18) (4). *In cases of issue, most slipcovers and outer boxes with foxing, otherwise FDC*. (7)

\$190

3959

World silver coins, British India, rupees, 1862, 1920 (KM.473.1, 524); Germany, Wurttemberg, two mark, 1903F (KM.631), Empire, one mark, 1875A (KM.7); Iraq, riyal, 1932 (KM.101); Turkey, yuzluk, AH1203 Yr17 (KM.507). *Good fine - very fine*. (6)

\$80

3960

World silver and bronze coins, India, 1840-1919, assorted dates, one rupee (10); Cook Islands, one dollar, 1970; two and a half, and seven and a half dollars, 1973; New Zealand, dollars, 1969 (2) in plastic holders; Western Samoa, proof ten tala, 1979 (KM.33a), one tala, 1970 (5) in plastic holders. *Very good - FDC*. (21)

\$120

3961

World coins, Indonesian Republic, one sen - one hundred rupiah, 1951-1973 (KM.5-9, 10.2, 11, 12, 14, 20-22, 33, 34 [2], 35, 36) (17), Irian Barat, one sen - fifty sen, 1962 (KM.5-7, 8.2, 9) (5), Riau Archipelago, one sen - fifty sen, 1962 (KM.5-7, 8.2, 9.1) (5); Netherlands East Indies, half cent, 1945, two and a half cents, 1857, 1945P (KM.314.2, 308, 316) (3); Philippines, souvenir coin set 1967-, in folder; Thailand, commemorative coins, one baht, 1966-1982 (KM.Y.87, 91, 96, 97, 99, 100, 110, 114, 124, 127, 130, 157, 159.1) (13), two baht, 1979 (KM.Y.134), five baht, 1972-1996 (KM.Y.98, 149, 320) (3). *Apart from the set, all coins in 2x2 holders, a few coins very fine but mostly uncirculated*. (49)

\$50

3962

World coins, mostly Malaysia, Nepal and Thailand, some others include India, quarter rupee, 1928 (KM.518) and USA, buffalo nickel, 1919, Mercury dime, 1935S and Washington quarter dollar, 1934. *In a blue coin album, very good - extremely fine*. (191)

\$50

3963

World silver crowns, Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1) (3); Panama, balboa, 1931 (KM.13); Peru, sol, 1924 (KM.218.2); USA, Morgan dollars, 1921S (2), Peace dollars, 1923S (2), 1928S (small S). *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$160

3964

World silver and bronze minor coins, assorted dates with some duplication, including New Zealand, 1933-2006; Fiji, 1969-1990; Australia, casino tokens. *Good - uncirculated*. (350)

\$120

3965

World coins, medals and checks, includes a large number of New Zealand, also some Fiji with a few silver issues, noted South Africa, ZAR, sixpence, 1894 (KM.4); USA, Liberty nickel, 1905 and Buffalo nickel, 1919S; Australia, Coronation of George V medal issued by Camberwell in aluminium (32mm). *In coin album, mostly very good - extremely fine*. (158)

\$120

3966

World coins, 1833-1990s, all minors with some silver issues, a good range of Palestine and some Chinese cash (15), stored in bags by country with owner's list. *Mostly very good - extremely fine*. (approx 370)

\$100

3967

World coins, a good variety from 1840s-2000s, includes a small selection of Russia, one kopek - twenty kopeks, 1840s-1916 (16), some others include Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike (KM.T1); Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14); British West Africa, threepence, 1934 (KM.10b); Cyprus, nine piastres, 1919 (KM.13) (nearly EF); Danzig, half gulden, 1932 (KM.153); Egypt/Syria, silver dirhem, (A.D.1196-1218) Damascus Mint; German East Africa, pesa, 1891 (KM.1) (mint red Unc); Great Britain, William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3887) (GVF); Strait Settlements, dollar, 1903 (KM.25) (graffiti in field); Netherlands, half cent, 1854, one cent, 1870, five cents, 1876, 1893 (KM.90, 100, 91, 116) (4); various other coins including several in silver. *Mainly in 2x2 holders in coin pages, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (86)

\$300

3968

World coins, base metal issues, mostly twentieth century, a few silver including Straits Settlements fifty cents 1920, USA dime 1938D, Australian pennies (approx 240), halfpennies (approx 80), one and two cents (approx 300), WWI Victory Medal to W. Nixon 5Bn. AIF, Presbyterian Communion Token Ballarat and a Brunei coronation medal 1968 in bronze. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 900)

\$150

3969

World coins, Central and South America, minors 1853-1960, better than average. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$250

3970

World silver coins, 1800s-1960s, crowns and minors, a good variety, also noted two Roman antoniniani (Gordianus) and a replica set of four Roman coins 'The Conquest of Britain'. *Some damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1.8kg)

\$800

3971

World silver coins, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof silver set of thirty, mixed dates (1974-1983) (ASW 20.8868oz). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (30)

\$450

3972

Coins of the Ages Collection, features one coin from each of the last twenty centuries, starting from a 1st century Wang Mang cash through to a 20th century Australian Canberra florin, 1927. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 52 and with an illustrated story card for each coin, very good - extremely fine.* (20 coin set)

\$150

3973

World coins, mostly late 1800s-1980s, minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (7.5kg)

\$70

3974

World coins, mostly late 1800s-1990s, minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (6.5kg)

\$60

3975

World coins, minors in base metal, mostly 1800s-1900s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

3976

World coins, minors in base metal, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

3977

World coins, 1800s-2000s, all minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

3978

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

3979

World coins, mostly 1800s-2000s, minors in base metal. *Poor - uncirculated.* (5kg)

\$50

3980

World coins, 1800s-2000s, minors mostly in base metal. *Stored in three coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 380)

\$60

3981

World coins, WWI and WWII emergency coins and tokens. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 160)

\$150

3982

World coins and other items, a variety of coins in base metal, mostly in coin pages and some in Coins of All Nations envelopes, also two 8-coin sets of Chinese cash 1644-1911 on cards (2 sets) and other cash and charms, a USSR 9-coin cased set of Leningrad Mint, 1988, two pocket watches, one gents and one ladies (both damaged), some brass seals and a post office cancellation stamp in metal with shaped wooden handle, 'COTE D IVOIRE/30/NOV/1956/ABIDJAN R.P.' *Poor - uncirculated.* (500+)

\$100

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



3983*

Austria, Maria Theresa and Francis, 1759, but later striking, in silvered bronze (60mm), by A. Widemar, obverse, facing busts, reverse, with 12 cameo portraits of their children around a central portrait of Maria's heir Joseph II. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3984

Austria, International Expo, Vienna, 1873, in white metal (40mm) by Scharff; Vienna International Expo of Electricity, Vienna, 1883, in white metal (34mm); Bohemia, Jubilee Expo in Prague, 1891, in white metal (38mm) by Thein; Germany, Berlin Expo, 1896, in aluminium (34mm) by Oertel; All Russian Exhibition, Moscow Exhibition, 1882, souvenir medal in cupro nickel (29mm), the second, third and fourth with suspension loops. *Very fine to extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



part

3985*

Belgium, Brussels Expo of Industrial Art, 1874, in gilt bronze (32mm) by Fisch, another variety in white metal; Brussels Expo of Science and Industry, 1888, in gilt bronze (35mm) by Fisch; Antwerp Universal Expo, 1894, in bronze (61mm) by Jul.Baetes; Argentina, Buenos Aires South American Exposition, 1882, in copper-nickel (33mm) with suspension loop; Chile, International Expo of Santiago, 1875, in bronze (30mm) by Dubois; Italy, First International Expo, Florence, 1861, in white metal (54mm); Portugal, First International Expo, Oporto, 1865, in white metal (37mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

3986

China, proof five ounce medallions, 1988, obverse Temple of Heaven, reverse, two pandas; 1996, obverse, old four storey building - landmark in the city of Chengdu, reverse, the rat; 1997, obverse, old three storey building - landmark in the city of Nanjing, reverse, the ox. *Each medallion in a cloth drawstring bag, nearly FDC - FDC*. (3)

\$450

3987

Flags of the Commonwealth, Secretary General's Edition, set of thirty six sterling silver flag ingots (varying sizes, average wt 7.13g) by Franklin Mint, over 7.5oz ASW. *In velvet lined timber case with glass lid for viewing, and with The Flags of the Commonwealth booklet, uncirculated*. (36)

\$180



3988*

Denmark, Death of Hans Gram, 1748, in white metal (43mm) by M. Arben, obverse, historian Hans Gram bust right, reverse, draped table with book resting upon it. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3990

Europe, medieval plaques from Italy of Cosmo de Medici (1389-1464), bust left with legend COSMVS MEDICES DECRETO PVBLICO P P, 74mm; another of 69mm bust left legend PHILIPPO MASERANO VENETO MVSI DILECTO. *Very fine and interesting*. (2)

\$100

3991

France, Carol de Secondat Baro de Montesquieu, 1753, in bronze (60mm) by Jacques Dassier, son of Jean Dassier, obverse, high relief bust left, reverse, Esprit des Loix and the figure of Justice. *Good very fine*.

\$50

Described by Forrer Volume 1, page 511 as 'probably the artist's masterpiece'.



part

3989*

Denmark, Industrial Expo, Copenhagen, 1852, in white metal (49mm) by Batz; Nordic Industrial Agriculture and Art Expo, Copenhagen, 1888, in white metal, (62mm) by Dragsted, holed for suspension; another different type in white metal (53mm) by Schmahlfeld; Sweden, Industrial Expo, Stockholm, 1866, in white metal (44mm) by Ahlborn; another different type in white metal (36mm); Industrial Expo, Malmo, 1881, in bronze (51mm) by Ahlborn; Industrial Expo, Gothenburg, 1891, in aluminium (42mm) by Ekvall, the first five featuring views of exhibition buildings on reverse. *Very fine to extremely fine*. (7)

\$150



3992*

France, Death of Louis XVIII, 1824, in bronze (37mm) by Caunois, plain edge original, obverse, bust of Louis XVIII right, reverse, allegory of France in mourning, veiled head resting on an urn on a pedestal with the Royal arms, bush lily flower right has been sliced off bush and fallen onto pedestal. *Good extremely fine*.

\$60



3993*

France, Napoleon, Memorial of St. Helena, 1821-1840, in bronze (40.5mm) by A. Bovy, uniformed bust of Emperor left, reverse, view of St Helena featuring the Emperor's tomb. *In wooden case of issue, good extremely fine*.

\$150

A similar medal was in Sale 99 (Tom May) lot 4049.



part

3994*

France, Second Republic, Lyon, Democratic and Social Republic, 1848, in tin (47mm), obverse, Pal axe under Phrygian cap flanked by crossed daggers, in the exergue, 'Living in Working or Die Fighting', reverse, 9-lines of text in reference to a speech of Louis-Joseph Charlier made in Lyon in 1794 against the aristocrats; France, USTF shooting medal, undated, in silver (shield 25x25.5mm) with suspension loop, obverse, rooster left with target behind, reverse, plain except for small laurel wreath at base; Italy, Kingdom of Two Sicilies medal, 1832, trial strike of obverse in lead (40mm), features bust of Consul Gaius Marius left by V.Catenacci, struck by L.Taglioni, Naples (Ricciardi-D'Auria 175). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3995

France, Charles Lucien Jules Laurence Bonaparte, ornithologist and nephew of Napoleon, 1857, in bronze (50mm) by Dumont and Ponscarne, obverse, bust left, reverse, tribute within wreath, legend around. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60



part

3996*

France, General Expo, Nante, 1861, in silvered bronze (38mm) by Borrel; Universal Expo, Paris, 1867, in bronze (51mm) by Ponscarne; an advertising medal for L. Pinchart-Deny, in bronze (46mm) by Dubois; a Spanish medal for the Paris 1867 Expo, bust of Isabella left, Spanish legend, in white metal (50mm) by Borrel, struck at the Expo on the minting press of Fossey & Co (with illustrated, fitted, circular lid only of box); also a medalet for Universal Expo, 1867, in bronze (27.5mm) with suspension loop; Universal Expo, Paris, 1878, in bronze (50mm) by Dubois; another different type in bronze (51mm) by Oudine. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



3997*

France, Rouen, Masonic Lodge of the Perfect Equality, undated (1800s), in silvered (33mm), obverse, compass surveyor and interlaced square mixed with acacia branches, inside a blazing star with a central G, reverse, book on a pedestal on an altar with skeleton at each side and next to columns, J on one and B on the other, above is the all-seeing-eye. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3998*

France, Lodge of Desciples of St Vincent de Paul, undated (1800s), in silvered (33mm), obverse, St Vincent holding an infant in his right arm extends left arm over a child sleeping on a rock, reverse, two branches of olive around two pillars, J on the left one and B on the right, between the pillars a flight of seven steps above which are an eye, ear and a mouth closed by a finger and above these the square and compass, in exergue O. (Orient) De Paris/5820. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

3999

France, Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare Medal, undated (1938), in silver (63.8g; 50mm) by A.Borrel, National Fund for Old Age Pensioners, reverse inscribed, 'M.Huret/1938'; Patria tribute medal, undated, in silvered bronze (50mm) by F.Rasumny, obverse, Marianne with angel seated on her helmet, sun rising over water behind, reverse, plaque for naming with wreath behind and at one side, unnamed; Minister of War award medal, undated, in bronze (36mm) by Daniel Dupuis and H.Dubois, unnamed. *The last in original case, very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

4000

France, koala bear medal, undated, in bronze (73mm) by A.Bloc, struck by Monnaie De Paris, edge impressed, 1991 Bronze, obverse, koala bust facing, reverse, koala with cub on back climbing on a tree branch left. *In boxes of issue with display stand, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex John Downey Collection.

4001

France, Caisse D'Epargne De Nevers, undated, in silver (41mm) by A.Patey, obverse, tradesman placing items on table, seated woman peruses open book she holds before her, ploughing scene below, reverse, view of city, tree in foreground with crest of Caisse D'Epergne De Nevers; Department of the Seine Certificate of Elementary School Review Panel, undated, in silver (34mm), obverse, Liberty's head left, reverse, name of medal above crossed palms and laurel wreath. *Both toned, extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



4002*

France, Agricultural Show of the Borough of Brive, undated, in silver (42mm) by A.Desaide, unnamed, obverse, Liberty's head left, reverse, agricultural products around a central disc, below is scroll for naming. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$80



4003*

Germany, Bavaria, box medal, 1914-16, in white metal (53mm), containing fold-out illustrated roundels with battle scenes and famous people of WWI in colour, includes Captain Von Muller of Emden fame, box design with obverse, bust of Bavarian King Ludwig III in military uniform left, reverse, Bavarian arms and below Bavarian thaler 1914/16. *Medal very fine, cards extremely fine.*

\$200

4004

Germany, Prussia, Peace of Nuremberg, 1650, in gilt silver (22mm square, with edge loop); Bavaria, Maximilian III and Karl Theodor, 1770, in bronze (49mm) later casting, with suspension loop; Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II, Alliance against France, 1792, in white metal with copper plug (43mm) by Reich. *Very fine*. (3)

\$50

4005

Germany, Von Hindenburg, Russians conqueror and liberator of East Prussia at the Battle of Tannenberg, 1914, in silver (34mm) by A.Lowental (Zetzmann 4025). *Cleaned, very fine*.

\$50



part

4006*

Germany, Prussian State Mint 18 carat **gold** medal Graf Zeppelin 1929 (22mm; 6.5g); Bayer 1863-1963 in .900 fine **gold** (25mm; 10.5g); President Kennedy 1917-1963 in .986 fine **gold** (20mm; 3.5g) (2)). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,000

4007

Berlin, 1936, XI Olympiad, Medal of the Participants, in rough cast bronze (70mm) (115g) engraver, Otto Placzek, no edge stamping. *Some green patina on obverse, cleaned, otherwise very fine*.

\$50



part

4008*

Germany, Bayerisches Zentral Landwirtschaftsfest (Bavarian Central Agricultural Festival), 1961, Munchen, in **gold** (.900 17.9gm, 30mm) with loop mount, (3.5gm, 20mm [2]), total weight 24.9gm. *Cased, very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,050

4009

Germany, 40 Years of the Deutsche Mark, 1948-1988, in fine silver (c40g; 50mm) with insert of gold plated 1987D one Deutsch mark; European Championship Football in Germany, 1988, in fine silver (15g; 35mm); 40th Anniversary of German Republic, 1949-1989, in fine silver (20g; 35mm); medallic three mark of Friedrich der Weise (1517-1917), 1991, in fine silver (16.6g; 33mm); combined set of three gold plated coins, GDR, five mark, 1980 and ten mark, 1989 (KM.29, 132) and Federal Republic, ten mark, 1989 (KM.173) for Brandenburg Gate. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4010

Germany, proof medals in fine silver (50g each; 50mm), 150 Years of Postage, 1840-1990, with depiction of first English one penny postage stamp; German Monetary Union, 1.7.1990, features gold plated one Deutsche mark removable insert; Day of German Unity, 3.10.1990. *All medals cased, the first and last with certificates, FDC*. (3)

\$120

4011

India, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, prize medal in silver (51mm), obverse, Gothic style bust left, reverse, wreath, unnamed; and a bronze medalet (22mm) for the same exhibition. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



4012*

India, Elgin's Viceroy presentation medal, 1894, in silver (51mm) by Allan Wyon (BHM 3467; Puddeste 894.1), obverse, bust of the Earl of Elgin and the Countess of Elgin left, reverse, coat of arms of Lord Elgin, edge engraved, 'Blanche Tilley Domestic Economy Oct.1896.' *Edge nicks and bumps, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100

4013

International Society of Postmasters, official commemorative series of medallic first day covers, 1975-1977, each one containing a limited edition proof sterling silver medal (approx 20g each). *In official folder, many covers with some foxing on edge, medals FDC.* (36)

\$500



4014*

Israel, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, in **gold** (7.9g; 26mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4015

Italy, Franciscus De Marchi, undated (c1841) in bronze (42mm) by P.Girometti, part of Series of Famous Italian Men, obverse, De Marchi cuirassed bust right, reverse, five lines of text within garland. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4016

Italy, electrotpe of a plaque depicting the assassination of Julius Caesar, in bronze, oval (62 x 80mm), uniface, probably 19th century. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4017

Japan, Tokyo Olympics, 1964, commemorative medal set, gold, silvered and bronze. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4018

Japan, Liberal Democratic Party of Japan medals, undated, in bronze, the first (70mm), obverse, Diet building, reverse, lotus symbol with text below, the second (68mm), obverse, opposing ho birds (phoenix) in centre, around edge alternating doves and mythical animal, in the centre is a raised ball holed with attached cord, reverse, plain with impressed text. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



4019*

Japan, 107th IOC Session Nagano 1998, silvered blue and yellow enamel badge (47x45mm) with blue and white ribbon. *In original plastic case, uncirculated.*

\$100



4020*

Latvia, Baltic Agricultural Society, undated (c1905), prize medal in silver, obverse, half naked woman standing under a tree and holding a laurel branch in outstretched hand, in the background a rural landscape with fields being ploughed and a village in the distance, at top right, 'DARBAM/ SWEHTIBA', reverse, four lines of text. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



obverse only

4021*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Albert and Elizabeth, (1598-1621), hand engraved uniface seal, in bronze (44mm), details carved in reverse order to impress correctly, with conjoined busts and legend 'ALBERTVS ET ELIZABET DEI GRATIA 1619', with mounting holes in the field for use as a seal. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

4022

Netherlands, Assassination Death of Johan and Cornelius De Witt, 1672, in white metal (48mm), obverse, conjoined busts right, reverse, legend in 8 lines. *Very fine.*

\$50



4024*

Russia, Catherine II, Liberal Economy Society, undated (c1768), in bronze (67mm) by Klepikov and Kuchkin after Gass and Waechter (Diakov 142.3), obverse, mantled bust of Catherine right, reverse, Ceres sitting under a palm tree on sheaves of grain, holding a caduceus and wreath, in the background a farmer ploughing a field. *A few edge nicks and several surface marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



4023*

Teeken Akademie, Utrecht, 1828, prize medal in silver (47mm) reverse inscribed to 'Marinus Jakobus Stocki'. *Rim nicks and some metal overflow on edge during striking, very fine.*

\$100

Marinus Jakobus Stocki born in Holland on 15Oct1809 at Utrecht, died on 01Jun1899 at Alkmaar. During his lifetime he was engaged as a designer, drawing teacher, architect, miniature painter, watercolourist and draughtsman. His son moved to South Africa setting up a school in the Blouville region of Cape Colony on a farm that he named Alkmaar after his birth town. He also became a winemaker and made a name for himself in the history of South Africa. With research.



4026*

Russia, Alexander II, 700th Anniversary of Christianity in Finland, 1857, in bronze (56mm) by A.Ljalin, obverse, bust of Alexander II right, reverse, pagan Finnish couple kneeling on rocky seascape receiving the Holy Spirit. *Edge bump on reverse at 12 o'clock, obverse scratch in field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4025*

Russia, Patriotic War of 1812 Suite, Restoration of Peace in Europe, 1815, in antique silvered (63.5mm), dies by A.Klepikov and H.Lorenz (Diakov 1781.2), a later casting, obverse, helmeted bust of Alexander I as the Slav god Rodomysl with spear and ornate shield to left, reverse, the Goddess of Peace stands facing, holding staff in left hand and holding right hand over kneeling youth with shield depicting Europa and the Bull on left, on right a Russian double-headed eagle with initial of Alexander I. *Very fine.*

\$100



lot 4026 obverse

4027*

Russia, Professor I.V. Buyalsky Fifty Years of Service, 1864, in bronze (62mm) by Brusnitsyn (Diakov 728.1), obverse, bust of Professor Buyalsky in military uniform right, reverse, ten lines of Russian text (translated to), '24 July 1864 With the Highest Authorisation to Honoured Professor Iliya Vasiliev Buyalsky in Memory of 50th Anniversary of Service and Scientific Effort'. *Some surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



4028*

Russia, Alexander II (1855-1881), Russian Imperial Horticultural Society (St Petersburg Department), (c1870), prize medal for 'Effort in Horticulture' in bronze (53.5mm) by A.Semenov and P.Kubli, obverse, Flora standing facing, head right, holding cornucopia and wreath with farming implements and basket of produce behind, reverse, five lines of text in circle, wreath of fruits and grain around. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4029

Russia, Mikhail Mikhailovich Memorial Medal, 1872, in bronze (62.5mm) by A.Semenov, obverse, Mikhailovich head right, reverse, nine lines of text; Nicholas II, large Medal for Zeal, in silver, no suspension, probably a later production. *The first with multiple scratches, otherwise very fine, the second with a few edge nicks and hairlines, good fine.* (2)

\$50



4030*

Russia, Centenary of St Petersburg State Mining Institute, 1873, in bronze (79mm), dies by V.Alexeev and A.Griliches (Diakov 802.1), obverse, winged Genius crowning portrait medallions of Catherine II and Alexander II, below the institute shield with mural crown and crossed hammers, reverse, the institute building. *Small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Currently known as the St Petersburg State Mining Institute (Technical University), its foundation was ordered by Catherine the Great on 21 October 1773.



4031*

Russia, Centenary of the Birth of Alexander I, 1777-1877, in bronze (63mm) by VA (V.Alexeev) (Diakov 836.2), obverse, laureate head of Alexander I right, reverse, legend and dates. *Some surface spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

4032*

Russia, In Memory of Emperor Alexander II, 1881, in bronze (78mm) by V.Alexeev and A.Griliches (Smirnov 830), obverse, all-seeing eye and palm branch over head of Alexander right, reverse, mourning Russia placing wreath on the Imperial coffin. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



4033*

Russia, Cathedral of Christ the Saviour Consecrated, 1883, in bronze (78mm), obverse, central cross with all-seeing eye in centre and portrait medallions of Alexander I, Nicholas I, Alexander II and Alexander III in angles, reverse, the cathedral building. *A few verdigris marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



4034*

Russia, Main Department of Land Exploitation and Agriculture, undated (c1890s), prize medal in bronze (65mm) (Diakov 1160.1), obverse, conjoined heads of Nicholas II and Alexander III left, reverse, legend within wreath of produce. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4035*

Russia, Estland, Riga Agricultural and Industrial Prize Medal, undated (c1890s), in bronze (46.8mm), obverse, farm wife with livestock watches husband ploughing field, below arms of Riga, Russian and Estonian legend, reverse, blacksmith at work, Russian and Estonian legend (for Work and Zeal). *Good very fine*.

\$100



4036*

Russia, Agricultural Exhibit Award, undated (c1890s), in bronze (66mm), obverse, ox and farm tools and agricultural products, reverse, six lines of text within wreath of fruits and grains. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



4037*

Russia, 50th Anniversary of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1892, in bronze (86mm) by V.Nikonov and A.Griliches (Smirnov 1010), obverse, conjoined heads of Alexander III, Alexander II and Nicholas I right and within circle, crown above, reverse, Imperial eagle above crossed spade and axe, all within wreath. *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



4038*

Russia, Nicholas II, Dedication of the Monument to Alexander II in Moscow, 1898, in bronze (78mm) by A.Griliches (Smirnov 1148a), obverse, head of Alexander II left, reverse, monument to Alexander II. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

This design is almost identical to that on the pattern ruble of 1898 (see KM.Pn159; Sev 4057).



4039*

Russia, Nicholas II, State Horseriding Directory, undated (c1900), prize medal in silver (45.5mm), obverse, head of Nicholas II left, reverse, Russian text (translated to), 'Best Riding Horse'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



part

4040*

Russia, Military Ascension Cathedral Consecrated, 1905, in silver (77mm), obverse, conjoined heads of Alexander I and Nicholas II left, reverse, the cathedral building; another identical but in bronze. *The first with several scratches, otherwise very fine, the second with heavy rim nicks, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Planning for the cathedral began in 1805 and it was consecrated in 1905.



4041*

Russia, Imperial Theatre commemorative, 1906, in bronze (60mm), obverse, bust of Ivan Aleksandrovich Vsevolozhsky right, reverse, a goddess of the performing arts holding a wreath in her extended hand, artistic themes around and theatre building at left with date 1856-1906 below. *Good very fine.*

\$150



4042*

Russia, Regiment of Nobility Centenary Medal, 1807-1907, in gilt bronze (67mm), obverse, conjoined heads of Alexander I and Nicholas II left, reverse, small curved laurel branch on which is superimposed a cross being the badge of Constantine Artillery School, in the field is seven lines of text naming the unit. *Good very fine.*

\$150



4043*

Russia, Regiment of Nobility Centenary Medal, 1811-1911, in bronze (66.5mm), obverse, conjoined heads of Alexander I and Nicholas II left, reverse, curved laurel branch on which is superimposed a cross bearing the Imperial eagle, the badge of the 148th Infantry Regiment of Grand Duchess Anastasia Nicolaevna, in the field is Russian text (translated to), '1811-1911/148th/Caspian/Infantry/Regiment'. *Good very fine.*

\$150



4044*

Russia, 200th Anniversary of Naval Victory at Gangut, 1714-1914, bronze plaquette (50.5x97mm), by P.Stadnitsky, a later striking, obverse, naval battle scene, reverse, legend in Russian text (translated as), 'Peter's Courage Demonstrated At Gangut'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4045*

Russia, (USSR), 250th Anniversary of Naval Victory at Gangut, 1714-1964, in bronze (60mm) by A Koroluk, obverse, bust of Peter I right, naval ships in background, reverse, six lines of text. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



4046*

Russia, (USSR), First Numismatic Monument in Russia, undated (1993), in bronze (70mm), obverse, bust of Elizabeth I right, reverse, overlay of five coins and a numismatic logo, 1745 above, Russian text around. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

Elizabeth I decreed on 31 December 1741 that the public turn in coins of Ivan VI (the Terrible) and that anyone holding his coins after 1745 would be subject to punishment.



4047*

Russia, (USSR), Nicholas II 125th Anniversary of Birth and 75th Anniversary of Death, 1993, in bronze (60mm), obverse, facing bust of Nicholas II in military uniform with Royal cypher to right, reverse, an angel left within clouds and with eleven lines of text. *Extremely fine*.

\$60



4048*

Russia, (USSR), Praskovia Kovalyova and Count Nicholas Sheremetev, undated (1994), in bronze (61mm), obverse, busts of above half facing, reverse, royal palace built in 1792. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Praskovia Kovalyova was a serf who became the lover of Count Nicholas Sheremetev, one of the wealthiest men in Russia, and later married him.



4049

South African Exhibition, 1885, in bronze (48mm); **South African & International Exhibition**, Kimberley, 1892, award medal in bronze (45mm); another but a commemorative medal in bronze (28mm); **Great Britain**, **International Inventions Exhibition**, London, 1885, in white metal (33mm) (BHM 3197 [RRR]); **Japan-British Exhibition**, London, 1910, in white metal (38mm) by Vaughton (not in BHM) pierced for suspension; **British Empire Exhibition**, 1924, in bronze (24mm), reverse, aerial view of Wembley Imperial Stadium (not in BHM), metal cud on top edge; **Ireland**, **Belfast Art and Industrial Exhibition**, 1895, in brass (33mm) (BHM 3486). *The first with dent near top edge and some verdigris, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

4050

South Africa, Opening of Delagoa Bay Railway, 1895, in bronze (44mm); To Commemorate the Union of South Africa, 1910, in white metal (32mm) with ribbon and Springbok decorated suspension pin; Conclusion of Great War, 1919, in bronze (31mm) with suspension loop; Centenary of Birth of President Kruger, 1925, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop. *Extremely fine, the first two scarce.* (4)

\$150



4051*

Sweden, A.N. Edelcrantz Memorial Medal, 1821, in silver (31mm) by M. Frumerie, obverse, head of Edelcrantz right, reverse, Apollo with lyre and Mercury with caduceus attach a wreath on an urn sitting on a pedestal; Chistophorus Polhem, undated, in silver (33.5mm), obverse, bust of Polhem right, reverse, mechanical devices as invented by Polhem. *In a fitted plush lined case, both nicely toned, the first nearly uncirculated, the second with some scuffing in the fields, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4052

Switzerland, series of commemorative medals, c1960s, in .900 fine silver (33mm), twenty medals with eighteen different types, total weight of 300g. *Mostly uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

4053

Switzerland, Pope Paul VI Visit to Geneva, 1969, in .800 silver (48mm; 52.6g); Sitten, Cardinal Matthaus Schiner, 1967, in .900 silver (33mm; 17.4g); Basel Hospital, 1965, in .835 silver (33mm; 16g); International Labor Organisation, 1969, in .900 silver (33mm; 15.1g); President Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial, 1969, in .900 silver (33mm; 20g). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4054

USA, New York International Exhibition, 1853, in white metal (51mm) by Dowler; Fourth Grand Industrial Expo, Cincinnati, 1873, in white metal (28mm); Memorial Medal struck at World's Fair, 1876, in gilt bronze (24mm); Foreign Exhibition, Boston, 1883, in gilt bronze (29mm) (Rulau 26a); Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, 1888, in white metal (31mm); Canada, Montreal Exhibition, 1895, in aluminium (30mm) (Lr. 1517). *First with edge bumps and a few tin pest spots, otherwise very fine, the others extremely fine.* (6)

\$50



4055*

USA, North, Central and South American Exposition, New Orleans, 1885-86, in bronze (73mm) by P.L. Krider, obverse, buffalo on mound, palm tree, four figures, namely woman wearing cross, Native American with spear and headdress, woman in gown holding a wreath blessing the buffalo with her mace, second Native American kneeling with tomahawk, THE THREE AMERICAS in exergue, reverse, legend in 8-lines and around a wreath of corn, cotton, wheat and tobacco. *A few surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

4056*

USA, Columbian Expo, 1892, in aluminium (44mm) (H.K. 170); another type (H.K. 174); another type in bronze (25mm) with busts of Washington, Lincoln, Grant; World's Columbian Expo, Maryland's Participation, 1893, in bronze (45mm) (H.K. 213a, rare); Columbian Expo Naval Parade, New York, 1893, in white metal (31mm) (Rulau C53); California Midwinter International Expo, 1894, in aluminium (38mm) (H.K. 252, rare); Louisiana Purchase Expo, St Louis, 1904, in bronze (34mm) (H.K. 302), the second, third and fourth pierced for suspension. *Extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$150

4057

USA, Landing on the Moon, 1969, in silver (.9999; 14.9g; 34mm); 10th Anniversary of America in Space, 1971, silver ingot (.925; 66.2g) by Franklin Mint (with case); space exploration medals (2) in bronze (39mm) for Apollo XV (1971) and Apollo XVI (1972). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

4058

USA, Pearl Harbor 50th Anniversary one ounce silver, 1991; USAF Desert Storm/Desert Shield one ounce silver, undated (2); Coca Cola Centennial medal, 1986, in bronze (75mm); Rust International appreciation medal, 1993, in bronze (89mm) (2); various other medals (13); promotional pieces including wooden nickels, oversized USA coins (75mm each) (21 pieces), casino tokens and other tokens and souvenir items such as 1992 J.C.Penney US Olympic pin collector's set; also a Chinese medal for Confucius, in bronze (35mm). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100

4059

World medallions, medalets and tokens, a varied selection including 19th century issues. *Mostly good - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$300

4060

World medals, including France, Capitaine Cook, Antarctic Voyage 200th Anniversary, in silvered bronze (83mm) by Helene Guastalla for the Paris Mint, 1972 (boxed); Italy, 700th Anniversary Francscona, 1926, in bronze (70mm) by Lorioli & Castelli, Milano; New Zealand, Wellington College, prize medal in silver (30mm) inscribed on reverse, '1935/Swimming/50yds open 1st/100 yds open 1st/F.G.S.Penlington' (boxed); Pope John Paul II Visit to New Zealand, 1986, in bronze gilt (50mm) (Morel 1986/8); Aoraki Polytechnic 10th Anniversary, 1994, in bronze (50mm) cased; Rhodesia, Independence, 1965, in bronze (38mm) cased; USA, Hall of Fame for Great Americans at New York University, in bronze (45mm [12]) includes Alexander Graham Bell, Henry Wordsworth Longfellow, Emma Willard, Washington Irving. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

4061

World medals, Germany, WWI Patriot's medal for donating jewellery to war effort, 1916, blackened bronze (40mm) replica, Otto v. Bismarck proclaimed Kaiser 1871, in fine silver, undated (c1998) (2, 30mm and 26mm); German East Cultural Association medal 'Vietnam Wins', 1970, in copper (40mm); South Africa, replica Batavian one guilder 1802, ship reverse only as obverse, reverse 'Van Riebeeck/Replika', in cupro nickel (34mm), prize medal, undated, in silver (31.5mm), by RMP, obverse, monogram SNI, legend 'First Prize/Eerste Prys', reverse, wreath, pierced hole for suspension; USA, watch fob for N.J.Schloss & Co, New York, in form of French Exposition Universelle medal 1889 in bronze (31mm); Vatican, Sede Vacante, 1823, in white metal (30mm x 3mm thick), obverse, S.P.Q.R, reverse, Sede/Vacante/MDCCCXXIII, issued by the Conservatives of the City of Rome (Boccia 83; Cal? 43). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

4062

World medals, Roberts Birds medals by Franklin Mint, 1970/71, in sterling silver (51mm; 65g) (2) Series I No.4 Swallows and Series II No.9 Ruffed Grouse; Egyptian/Israeli Peace Treaty Eyewitness Medal, 1979, in sterling silver (38mm; 20g); Polish Constitution commemorative, 1493-1993, in sterling silver (38mm; 25g). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130

4063

World medals, International Society of Postmasters medallic first day covers each with a proof sterling silver medal (approx 22g), set of thirty six, 1976-1978. *In official album, this with some marking, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$500

4064

World, sterling silver medals of the nations of the world as unofficial issues of the United Nations as PNC, each silver medal is (13.28 g), one PNC is gilt sterling silver. *FDC.* (9)

\$100

4065

One Hundred Greatest Cars, a collection of one hundred sterling silver ingots by John Pinches, c1975, total weight 5.14oz. *In case tray but no case, uncirculated.* (100)

\$120

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4066*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.65 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardeis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with three rays on forehead [off flan], rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer [Essays to Robinson] Class XVI, Weber 5710, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3, Boston 1768). *Good fine with several interesting countermarks and rare.*

\$1,200

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kagi', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse. This example with an unusual number of banker's marks adds further interest to this early coin.



4067*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I - Xerxes II, (455-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, gold daric, (8.32 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (cf.S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 17, BMC 109 [p.163], SNG Cop. -, Carradice type IV, Group A [Pl.XIII, 32]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

A very rare type in gold, a slightly better example in Triton VIII January 2005 realised \$7250 + 15%. The type is rarely offered and is considerably rarer than the other spear and bow type.



4068*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 14-17, (7.33 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, C.15). *Nearly very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch sale 204, lot 2079 with ticket.



4069*

Vespasian, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.24 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. COS ITER TR POT around, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus, (S.-, RIC 28, BMC 23, Calico 607). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$7,500



4070*

Vespasian, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (7.25 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Pax standing left, resting on column, holding caduceus and branch, purse on tripod at her feet, around PAX AVG, (S.2253, RIC2 543, cf.C.297, Calico 660). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$17,000



4071*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.25 g), issued 73 A.D., obv. T CAES IMP VESP CENS, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TRI POT, Titus seated right on curule chair holding sceptre and branch, (S.-, RIC 169, C.168, Calico 753). *Good very fine with traces of mint bloom, scarce.*

\$8,000



4072*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (7.23 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, rev. Annona enthroned to left, holding a sack of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2414, RIC 218, BMC 316, CBN 278, C.16). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4073*

Matidia, niece of Trajan, Augusta (A.D. 112-119), gold aureus, issued 112, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Matidia right, around MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, rev. Matidia standing facing, head left, resting hands on the heads of two children standing at her feet, around PIETAS AVGVST, (S.3377, RIC Trajan 759, C.9, Calico 1157). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$18,000



4074*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 128, Rome mint, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, she wolf standing left, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, (cf. S.3388, RIC 192, C.420). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500



4075*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), gold aureus, issued 133, (7.02 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair in plait down neck at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Vesta enthroned to left holding Palladium and sceptre, around VES TA, (S.3911, RIC H397c, C.78 var.). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



4076*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 147-8, (7.30 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4010, RIC 138, cf.C.504, Calico 1575). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$7,000



4078*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.29 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE around, Salus enthroned to left feeding snake from altar, (S.5244, C.198, RIC 716, BMC 151). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000



4077*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 165, (7.32 g), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. Felicitas standing left with right foot on globe, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PM TR P XIX IMP III COS III, (S.4865, BMC 374, RIC 134, C.477, Calico 1896). *Extremely fine with an impressive portrait, scarce.*

\$15,000



4079*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), gold aureus, issued 198, Rome mint, (7.09 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele seated left on throne flanked by two lions, holding branch and resting on drum, around MATER DEVM, (S.6561, RIC 565, C.126, BMC 163,50). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$10,500

Ex Gorny & Mosch sale 207, lot 659 with ticket.



4080*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 204, Rome mint, (7.22 g), obv. laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around ANTON P AVG PON TR P VII, rev. Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, around VICTORIA PARTHICA MAXIMA, (S.6755, cf. RIC 79, cf. C.662, CSS 680). *Score mark on obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



4081*

Aelia Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II, (421-441), gold solidus, Constantinopolis mint, issue c.423-429, (4.36 g), obv. AEL EVDO - CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right of Eudocia, wearing earring and necklace, crowned by the Hand of God, rev. around VOT XX MVLTT XXXI Victory standing l., supporting long fluted cross, in upper left field a star, in exergue, CONOB, (S.4299, RIC 228. MIRB 20b. LRC 455. Depeyrot 75/2). *With surface scratches and marks, probably once mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4082*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.49 g), issued 565-578, Officina Δ, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4c, MIB 5). *Nearly full mint bloom, minor weakness on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4083*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), issued 579-582, Officina A, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, D m Tib CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCA around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4a, MIB 4). *About as struck on broad flan, some minor die rust on obverse, otherwise, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



4084*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.40 g), issued A.D. 607-609, Officina Γ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORI A AVGUF, (S.620, DOC 10c, MIB 9). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4085*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.25 g), Officina E, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dN HERACLI VS PP AVC, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGGUE, (S.731, DOC 3b, BMC 5-7, T.3, R.1279). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3170).



4086*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.47 grams), Officina H, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGGUH, (S.738, DOC [13g], BMC -, T.150, R.-). *Light scratch in reverse field, otherwise struck on a full flan, extremely fine with mint bloom, a rare officina.*

\$500



4087*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.37 g), Officina Θ, with Θ at end of legend, obv. facing busts of Heraclius with short beard and smaller bust of Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys, flat crown with cross, around dN NN HERACLIVS ET hERA CONSt PP A, cross above, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVIΘ, (S.746, DOC.22c, BMC 37-38, MIB 26). *Neat compact style, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600



4088*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 632-635, Constantinople mint, Officina S the sixth officina, (4.21 g), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram PTh to right, around VICTORIA AVGVS/Δ, CONOB in exergue, (S.758, DOC 33d var, MIB 39). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, the officina seems to be overstruck over a Δ and consequently extremely rare.*

\$600



4089*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 651-4, (4.44 g), officina Δ, obv. bust facing of Constans with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUΔ, (S.956, DOC [19d], BMC 31, MIB 23). *With some mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



4090*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.39 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4091*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4092*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.15 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) B and Γ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf.S.2396, Bendall PCPC 127, type sigla 10, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

There are two main varieties of this type. Those with six groups of towers as in this example and those with four groups of towers in the city walls. The change occurs approximately half way through the reign.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ROBERT ROSSINI

Robert Rossini is a Sydney collector of Greek coins for nearly forty years. He acquired many of these coins from various dealers from Italy and United States and has now **decided to dispose of his coins at auction. The collection also has an interesting range of Celtic coins and this **represents one of the best selections in this area that this company has handled.****



4093*

Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (6.29 g), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15, P. de Jersey, Coinage in Iron Age Armorica, fig. 51, class II; Gruel & Morin 894; De la Tour 6598;). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4094*

Spain, Bolskan (Osca), (c.150-100 B.C.), silver denarius (4.14 g), obv. male head right, Iberian 'bon' behind, rev. horseman holding spear right, Iberian 'bolskan' below, line border, (S.28, SNG BM Spain 695, CNH pg. 211, 2). *Good very fine, grey tone, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4095*

Celtic, Southern Gaul, Insubres or Salluvi, (c.late 2nd-early 1st century B.C.), silver drachm (3.28 g), type imitating Massalia, 'scorpion' type, obv. female head to right, dotted border, rev. lion standing right, crude lettering above, (S.74 note, CCCBM II S13, de la Tour 2126). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4096*

Celtic, Southern Gaul, Insubres or Salluvi, (c.late 2nd-early 1st century B.C.), silver drachm (2.92 g), type imitating Massalia, 'scorpion' type, obv. female head to right, dotted border, rev. lion standing right, crude lettering above, (S.74 note, CCCBM II S13, de la Tour 2126). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4097*

Celtic, Gaul, The Aedui (or Lingones) Kaletedou series, (c.80-50 B.C.), silver quinarius (1.85 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, rev. [KAL], horse prancing left, wheel below, (S.90, CCCBM II 319-326, de la Tour 8178). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4098*

Celtic, Gaul, The Ambiani, on the Somme in the region of Ambiani, uninscribed issue, (c.50 - 30 B.C.), AE unit, (3.00 g), obv. male head to right, swirls before, curved lines behind, rev. horse to right with dots etc., (S.-, Delestree & Tache 366, Scheers 77 fig. 491, DLT 8471). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4099*

Celtic, Northwest Gaul, Carnutes, (c.100-50 B.C.), AE 16, copper unit, (2.56 g), obv. male head to right, dotted border, rev. eagle and eaglelet facing, head right, wings spread, pentagram to upper left, to right, cross with pellet in each quarter, (S.114, Delestree & Tache 2577, DLT 6108, CCCBM I, 136). *Good very fine, green-brown patina, light earthen encrustation with good artistic execution for issue.*

\$140

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4100*

Celtic, Northwest Gaul, Senones, Yllucci, (c.52-27 B.C.), AE 15, copper unit, (3.20 g), obv. bare head to right, wreath below chin, dotted border, rev. eagle to left, pentagram to right, X and two pellets-in-annulets below, legend above, (cf.S.144, Delestree & Tache 2636, CCCBM III 152, DLT 7508). *Good very fine, brown patina.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4101*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver tetradrachm (13.85 g), derivation of regular issue, initial phase early 3rd century B.C., struck in Pannonia. obv. bearded head of Zeus right, dotted border, rev. horse with rider to right, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, Λ over torch below, dotted border, (S.203, CCCBM I, 4, Gobl OTA 300, cf.Sammlung Lanz 359-360). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4102*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver didrachm or reduced weight tetradrachm (7.98 g), Oltenia and Bucuresti type, struck in Serbia. obv. bearded head of Zeus right, rev. horse with two dots above to left, (S.-, CCCBM I, 29-38; Gobl OTA 300, Sammlung Lanz 609-622). *Fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4103

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver didrachm or reduced weight tetradrachm (6.06 grams), Oltenia and Bucuresti type, struck in Serbia. obv. simplified bearded head of Zeus right, rev. horse with three dots above to left, (S.-, CCCBM I, 44-45, Gobl OTA 300 variant, Sammlung Lanz 647-652). *Very good, scarce.*

\$50

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4104*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Alexander III of Macedon, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.09 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, helmet and monogram in left field, ΠΥ monogram below throne, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ, (cf.S.210, Sammlung Lanz 886, CCCBM I -, Gobl OTA 573). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection. The prototype of this coin is a late issue from Mesembria mint compare with Price 1041ff.



4105*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm (2.61 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. crude Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, one monogram in left field, crescents below throne and to right traces of ethnic, (S.211, Sammlung Lanz 939, cf.CCCBM I 200ff, Gobl OTA 591). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4106*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm (3.03 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. crude Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, one monogram in left field, crescents below throne and to right, (cf.S.211, Sammlung Lanz 939, cf.CCCBM I 200ff, Gobl OTA 591). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4107*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm (2.94 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border; rev. crude Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, one monogram in left field, trace of barbarous ethnic to right, (cf. S.211, Sammlung Lanz 939, cf.CCCBM I 200ff, Gobl OTA 591). *Nearly very fine, off centred obverse, rare.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4108*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.08 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border; rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, two monograms in left field, Z below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below in exergue ΙΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ, (cf.S.212, Sammlung Lanz 904, CCCBM I 185, Gobl OTA 579). *Very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4109*

Celtic, Gaul, Tolosates (mid-late 2nd century BC), silver drachm (2.25 g), obv. Celticized head left, two dolphins before, rev. quadripartite design, axe, loop and two grains in angles; also Switzerland, Bale, silver bracteate of John II (1335-1365), and an Abbasid copper fals. *Good - good very fine. (3)*

\$100

4110

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.83 g), obv. head of crested helmeted Athena to left, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above [YDI]NA reversed, (cf.S.294, Rutter Group 8, No. 44 [obv. die 26, rev. die 38], BMC 7 [same dies], HN Italy 539). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4111*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.275-250 B.C.), AE 17, (4.71 g), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before traces of ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, lyre behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above placing wreath on bull's head, below N, plain in exergue, (cf.S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf.Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013 [similar type], cf.BMC 222-4 [p.115]). *Attractive green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4112*

Italy, Apulia, Arpi, (c.325-275 B.C.), AE 20 (7.38 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus left, rev. wild boar to right, spear above, in exergue [A]ΠΙΑ[NOY], (S.569, SNG ANS 639, SNG France 1228, HN Italy 642, BMC 4). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



4113*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.540-520 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (8.11 g) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to left MET downwards, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incuse border, (cf.S.235, cf.Noë [NN&M 32] Class II, No.20, SNG Lloyd 293, cf.SNG ANS 169-170). *Good very fine, rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$750

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4114*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.52 g), obv. female head to right with diadem and leaves attached, rev. corn ear, [M]ETA to left, pomegranate to right, (cf.S.410, Noë 490 [same dies], McClean 991 [same dies]). *Minor edge porosity, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare type.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 91, (lot 3403) and Noble Numismatics, sale 65, (lot 1730).



4115*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.78 grams), obv. left facing bust of Demeter wearing necklace, triple pendant, barley leaves etc, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to right AΘA to left below leaf, with tongs above, (cf.S.416, cf.SNG Ash 753, cf.SNG Manchester 214, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 4.). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4116*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.365-350/340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.78 g), Period V, Theta Group workshop, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. lion walking to right, Φ above, Θ below, in exergue YEAHTΩ[N], (cf.S.454, Williams 291, SNG Delepierre 411, SNG Ash. 1223). *Fine.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4117*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.58 g), obv. naked warrior on prancing horse to right with lance downwards and holding two javelins and round shield behind, above [EY], below horse ΦINTY, rev. Taras to left riding on dolphin's back with arm extended holding Nike with wreath crowning Taras, in left hand holds trident, ΠΟΛΥ before, prow to left below, and to right legend TAPΑΣ, (cf.S.370, VI.720, SNG Cop. 876). *Toned, extremely fine and rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4118*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.280-272 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm (6.37 g), obv. Warrior riding left, holding shield and two spears, ZΩ to right, below, [I-I] above ΑΠΟΛ ΛΩΙ, rev. Taras astride dolphin left, holding distaff and bunch of grapes, [ANΩ] to right, traces of TAPΑΣ below, (cf.S.372, Vlasto 789-91, HN Italy 1013). *Very fine, toned.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4119*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.280-272 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm (6.47 g), So-, Chalo-, and Ano-, magistrates, obv. Youth on horseback right, crowning self, ΣΩ behind, ΞΑΛΟ and Ionic capital below, rev. Phalanthos astride dolphin left, holding aplustre and distaff, ANO behind, TAPΑΣ below, (cf. S.363, Vlasto 803, HN Italy 1014, SNG ANS 1146). *Good very fine/very fine, some porosity on reverse, rare.*

\$300



4120*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.272-240 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (6.16 g), obv. youth on horseback to left, placing wreath on horse's head, AP-ΙΣΤΙΣ and anchor below, rev. Taras on dolphin to left, holding Nike and distaff, (cf.S.349-350, Vlasto 819, SNG ANS 1158, HN Italy 1020). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300



4121*

Italy, Bruttium, Kroton (Croton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.85 g), obv. tripod, crane to left, QP[O] to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Very fine/extremely fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.*

\$600

In this period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



4122*

Italy, Bruttium, Kroton (Croton), (420-390 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (7.73 g), obv. eagle standing to left, on olive-branch, head raised and flapping its wings, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three handles, KPO to left, in field to right heron over Δ, (S.472, SNG ANS 366/369 same dies). *Distinctive obverse and reverse die breaks, nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$400

It should be noted that this issue marks the transition of the K in the city name replacing the archaic letter Q (Koppa).

4123

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), AE 27, hemilitron, (425-406 B.C.), (11.58 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, rev. crab, six pellets around, ketos below, (cf.S.1022, Calciati I No.20, SNG ANS 1022, SNG Morcom -); Macedon, Cassander (319-297 B.C.), AE 19, (4.51 g), obv. Herakles head right in lion skin, rev. youth on horse to right, (S.6754). *Dark brown patina, cut across reverse, otherwise fine for the first coin, very good for the second coin. (2)*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4124*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), AE 20, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (6.36 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, AKPA behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4125

Sicily, Alaisa - Kainon, (c.365 B.C.), (7.00 g), obv. Griffin springing to left, club shaped exergue line below, rev. horse prancing to left, with loose rein, (S.1048, Calciati 2 [p.250, vol.I], SNG Munich 215, SNG ANS 1169). *Nearly very fine, rough surface with dark patination.*

\$70

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4126*

Sicily, Gela, (c.465-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. slow quadriga driven left by male charioteer holding reins, tall column behind horses, ketos in exergue to left, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, above retrograde legend before [ΓΕΛΑΣ], (cf.S.789, Jenkins 220, obv. 58, rev. 118 [notes only six examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 49 [same dies]). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and a very rare die combination.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1729).



4127*

Sicily, Kamarina, (c.420-405 B.C.), copper triantes, (2.82 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet adorned with a wing, rev. owl standing to left holding a lizard in its right claw, in exergue three pellets around KAMA to right downwards, (cf.S.1063, BMC 40, Westermark & Jenkins 198; Calciati CNS 29). *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4128*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.455-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, dotted border, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley grains, around ΛΕΟ NT I NON, (S.832, SNG ANS 228 [same dies], Boehringer 38 [same obverse die], Rizzo pl. 23, 2 [same obverse die]). *Scrape on obverse across cheek, very dark tone, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4129*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.38 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to right, around three barley grains and a large lyre (kithara) below, around ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 243 [Pl.9, Same Dies], Boehringer [Essays Price] No.56 [Pl.12 Same Dies]). *Nearly very fine and a very rare type coming from only these dies.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1732).



4130*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing diadem, four dolphins (two clearly visible) around, (cf.S.925, Boehringer 564 [same dies obverse 285/reverse 379], 19 reported example in Boehringer). *Well centred, attractive light tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4133*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (14.12 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around ΙΕΥΣ [ΕΛΕΥΘ]ΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, almost a full flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4131*

Sicily, Syracuse, (450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer, above Nike flying to left crowning the rider, rev. Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, olive branch on headband, hair bound with a cord around the head and wearing a sphendone, and a necklace, three dolphins around, around ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, (S.931, Boehringer 709, (dies Obv. V347, Rev. R485, 5 Specimens noted), SNG Munich, Nanteuil 347 (same dies), cf.BMC 107 (same obverse die), cf.SNG ANS 239 (same obverse die). *Slightly porous surface, toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$900



4134*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE 26, (18.34 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, around traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Brown patina, extremely fine portrait and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4132*

Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm. AE 28, (27.18 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [ΣΥ]ΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, Boehringer Finanzpolitik Pl.39, 44, Calciati CNS 62, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4942).

Dionysios I or Dionysios the Elder (c.432 - 367 B.C.), was a Greek tyrant of Syracuse. He conquered several cities in Sicily and southern Italy, opposed Carthage's influence in Sicily and made Syracuse the most powerful of the Western Greek colonies. He was regarded by ancient writers as an example of the worst kind of despot-cruel, suspicious and vindictive.



4135*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE 25, (19.04 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of [ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ], rev. free horse prancing to left, [ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ], (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Black patina, nearly extremely fine portrait and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 199, Nov. 19, 2008 (Lot 56).

4136*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE 26, (21.29 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, [ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ], rev. free horse prancing to left, [ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ], (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Brown patina, Fine.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4137*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23, (10.17 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4141*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 27, (16.66 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain symbol behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath AP monogram, in exergue ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, cf.SNG Fitz. 1417, cf.SNG Cop. 842, cf.SNG ANS 932-3). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and a rare symbol/monogram combination.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4138*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hiketas II, (287-278 B.C.), AE litra AE 20, (7.58 g), Struck circa 283-279 B.C., obv. youthful head of Zeus Hellanios to right around ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, with wings spread, around [ΣΥΡΑΚ]ΟΣΙΩΝ, (cf.S.1211, CNS Calciati 167, Carroccio, basileus, series 39, SNG ANS 790). *Choice Extremely fine, with dark brown patina.*

\$140

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4142*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (17.80 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (plough) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath T, in exergue ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, Calciati 193 [p.359]). *Very fine with attractive dark patina.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4139*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Pyrrhos, (278-276 B.C.), AE 24 (11.14 g), obv. youthful head of Herakles to left in lion skin, to left ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, rev. Athena Promachos advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, to right an owl, (S.1213, BMC 498, SNG ANS 850). *Even brown patina, good very fine, and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4143*

Sicily, Siculo-Punic, Entella, (c.320-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.10 g), obv. wreathed head of Arethusa to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, 'M' below, straight border, (S.6434, Jenkins SNR 267, [same dies], O82/R267, examples in ANS and London). *Of roughly executed style, lightly toned, very fine or better, only four known from these dies.*

\$1,200

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 142 October 17, 2005 (lot 1168).



4140*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (17.80 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595, SNG ANS 825-6). *Extremely fine/good very fine with attractive chocolate patina.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4144*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), obv. head of young Melqart or Herakles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below, corn ear in left field, border of dots, (S.6436, Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5b] cf.394 [similar dies]). *Bright, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4148*

Thrace, Pantikapaion, (4th century B.C.), AE 21, (7.49 g), obv. head of young Pan or Satyr to left with pointed ear, wreathed with ivy, rev. lion's head to left, sturgeon to left below, around above ΠΑΝ, (S.1701, BMC 22, Weber 2696). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4145*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244) AE 27 (12.98 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, rev. Asclepius standing facing, head right, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, (S.-. N. Hristova and G. Jekov. The coins of Moesia Inferior I - III c. A.C.: Nikopolis ad Istrum, 8.36.20.9 [same rev. die as illustration]. Good very fine, dark green patina. *rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Electronic Auction No.271, January 11, 2012, (lot 323).



4149*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), Lysimachia mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, on throne letters monogram ΔΙ, before Φ, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, SNG Berry 398, M.-, Thompson 10 [pl.16, 10]). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4146*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver drachm (Rhodian standard), (387 - mid 4th century B.C.), (3.53 g), obv. bull standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, trident before, rev. quadripartite incuse square of 'mill-sail' pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1581, BMC 14, SNG von Post 54, SNG Stancomb 1, SNG BMC 8-11). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, off centred reverse, some marks on bull, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

4147*

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 26x11 mm, (1.92, 1.74, 0.84 g), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19, SNG Morcomb 334, 337, 336). *Dark green patina, fair - very fine and scarce, the first illustrated. (3)*

\$100

4150*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 g), Lysimachia mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, lion's head inner left, monogram ΔΟ on throne, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, SNG Berry 398, M.-, Thompson 16 [pl.16, 16]). *Toned, some die rust on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4151*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.32 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, M.399, SNG Cop. 1093, Armenak Hoard 723 [ANS MN 31, p.78]). *High relief, of finest style, well centred, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket from 2002. This issue is of the same fine style as the best and most beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint and struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage 'K'. It probably the work of that same artist.



4152*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), probably Abydos mint, issued from 282/1-250 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, eagle to left in inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Seyrig, [ANS Centennial] Parion, pl. XLII, B, Boston MFA 839, M.342, Thompson -). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4153*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.23 g), Silandos mint, issued after 281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, resting arm on shield, EK monogram to left, ΣΙ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, M.454, Armenak -, Meydancikkale -). *Bright, cleaned with surface roughness and surface scratches, otherwise very fine and a very rare mint.*

\$300



4154*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), Kolophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left crescent under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6812, Price L28, M.20, Thompson 127). *Bright, extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



4155*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.82 g), Lampsacus mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left Pegasus forepart above forepart of lion to left, torch under throne, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below inverted ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6812, Price L11, SNG Cop. 1081, M.24, Thompson 35). *Toned, flan crack, slightly porous otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$200



4156*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), Lysimachia mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, spear behind, to left ΔΗ monogram under forepart of lion to left, Φ monogram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], to left trace of ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6812, Price L2, cf.M.14, SNG Cop. 1076, Thompson 7). *Fine or better and rare.*

\$100



4157*

Thrace-Macedon under Mithradates VI of Pontus, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.19 g), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΘΕ in left field, under throne ΗΑΟ monogram, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1181, BMC 1181a-c, SNG Cop. 723-4, Muller 419). *Cleaned, surface roughness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



4158*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.26 g), Amphipolis mint, issued under Kassander, c. 316-314 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man, on horseback to right, dolphin downwards below, to right dot below Π, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, cf. Le Rider Group [Pl.46, 19], Troxell Studies group 9, 331-2, SNG ANS 749). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and a scarce symbol.*

\$800

Ex Ed Waddell, USA, 10.7.2003, with his ticket.



4161*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.62 g), Odessus mint, issued (c.280-200 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΠΟΥ] to right, Δ in circle over ANT monogram over amphora [trace only], (cf.S.6713, Price 1147, BMC -, M.405, Pick (2) 2112). *Very fine, rare variety.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4159*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.56 g), probably lifetime issue c.345-336 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse to right, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, AN monogram to left, bow below, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 898-901); Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (4.67 g), uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. bow, quiver and club, below E, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, (cf.S.6739, Price 304). *Both attractive, very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4162*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, ΟΔΗ monogram under throne, to left ΔΗ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1180, BMC 1180, M.423, Pick (2) 2150). *Bright, attractive extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The introduction of a few recognisable names occurs towards the end of the third century. This saw the introduction of the first of the recognisable names on the issues from this mint. This becomes the last issue of tetradrachms in this period at Odessos (c.125-75 B.C.) after a break of about 75 years from similar issues from this mint.



4160*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.125-65 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right below a ΠΑΥ monogram, monogram ΠΥΙ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1106, BMC -, M.-, Karayotov 82). *Slightly off centre on obverse, toned, extremely fine and struck on a large flan.*

\$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4163*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.42 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, ΘΕ below arm, monogram ΗΑΟ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1181, BMC 1181a-c, M.419, SNG Cop. 723). *Slightly off centre on obverse, lightly toned, crude style, good very fine, struck on a large flan.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4164*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), Samos mint, issued c.295-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, prow to left at left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 2446, BMC 2446, M.-, cf.Barron 4-6 Pl.xxvii). *Reverse double struck, toned, minor scratch on cheek otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



4165*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.43 g), Perga mint, year 16, issued 205-204 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, IC to left in field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2928, M.1233, SNG Cop 772). *Toned, struck on a broad flan, good very fine.*

\$500



4166*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), Side mint?, issued c.325-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, ΔΙ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 2949, BMC 2949a-l, M.550). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4167*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), Marathus mint, issued c.323-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left anchor and EP monogram, below throne K, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 3439, BMC 3439a-b, M.1498, Demanhur Hoard -). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4168*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KA monogram to left, under throne crescent, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1825, BMC 1825a-d, M.275). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4169*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.09 g), Mylasa mint, issued 310-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left monogram of XΩ, [ΑΑ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, under throne EY, (S.6730, Price 2479, BMC 2479, M.1581). *Good fine.*

\$140



4170*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 g), Sardes mint, issued c.334-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, rose under throne, VEE monogram in left field, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 2553, BMC 2533a-c, M.129, Thompson Sardes IX, 54-64). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

Slabbed by NGC as XF Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5.



4171*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 g), uncertain mint, issued post 323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with plain border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, under throne uncertain, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price -, M.-). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



4172*

Macedon, Kingdom of, temp. Alexander III - Kassander, (c.325-310 B.C.), AE Unit 17mm, (4.44 g), uncertain mint in Macedon, obv. Macedonian shield with thunderbolt on boss, rev. Macedonian helmet, leaf below, B A across, anchor on helmet, (cf.S.6782, Price 407, Liampi, Chronologie, series II, group 1, 55-65, SNG Alpha Bank 836). *Good very fine, brown surface.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4173*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-317 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), Marathus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left a ΣΙ monogram, below throne APT monogram, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf. S.6748, Price P164, BMC P164, M.[P115], Demanhur Hoard -). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4174*

Macedon (Roman Protectorate), Republican period, transitional bronze issue, (c.B.C.167-165), AE unit (9.55 g), obv. facing mask of Silenos, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ethnic in two lines, ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΕΩΝ, Δ above, all within oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Greece 3, 339, MacKay [ANSMN 14] pl. III, 10, SNG Cop.1324-1326, Touratsoglou, Macedon, pl. 7, 25). *Very fine with dark brown patina with some red encrustations.*

\$100

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 162, Apr. 11, 2007 (lot 60).



4175*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΑΡ monogram above, all within oak wreath, to left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 159 [p.54, 41 noted], Hunter 2, BMC 2 [p.7], Mionnet I, 48 [p.456]). *Toned, good fine and a scarce variety.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4176*

Illyria, Dyrrhachion, (c.340-280 B.C.), silver stater (10.44 g), obv. cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf, rev. double stellate pattern within dual linear border, Δ Υ Ρ anticlockwise around, below, club to right, (S.1890, Meadows, CH (Forthcoming), (this coin included), HGC 37, Maier 1, SNG Cop.421, BMC 1-2). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$300



4177*

Thessaly, Larissa, (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.06 g), obv. head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing to left, wearing pendant earring and plain necklace, hair floating loosely with ampyx in front, rev. horse crouching right preparing to roll, above ΛΑΡΙΣ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, BMC 57). *Toned, minor scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4178*

Thessaly, Skotussa, (480-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.84 g), obv. forepart of horse to left, rev. grain ear in its husk, placed diagonally within incuse square, Σ Κ Ο around, (S.2217, Weber 2927, SNG Cop.250). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1786).



4179*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater (6.22 g), issued in the name of Eukolos and Antigonos, magistrates, obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ/ΛΩΝ, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, above [A]ΑΕΞ ΑΝΔΡΟΥ above spear, [M]ΝΕΚΡΑΤΗΣ in exergue, (cf.S.2232, BCD Triton XV 844, BMC 5). *Light grey and golden tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4180*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.28 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, ΑΝ monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, omphalos and ΑΝ monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 36 [p.494], SNG Cop.292, BMC 42-5). *Very fine or better, rough surface, rare, especially with omphalos.*

\$400



4181*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (320-250 B.C.), silver stater, (8.40 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Α below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis or mast with yard arms and Ξ below neck, (cf.S.2274, Calciati 141 [p.429], BMC 101, cf.SNG Cop.357, McClean 5350). *Very fine, some weakness in places, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4182*

Boiotia, Thebes, (c.525-480 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.93 g). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern, (S.1780, BCD 332 [Triton IX sale], Traite I, 1311 [Pl. LXI, 3], Pozzi 1404). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, very rare.*

\$300

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection and previously from the UBS Sale Auction 57, 15-17.9.2003 (lot 200 illustrated) where it was described as an issue from Tanagra and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3882).



4183*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.98 g), obv. Boiotian shield, club across upper half, rev. amphora, with letters Θ Ε either side, (S.2384, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 388 [similar dies], SNG Berry 595, BMC 72, [p.76, Pl.XIII]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and a rare type.*

\$700



4184*

Boiotia, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (12.21 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters ΑΡ ΚΑ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [(p.309, Pl.123)], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]), *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4185*

Euboeia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.54 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825, BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5007) and previously from the BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquired previously from Michael Hay in August 1977.



4186*

Euboeia, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.73 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to right, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, ΕΥ above, to right a lyre, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.99 [p.163, obv. XLV, rev. 55, Plate X same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 17 similar dies], cf.SNG Cop. 484). *Attractive grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$500



4187*

Euboea, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.10 g), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, around [ΙΣ] ΤΙΑΕΩΝ, (cf.S.2496, cf.BMC 93). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4188*

Attica, Athens, (c.500 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.72 g), obv. crude Archaic style head of Athena to right wearing Attic helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing with broad neck, to left olive spray, to right [ΑΘΕ], all in incuse square, (S.1843, cf.Sv. Pl.7, No.23, [similar dies], Seltman Group G). *Worn, porous fields fine/very good and rare.*

\$150



4189*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.05 g), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Light scratches on the reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4190*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.98 g), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Extremely fine, minor surface roughness on reverse.*

\$1,000

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4191*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 gm), issue c430-420 B.C., obverse, head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, reverse, owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Lightly toned, tight flan, extremely fine.*

\$600



4192*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4193*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Oval flan, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4194*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Oval flan, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4195*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 35mm, (16.66 g), New Style coinage, with the names of Dioph- and Diodotos as the magistrates, issue struck 173-172 B.C., (revised to 141-140 B.C.), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing necklace, pendent earring, and triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with a filleted thyrsos, a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora, A-ΘE to left monogram ΔHMT (magistrates name) and eagle over ΥΦΑΝ in right field, Θ on amphora, EY below, all within wreath. (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 233a). *Struck on a broad flan, surface roughness and wear, otherwise good fine and a scarce type.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4196*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 g), issued 164-3 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 132-1 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to right forepart of lion, legend across A ΘE, ΔΩP OΘE ΔIO, XAP/MI, ΣΦ below, Λ on amphora, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 390e same obverse die, reverse die type in Berlin noted). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

This specimen type not noted by Thompson with all these legends and letters.



4197*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.24 g), obv. segmented shell of sea turtle with scalloped shell or segmented carapace known as 'Proto-tortoise' type, with uncertain countermark in centre, rev. 'Rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern', (cf.S.1849, Asyut Group V 'proto-tortoise with trefoil collar', cf.509-513, Millbank (NN&M No.24) Plate 1, 12, page 25, BMC 3 [p.11], Selinus Hoard Nos. 123-124). *Oblong shape, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$500

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank published 'The Coinage of Aegina' in 1924. Since then various numismatic scholars endeavoured to establish the order of issue and the chronology of this series, usually by employing data from a relevant hoard. They include W.L. Brown 'Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage' (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, 'An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage' in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, (based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, 'Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard', pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., 'A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus' (ANS Museum Notes 33 pp.14-22). They place this proto-tortoise type between the earliest and later strikings. That they belong to Group 2 is assured by the Union Jack reverses. The chronology is still under review and new hoards when published will all contribute to finally resolving the matter. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to Asyut dating of 490-475 B.C. Reference can be made also to SNG Delepierre as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, (known as the Megalopolis Hoard [Paris Cabinet since 1966]). That hoard was buried about 431 B.C.



4198*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.26 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with trace of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small skew pattern, (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Off centred reverse, otherwise fine or better and with collector's packet description.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4199*

Peloponnesos, Sikyon, Sikyon, (late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.86 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣE below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left with open wings, N to left below dove's neck, olive branch tied to right, all within olive wreath, (S.2771, BCD 218 [LHS 96], Traite 776 [p.527], BMC 57-58). *Bright, heavily cleaned with light porosity, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4200*

Peloponnesos, Sikyon, Sikyon, (360-330 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.75 g), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣI below, rev. dove flying to left, Σ above tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 290 [p.83, LHS Sale 94], BMC 119 [p.46], Traite 803 [p.534, cf. PL.CCXXI, 26]). *Very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$250



4201*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.37 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, I absent, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left monogram AP, to right HP monogram, (cf.S.2687, BCD 1527.2 (p.365), Dengate [MN 13] Group I, Period I, Issue 5, [p.63], Weber 4265, SNG Cop.193 [Pl.4]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



4202*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver obol, (0.84 g), obv. horned head of young Pan to left, rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, (S.2688, BCD 1517 [p.363], BMC 55-56 [p.174], McClean 6933 [Pl.234, 17]), *Very fine, porous and scarce.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



4203*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver triobol, 470's/460's - 440's B.C., (2.80 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, with legs extended forward from body, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses in the upper part, one large dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1024 [p.254, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 [Pl.XXXVII, 23], BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$260

Ex BCD Collection and Coin Galleries Dec. 1978 through Michael Hay for £25.



4204*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, (260's - 250's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to r., rev. [F] A across with eagle standing r., with long legs and spread tail feathers on Ionic column capital. (S.2895 [p.267], BCD 222 [p.73 LEU 90, May 10, 2004 similar obverse die], BMC 83 [similar dies], SNG Cop. 388 variety, SNG Delepierre 2152, SNG Lockett 2414). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from W.P.Wallace Collection with BCD ticket.



4205*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.40 g), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion all within incuse square, star above forehead, (cf.S.3850, BMC 120, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1213). *Toned, light surface porosity, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 213 (Lot 589 part).



4206*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΛΥ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 16, example in ANS, Pinder 97). *Brilliant, fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4207*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.62 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΗ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 21, Pinder -). *Very fine, with descriptive ticket.*

\$250



4208*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΙΗ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 22, Pinder 103). *Fine/very fine, with descriptive ticket.*

\$180



4209*

Aiolis, Kyme, (c.300 B.C.), silver diobol, (2.00 g), obv. eagle standing right, head reverted, KY above, rev. forepart of horse right, (S.4178, BMC 21-22). *Fine*.

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 213 (Lot 589 part).



4210*

Aiolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, KA monogram behind, also MYPINAIQN, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 19, BMC 12). *Lightly toned, weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$800

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4211

Ionian, Ephesos (390-330 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.89, 0.92 g), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4212*

Ionian, Ephesos (as Arsinoeia), (c.B.C. 290-281), silver octobol (5.41 g), Blosson, magistrate, obv. a veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. Bow and quiver, monogram and [B]ΛΟΣΩ[N] to left, APΣI to right, bee to upper right area, (S.4379, cf.Svoronos 879 [octobol], SNG Cop. -, SNG Kayhan 279, BMC -, SNG Munich -, Mionnet -). *Very fine with porosity, very rare*.

\$250

Ex CNG Mail Electronic Sale 161, March 28, 2007 (lot 62).

Lysimachos made himself master of Ephesos in 295 BC and shortly thereafter changed the city's name to Arsinoeia in honor of his wife, the daughter of Ptolemy I Soter. After the death of Lysimachos in 280 BC, Arsinoe married her half brother Ptolemy Keraunos and finally her full brother Ptolemy II Philadelphos. She became the first Ptolemaic ruler to enter the Egyptian temples as 'temple-sharing goddess,' and was revered by the later Ptolemies. This magistrate's name on this and the Kayhan example have the first letter partially obscured. Nevertheless, this name is recorded as a magistrate on the forepart of stag-palm tree coinage of Ephesos in the mid-late 4th century BC (see Waddington 1527 and Pixodarus pg. 204), so the reading here is almost certainly correct, probably naming a descendent or other family member of the earlier Blosson. (Comment by CNG).



4213*

Ionian, Ephesos (as Arsinoeia), (c.B.C. 290-281), silver tetrobol (2.69 g), Goneus, magistrate, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. Bow and quiver, monogram and [Γ]ONEY to left, APΣI to right, bee to upper right area, (S.4380, Svoronos 877, SNG Cop. -, SNG Kayhan -, SNG Munich 56, Mionnet Supp. IX, p.192, 82). *Very fine with minor porosity, but extremely rare*.

\$250

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 75, May 23, 2007 (lot 372).



4214*

Ionian, Ephesos (as Arsinoeia), (c.B.C. 290-281), silver diobol (1.33 g), Erxias, magistrate, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. Bow and quiver, monogram and [EP]ΞIA[Σ] to left, APΣI to right, bee to upper right area, (cf.S.4380 [tetrobol], Svoronos -, SNG Cop. -, SNG Kayhan 280). *Very fine with minor porosity, but extremely rare*.

\$250

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 75, May 23, 2007 (lot 373).



4215*

Ionian, Ephesos (as Arsinoeia), (c.B.C. 290-281), silver tetrobol (2.60 g), Theophilos, magistrate, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. Bow and quiver, monogram and [Θ]ΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ to left, APΣI to right, bee? to upper right area, (S.4380, cf.Svoronos 879 [octobol], SNG Cop. -, SNG Kayhan -, SNG Munich -, Mionnet -). *Good fine with much porosity, very rare, which seems to be unpublished for the denomination*.

\$150

Ex CNG Mail Electronic Sale 161, March 28, 2007 (lot 63).



4216*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΡΙΣΤΕΑΣ (Apisteas) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.85], Pl.13, 5.2, Boston 1830). *Toned, very fine or better and rare*.

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4217

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), year CK (= 26 = 109-108 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols, caduceus, date above ΕΦΕ on left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 31, McClean 8092). *Fine with descriptive ticket.*

\$180

4218

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (11.96 gm), year ΛΒ (= 32 = 103-102 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols small torch and bucranium, between serpents, date above ΕΦΕ on left, (cf. S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 36, SNG Cop. 325). *Fine, with descriptive ticket.*

\$150



4219*

Ionia, Klazomenai, (c.499-494 B.C.), silver diobol (1.01 g), obv. forepart of winged boar right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3503, SNG Munich 451, SNG Kayhan 334, SNG Cop.6). *Good fine, toned.*

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 213 (Lot 589 part).

4220

Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.23 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and previously from the D. Alighieri Collection, sold CNG Electronic Auction 213 (Lot 589 part).



4221*

Caria, Kaunos, uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.81 g), obv. winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. four part incused field with various symbols, including a bull's head to right, a ram's head to left the Carian monogram OY with a central vase, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 2343 [same dies], Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.35 [same dies] published as a unique coin type). *Small flan, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 71 (lot 4652).

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. A similar example was in Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 June 7, 1999 (lot 194 est 1200DM). The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of that Giessener Munzhandlung sale and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. The reverse of this coin is unique in ancient coinage, in that it divides the incuse square into corners and central area each displaying a minute image, these images include a bull's head, a vase, a ram's head and the Carian OY monogram. The various objects are all placed on a granulated field highlighting the subject to much better advantage. An exceptionally interesting coin.



4222*

Caria, Mylasa, (c. 170-130 B.C.), silver drachm (2.08 g), Rhodian standard, obv. facing head of Helios, to lower left an eagle standing right, rev. rose with buds to left and right; Ξ-Α/Θ-Α in two lines flanking rose, (cf.S.5090, Ashton [NC 1992], Mylasa 263 (A95/P206), Sheridan ANSMN 18 [1972] 121 (same dies), SNG Keckman -, SNG Cop. -). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4223*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), silver didrachm, (6.52 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, P O below, to left a herm, above ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton series 4, No.209, BMC 150-2 [p.244], SNG Cop.767-8, SNG Finland 540-1 [similar dies], SNG Fitz. 4790). *Bright, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500



4224*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.73 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΣ between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΣΤΦΕΛΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf. S.5396, Tekin Series 4; SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 230). *Off centred on the obverse, porous reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4225*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.76 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left with wreath, KAE YX across field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 39, Pl. XXVII, 5). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4228*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.78 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script 'Mazdai' above, (S.5650, BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, SNG France 2, 335, SNG Delepierre 2880). *Brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$1,000

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4226*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.63 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, NAGIDAEON around, above A in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl. XI], BMC 11, SNG Levante -). *Toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000



4229*

Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaos, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.64 g), year 29, obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath, BASILEΩΣ on right, APIOBAPZA[NOY] on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙΟΥ below, to left IM monogram, date ΘΚ in exergue, (S.7302, BMC 11, Simonetta 22a). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine*.

\$80

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4227*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.58 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, NAGIDAEON around, above A in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl. XI], BMC 11, SNG Levante -). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$750

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 148).



4230*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, (145-140 B.C. first reign), silver tetradrachm, (15.64 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within fillet border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, in exergue monogram HAO, to right BASILEΩΣ[Σ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, to left ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ [ΝΙ]ΚΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ], (S.7053, SC 1984 (3), SNG Spaer (Israel I) 1753 [Pl.113], ACNAC Houghton 1013). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4231*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.24 g), uncertain Cappadocian mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athene standing to left, holding wreath bearing Nike in hand and other hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, (cf.S.7092, SC 2140.2, HGC 9, 1068, SNG Spaer 1855-1857, SMA Newell 282). *Good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4232*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.56 g), uncertain Cappadocian mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athene standing to left, holding wreath bearing Nike in hand and other hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, before Athena Ο, behind Athena Α, (cf.S.7092, SC 2148, SNG Spaer 1872-1874, SMA Newell 298, BMC 24). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4233*

Syria, Chalcidice, Chalcis, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE 25, (8.14 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Trajan right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΝΕΡΩΝ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΑΡΧΗΤΕΥΝ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΑΚΩΝ, rev. ΦΑΧΑΓΚΙΔΕΩΝ in two lines, Δ below, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.1076, Butcher 4a). *Attractive deep green patina, good very fine or better and rare*.

\$100



lot 4234

4234*

Syria, Seleucus & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.59 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. Ζ/ΟΡ (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, McAlee 257, Prieur 81, RPC 4181). *Good very fine/very fine with obverse surface roughness, struck in good silver*.

\$280

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and first previously from Downies, Auction 245, May 12, 1992 (lot 5439).



4235*

Phoenicia, Byblos, Uzzibaal (Azbaal), c.365-350BC, silver dishekel (25mm, 13.14 g), obv. three warriors holding shields, standing on galley left on waves, prow ending in lion's head, below, hippocamp left above murex, Phoenician 'ZO' above dorsal fin, reverse, lion attacking bull to left, Phoenician script above 'Uzzibal, king of Gebal', (S.6013 Betlyon 14 var. (no 'ZO'), SNG Cop. 132). *Toned, some striking weakness as usual, minor porosity on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$750

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 178).



4236*

Phoenicia, Sidon, Time of Baalshallim I-Ba'ana, (c.B.C. 425-402), silver eighth shekel (0.75 g), obv. galley in front of three city towers, lion below, rev. King of Persia standing right, drawing bow, incuse head of Bes to left, incuse head of goat or ibex to right, (S.5933, Elayi & Elayi 362-448, Betlyon 9, BMC 14 [p.142]). *Toned, very fine and scarce for issue*.

\$150

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 170, Aug. 8, 2007, (lot 122).

Paul Naster, 'La technique des revers partiellement incus de monnaies phoeniciennes', in ANS Centennial Publication, pp.503-511, details the unique employment of combined bas relief and incuse components on coins of Arados, Byblos, Sidon and Tyre, seemingly influenced by Egyptian sculptural technique.



4237*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king Baalshallim II (386-371 B.C.), silver dishekel, (24.79 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, rev. bearded deity on horse drawn chariot, behind is the king of Sidon, all within incuse circle, (S.5934, Bet 16 [MN 16], BMC 19 [p.143], SNG Fitz 6046, Betlyon 18 [p.9, Pl.34]). *Surface marks, test cut on reverse, otherwise good fine*.

\$250



4238*

Phoenicia, Sidon, Straton I, (B.C.370-358), AE 18 (5.49 g), obv. war galley travelling left over two lines of waves, rev. bearded King of Persia or deity in horsedrawn car driven slowly left by charioteer, (S.5955, BMC 48 [p.148], SNG. Cop.202). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 179).



4241*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, (5.23 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Nearly very fine, with odd shaped flan.*

\$100

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete collection].



4239*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.34 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4242*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos (5.41, 5.37, 5.50 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Fine or better, all with various countermarks. (3)*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete collection].

The Museo di Ismar (Milan, 1997) by Adriana Travaglini publishes a hoard of 499 similar coins with countermarks with images of the range of countermarks used in that hoard (Fig. C & D).



4240*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.28, 5.42, 5.49 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Fine - very fine, all with countermarks. (3)*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete collection].

A.Travaglini; The Museo di Izmir.I Ripostigli di Monete Greche (Milan, 1997) Published a hoard of 499 similar coins with countermarks with images of the range of countermarks used in that hoard (Fig. C & D).



4243*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.90 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

4244*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.93 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122); another Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.77 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404); another Kingdom of, Mithradates IV, (c.A.D. 140), silver drachm, (3.51 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a line, seven line inscription, top line with traces of Aramaic inscriptions naming him, monogram AT and dot, (cf. S.5831, Sellwood 82.1, Shore 425); another Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachms, (3.39 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT below, four line inscription, (cf. S.5876, Shore 456, Sellwood 88.18). *Fine - extremely fine, with last three illustrated.* (4)

\$300

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her packets.



4245*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.07 g), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf. S.7394, Sellwood 33.4, Shore 114). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



lot 4246

4246*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.03 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.29, Shore 254). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



4247*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Pacorus II, (c.A.D. 78-105), silver drachm, (3.63 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a tiara with hooks on crest, to left, wearing crescent, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5820, Sellwood 77.8, Shore 399). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$180

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida with his ticket and with CNG ticket.



4248*

Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.96 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left, Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1 Alram 533). *Very fine/nearly fine, coin is dished, as usual, very scarce and with collector's packet description.*

\$600

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4249*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus I, (230-190 B.C.), AE 21, (8.37 g), AE double Unit, mint Ai Khanoum, (struck c.215-208/6 B.C.), obv. Bearded head of Herakles right, dotted border, rev. Horse prancing right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, above and below, Λ below, (S.7523, cf. Kritt AK-1, cf. Bopearachchi Serie 22, cf. SNG ANS 173-4). *Good very fine/good fine, with attractive brown patina, variety apparently unpublished.*

\$100



4250*

Nabataea, Aretas IV, with Huldu, (9 B.C. - A.D. 40), silver drachm 16mm, (4.32 g), Petra mint, dated Regal Year 1 (9/8 B.C.), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aretas IV right, rev. veiled and draped bust of Huldu right, (S.5694, Meshorer, Nabataea 49, DCA [E. Cohen, 'Dated Coins of Antiquity: A comprehensive catalogue of the coins and how their numbers came about'], 972). *Nearly very fine, toned, flat strike and very scarce with ticket.*

\$150



4251*

Nabataea, Aretas IV, with Shaqilat, (9 B.C. - A.D. 40), silver drachm 15mm, (5.57 g), Petra mint, dated Regal Year 36 (A.D. 27-28), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aretas IV right, rev. veiled and draped bust of Shaqilat right, (S.5696, Meshorer, Nabataea 105, DCA [E. Cohen, 'Dated Coins of Antiquity: A comprehensive catalogue of the coins and how their numbers came about'], 975). *Very fine, toned and very scarce with ticket.*

\$200



4252*

Nabataea, Aretas IV, (9 B.C. - A.D. 40), AE 18, (4.44 g), obv. cojoined busts of Aretas laureate and Queen Shaqilat to right, rev. two cornucopiae crossed, rulers names between, (S.5699, Meshorer 113, BMC 15), Elymais, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.A.D. 130-147), billon drachm, (3.79 g), obv. facing bust with tiara, slightly left, in right field an anchor with crossbar and crescent above, rev. field filled with dashes, (S.5905, BMC 19-58 [p.262-265], Laffaille 604). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$100



4253*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 280-279 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.84 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left Δ/ΠM monogram, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.205, SNG Cop.88, Meydancikkale 3682ff.). *Test marks and surface scratches in field, otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4254*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (40.96 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Very fine or better, brown patina.*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection], she was the former executive director and curator of the Smithsonian Institution's National Numismatic Collection in Washington USA.



4255*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 37, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (42.96 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.1148, SNG Cop.207, BMC 73-76, Koln 97, Pitchfork 40-42). *Very fine or better, brown patina, double struck giving unusual shape of head of Zeus Ammon.*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4256*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued year 2 = 180-179 B.C., (12.95 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left LB, ΠΑ to right, (cf.S.7891, Sv.1308, SNG Cop. 613, Pitchfork -). *Lightly toned with well centred flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4257*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI Philometor, second sole reign, (163-145 B.C.), silver didrachm (6.63 g), Uncertain mint, possibly Cyprus or Pelousion, dated year 114 of the Ptolemaic era (146-145 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, P ΙΔ (date) across field, (S.7896, Sv. 1223, BMC 31, SNG Cop. 559, Morkholm NNA (1975-6, Nos.308-322, Hunter 2 [p.383]). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.*

\$400

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4261*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (12.55 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 15 = 100-99 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left L ΙΕ, to right ΠΑ, (cf. S.7942, SNG Cop. 364, Sv.1675). *Uneven tone, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine/ good fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4258*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI (180-145 B.C.), AE 32, (29.77 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. two eagles standing to left on thunderbolt, side by side, to left cornucopiae, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ. (S.7900, Sv.1423, SNG Cop. 305). *Clear centring marks, dark even tone, nearly very fine.*

\$100



4262*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (13.06 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 18 = 97-6 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left L ΙΗ, to right ΠΑ, (cf. S.7942, SNG Cop. 367, Sv.1678). *With some encrustation about letters and obverse face, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4259*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 30, drachm, (19.78 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 170-145 B.C., obv. head of Zeus Ammon to right wearing diadem, rev. two eagles to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front of a cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7900, Sv.1424, SNG Cop 305-9, BMC 24-30). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



4263*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (11.54 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 18 = 97-6 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left L ΙΗ, to right ΠΑ, (cf. S.7942, SNG Cop. 367, Sv.1678). *With some weakness around bottom of the coin, light weight, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4260

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (B.C. 180-145), AE 20, (8.49 g), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, rev. two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae before, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7901, SNG 311, Svoronos 1426). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex William B Porter collection with ticket.



4264*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I and Cleopatra III, (114-89/8 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (10.87 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 12 = 106-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around B[ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left LIB above Θ, to right ΠΑ, (cf.S.7938, SNG Cop. 359, Sv.1728). *Has been filed down and made round, light weight, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Collection. The two years represent year 12 of Cleopatra III and year 9 of Ptolemy X.



part

4265*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (12.70 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. Alexandria bust to right, wearing elephant head, around ΑΥΤΟ ΚΡΑ, to right LIB, (S.2004, BMC 163-4, Milne 238-245, Koln 172-4); another, year 14 = A.D. 67-68, (10.88 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to left wearing aegis, around [ΝΕΡΩ] ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ [ΑΥ], [ΛΙΔ] before bust, rev. Apollo bust to right, quiver behind shoulder, around off flan [[ΠΥΘΕΙΟΣ] ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ, (S.-, BMC 141-3, Milne 287, Koln -). *First toned, nearly very fine with attractive portraits, second pitted, fine - good fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100



4266*

Egypt, Alexandria, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 246-247, (12.73 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Philip I to right, around Α Κ Μ ΙΟΒ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟ C EV CEB, rev. L Δ across, Elpis standing to left, holding flower in hand, (S.-, BMC 1957, Milne 3652, Koln 2727). *Flaw at obverse edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Struck in unusually good silver.



part

4267*

Roman provincial, Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (8.86 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝ OC CEB, rev. Nike standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm, date Α ΙΓ to left and right, (Milne 4117.8.74, Dattari 5253, Geissen 2931); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (12.13 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. L B across, eagle standing to right, holding wreath in beak, palm branch behind, (Milne 4276, Dattari 5412, BMC 2355); Claudius II, contemporary lead copy of a billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 270-271, (10.152 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. L Γ across, eagle standing to right, head left, holding wreath in beak, (cf.S.11423, cf.BMC 2334, cf.Milne 4287, cf.Koln 3046). *Poor - good very fine, the last rare as a lead copy and unpublished.* (3)

\$180

Ex Pat Boland collection with detailed collector's packets.



4268*

Zeugitania, Punic Coinage, Carthage, (c.216-215 B.C.), billon tridrachm or one and a half shekel, (10.83 g), obv. small head of Tanit or Kore to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with single pendant and necklace, rev. free horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, (cf. S.6494, See Coin Hoards IX, pp.287-289, Group 4, cf.Pl.59-63, SNG Cop. 351). *Usual flan as cast in double-sided mould, well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].

4269

Ancient Greek, various silver coins as a small group containing, Lucania, Metapontion, diobol (S.421); Thourioi, sixth stater (S.449); Macedon Alexander the Great, drachm (S.6730); Euboia, Histiaia, tetrobol (S.2496); Euboia, Chalkis, hemidrachm (S.2484); Attica, Athens, trihemidrachm (S.2529); Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Patrai mint, hemidrachm, (S.2975, Benner 32, Clerk 80/18); Indo-Greek, Apollodotos II, drachm, (S.7672). *Good - good very fine.* (8)

\$250

4270

Ancient Greek, assorted bronze coins in packets described, including issues from Egypt (3) AE 19-36; Judaea, Herod I; Sicily, Syracuse (3); Frenntani, Larinum, (S.542); Cilicia, King Philopater (S.5683); and a base silver tetradrachm of Seleukid kingdom, Philip Philadelphos, (S.7196). *Poor - fine, several scarce.* (16)

\$150

4271

Ancient Greek and Roman, a small group in an old coin album, all in copper including Carthage, horse head reverse AE 20 (S.6526); issues from Antioch rev. SC (2), Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (5), earlier Egypt and Cyrene etc (5); others mostly Roman of the 3rd and 4th century A.D. and a Byzantine, Heraclius half follis (S.815). *Mostly poor a few fine.* (42)

\$60

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

BRUCE R. BRACE

The following Roman Republican coins are a selection from the collection of Bruce R. Brace (1931-2007) who was a noted Canadian Numismatist. From 1954 he collected ancient coins and was a founder of several societies including the Classical and Medieval Society, holding the position as President from 1990-2007. He organised the E.Togo Salmon Conference at McMaster University held in 1995. The conference papers were published in 1999. He obtained an MA degree from McMaster University and an MEd from Miagra University. He ultimately after a teaching career became Supervisor of Studies for the Hamilton Board of Studies. After retirement in 1986 he served as the Honorary Curator of the Numismatic Collection at McMaster University. He was also a frequent contributor to many North American numismatic publications. His personal collection was strongest in the coins of the Roman Republic with many of these being sold by CNG during 2012. The coins in this selection all come with his carefully written rectangular tickets.



4272*

Sicily, Panormos, AE 21 or AE As, after 212 B.C., (4.39 g), an issue of Man. Acilius, Quaestor, obv. laureate head of Janus, rev. MV (as a monogram) / ACILI / Q all within laurel wreath, dotted border, (cf.S.1161, Calciati (CNS) 72 (p.342 Vol. I), SNG Cop.1037, Bahrfeldt 5 (p.346), SNG Morcom -, SNG ANS 599 (Pl.21), Langher -, Gabrici 140-142 (p.156-7), BMC 1 (p.126), Laffaille -, Virzi -). *Dark brown patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4273*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (3.48 g), uncertain mint (Croton), obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, upwards CROT, dotted border, (S.51, Cr.92/1a, Syd. 120, RSC 36b). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

A similar example in the NAC Auction of the RBW collection very fine realised 475 SFr (lot 393).



4274*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.94 g), uncertain mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, between VB ligate monogram, line border, (S.51, Cr.95/1a, Syd. 113, RSC 36m). *Very fine or better with some surface roughness and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4275*

Anonymous 'Feather Series', (179-170 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana surmounted by crescent in biga to right, feather below, ROMA in exergue, (S.70, Cr.163/1, Syd.325, RSC 22a). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4276*

Decimius Flavius, (150 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana in biga surmounted by crescent to right, FLAVS below, ROMA in exergue, (S.86, Cr.207/1, Syd.391, RSC Decimia 1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4277*

L. Cupiennius, (147 B.C.), silver denarius (3.49 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, cornucopiae behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, L.CVP below horses, [R]OMA in exergue, (S.94, Cr.218/1, Syd.404, RSC Cupiennia 1). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4278*

C. Junius, (149 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, C.IVNI.C.[F] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.87, Cr.210/1, Syd.392, RSC Junia 1). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The issue is very small, Crawford estimates less than 10 obverse dies used.



4279*

C. Terentius Lucanus, (147 B.C.), plated denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Victory with wreath and X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.TERLVC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.93, Cr.217/1, Syd.425, RSC Terentia 10). *Very fine with evidence of plating on edge at 9.00, and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4280*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL.C.F. (VAL as a monogram) below, [R]OMA in exergue, (S.104, Cr.228/2, Syd.440, RSC Valeria 7). *Toned, very fine, uneven edge as issued and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

This issue marks the return to the traditional mark of value X now that the Roman population was familiar with the retariffing of the denarius at 16 asses.



4281*

A. Spurilius, (139 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana in biga to right, A. SPVRI below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.107, Cr.230/1, Syd.448, RSC Spurilia 1). *Minor scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4282*

Cn Lucretius Trio, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X below before neck, TRIO behind, rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, CN LVCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.114, Cr.237/1a, Syd.450, Lucretia 1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. A late revival of the traditional denarius type.



4283*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES (ANTE as a monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Slightly off centred, lightly toned, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

A new mark for the value is used on this coinage for the first time. It resembles a star but is probably XVI as a monogram.



4284*

C. Curiatius Trigemius, (135 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, TRIG behind, X below, rev. Juno in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, C.CVR [F] VR as a monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.117, Cr.240/1a, Syd.459, RSC Curiatia 2). *Red and golden tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

An issue of the son, whose father had a very similar issue in 142 B.C.



4285*

L. Trebanius, (135 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, ROMA in exergue, below L.TREBANI some letters ligated, (S.118, Cr.241/1a, Syd.456, RSC Trebania 1). *Cut into edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4289*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARB[O] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423, RSC Papiria 6). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4286*

Q. Caecilius Metellus, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, Q ME TE behind, several letters ligated, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.132, Cr.256/1, Syd.509, RSC Caecilia 21). *Old cabinet toning with blue and grey highlights, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. The moneyer's family, the Metelli, were at the height of their power in Rome at this time.



4290*

M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [M].TVLLI in exergue, wreath above and x below horses, (S.155, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The mark of value on the reverse is an unusual feature of this issue as is the symbol wreath above the horses.



4287*

M. Caecilius, Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139, Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a, RSC Caecilia 29). *Good very fine with old cabinet toning with blue and golden highlights, very scarce.*

\$280

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The son of Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus, who defeated the Macedonian pretender Andriscus in 148 B.C. This is an early example of a moneyer commemorating his family on the coinage.



4291*

Marcus Calidius, Q. Metellus and Cn. Fulvius, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma head to right, * below chin, [ROMA] behind, rev. Victory in biga, to right, M.CALID below horses. [Q].MET CNFL (ligated) in exergue, (S.223, B.Calidia 1, Cr.284/1a, Syd.539). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4288*

M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma head right, X below, [RO]MA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. (AN ligated) all in the exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1). *Light cabinet tone, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4292*

Cn. Fulvius, Marcus Calidius, and Q. Metellus, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, * below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN FOLV ligated below, M.CAL. Q.MET ligated in exergue, (cf.S.160, Cr.284/1b, Syd.539a, RSC Fulvia 1). *Grey tone, good fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4293*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.93 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cippia 1). *Minor edge flaw, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4294*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f. (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, * above, CN.BLASIO.CN.[F] below and before, trident behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, palm branch beside Minerva, and dolphin in right field, ROMA separated by an eagle in the exergue, (S.173, Cr.296/1k, Syd.561d, RSC Cornelia 20). *Slightly off centred and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The traditional identification of the obverse head as a portrait of Scipio Africanus is now rejected.



4295*

P. Porcius Laeca, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, AE ligated, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, PROVOCO in exergue, (S.178, Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4). *Grey tone, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

An important reverse type illustrating the principle of 'provocatio', a procedure by which a citizen had the right to appeal to the people against the decision of a magistrate, a decision that he considered was an abuse of official power.



4296*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, [X] below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4297*

L. Memmius Galeria, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, E. below chin, ROMA and harpa behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/GAL in exergue, (S.190, Cr.313/1b, Syd.574, Memmia 2). *Serrated edge, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4298*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, dotted border, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, [L].SATURN in exergue, :C above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC. Appuleia 1 var.). *Toned, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The appearance of Saturn in a quadriga is a reference to the moneyer's cognomen.



4299*

C. Coelius Caldus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in biga to left, C.COIL below, CALD in exergue, A and dot above, (S.196, Cr.318/1a, Syd.582, RSC Coelia 2). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4300*

P. Vettius Sabinus, (c.99 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.85 g), obv. Jupiter head to right, M and two dots behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, P. SABIN in field, Q in exergue, M and two dots to left, (S.211, Cr.331/1, Syd.587, RSC Vettia 1). *Very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The Q stands for quinarius and not quaestor.



4301*

C. Publicius Malleolus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to right, * below chin, rev. naked warrior or hero standing to left, holding spear, right foot on cuirass, trophy before, C.MAL before (AL ligated), prow below letters, grasshopper above, (S.216, Cr.335/3c, Syd.615a, Publicia 6). *Toned, nearly very fine, gouging mark in field on reverse, rare.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. Interesting late revival of the denarius mark of value.



4302*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, arrow behind, dotted border, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRV[GI], CXV below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 663, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Attractive light patina, slightly off centred, very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4303*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, [L]XVIII behind, dotted border, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRV[GI], XXCIII above, RA monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 656a, RSC Calpurnia 12). *Attractive light patina, slightly off centred, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4304*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, cornucopiae under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2c). *Attractive light patina, slightly off centred reverse, very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4305*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVR[I], C in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, RSC. Tituria 6b). *Well centred on obverse, toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4306*

M. Cato, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 g), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, ROMA [MA monogram] behind, [M. CATO] below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera and palm, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd. 596, Porcia 5). *Old cabinet toning very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The seated figure is presumably Victoria Virgo, whose shrine was built by Cato Censorius. This type was revived more than four decades later by Cato Uticensis in his support of the Pompeians against Caesar.



4307*

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, (88 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.88 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, dotted border, rev. Victory crowning trophy on right, CN [LENT] in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/2, Syd.703 RSC. Cornelia 51). *Attractively toned with off centred reverse, good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4308*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4309*

L. Rubrius Dosseus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and [DOSSEN] behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, [L R]VBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Toned, off centred flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4313*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and antelope head right behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L.IVLI.BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5). *Old cabinet toning, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4310*

L. and C. Memmius Galeria, (c.87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, below neck EX.SC and symbol below chin, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, L.C.MEMMIES [L F]/GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1 var., Syd.712, RSC Memmia 8a). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

An unusual issue struck jointly by two brothers, believed to be sons of moneyer L.Memmius Galeria whose type they imitated. They were produced by special decree of the Senate (ex senatus consulto).



4314*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, X behind, poppy symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, [CCXVIII] above, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred reverse, lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4311*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) normal head to right, with oak wreath, [thunderbolt] below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

This coin is connected by type to signed denarii of these magistrates but why they were issued without names is unclear.



4315*

L. Marcus Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Uneven tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.



4312*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) with large head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. See note above.



4316*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, dotted border, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, F under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Off centred obverse, banker's mark on hair, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4317*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, visor peaked, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1a). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

4318

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (c.76-75 B.C.), plated denarius with copper core remaining, probably a Spanish mint, (3.47 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped bust to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX S[C] divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.323, Cr.393/1a, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Trace of silver on surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4319*

Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. jugate heads of Honos and Virtus to right, KAL[ENI] below, HO behind, VIRT [RT ligated] before, rev. Roma and Italy hand in hand, winged caduceus to left, RO on right, ITAL ligated on left, CORDI in exergue, (S.338, Cr.403/1, Syd.797, B.Fufia 1). *Toned, with golden highlights, minor cut in edge on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4320*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, [GETA] before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Beautiful old toning, with golden highlights, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

Diana sent the Calydonian boar to ravage the lands of Aetolia in revenge for the neglect shown to her by King Oeneus.



4321*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, [GETA] before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Edge some damage exposing copper core, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. See note above.



4322*

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902, RSC.Furia 23). *Attractive grey patina, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4323*

C. Memmius C.f., (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. Ceres laureate head to right, C.MEMMI C.F. before, rev. captive to right kneeling before trophy of Eastern arms, C.MEMMIVS on right IMPERATOR on left, (S.387, Cr.427/1, Syd.920, B.Memmia 10). *Off centred on obverse, a banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

Memmius was son-in-law of Sulla and propraetor of Bithynia when he received the title of imperator recorded on this coin. He later supported Caesar and ran for the consulship but was undone by the revelation of a scandal during the election, as recorded by Cicero.



4324*

Cn. Neri, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. bearded head of Saturn to right, harpa over shoulder, NERI Q VRB (NE and VR ligated), rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, L LENT (NT in monogram) on left C MARC (MA in monogram, COS below, (S.411, Cr.441/1, Syd.937, RSC Neria 1). *Striking flaw at edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

Nerius struck as quaestor urbanus and named the two consuls for 49 B.C. on the reverse.



4325*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VI[R] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Attractively toned, off centred strike, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4326*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VIR below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDI behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1b, Syd.976a, RSC Cordia 2b). *Attractively toned, off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4327*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.23 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4328*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. head of Roma to right, with ornate crest ROMA behind, rev. emblems of power, cornucopiae on globe, between sceptre and rudder, T. CARISI below, all within wreath, (S.448, Cr.464/3a, Syd.984a, Carisia 4). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4329*

C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Apollo head to right, rev. curule chair C CON[SIDI] above, PAETVS in exergue, (S.454, Cr.465/1b, Syd.990a, RSC Considia 3). *Grey, off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4330*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOL[VS] around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Off centred obverse on surface, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

These nymphs presided over the green forests and it was to them that the groves of the Lares on Mount Coelius were consecrated.

Other Properties

4331

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, * before, rev. Victory in biga, man attacking lion below horses, CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14); L. Flaminio Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FL[MINI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1); T. Manlius Mancius, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, quadrangular device containing circle behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL AP CL Q V[R] in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, Mallia 2); Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19); Vespasian (A.D.69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of A.D.71 (22.55 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess sits to right below palm, behind emperor in military uniform, with spear, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA [CAPTA] (s.2327, RIC 427, BMC 543, C 239, H 775). *Last coin weak in parts of the obverse and reverse legend, an uneven polished porous surface, fair - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$120



4332*

T. Quinctius Flaminius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius (3.82 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * below chin, flamen's cap behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Macedonian shield between T and Q below, ROMA in exergue, (S.143, Cr.267/1, Syd.505). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

4333

T. Quinctius Flaminius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius (3.16 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * below chin, flamen's cap behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Macedonian shield between T and Q below, ROMA in exergue, (S.143, Cr.267/1, Syd.505). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



4334*

M. Furius L. Philus, (c. 119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F., rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHIL monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 163, 25 April 2007 (lot 217).



part

4335*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, [EX] SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/[M].SERGI below, [SI]LVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1); M. Cippius, M.f., (115-114 B.C.), denarius, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1); P. Vettius Sabinus, (c. 99 B.C.), quinarius, Rome mint, (1.68 g), obv. Jupiter head to right, rev. Victory crowning trophy, P. SABIN in field, [Q] in exergue, [F] and dot to right, (S.211, Cr.331/1, Syd.587). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120



4336*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



4337*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark M. to right, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Heavy scratches on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



4338*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENN[I] on left, control mark E to right, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a); P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Diana Nemorensis bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Some surface scratches and banker's marks, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150



4339*

D. Silanus L.f., (c. 91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, N behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS [L.F. / ROMA] in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Deeply toned, struck slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$160



4340*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, H behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F / ROMA in exergue, uncertain number above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4344*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANS] behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1). *Off centred, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$80



4341*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, symbol behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, L above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 656a, RSC Calpurnia 11a). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



4345*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.61 g), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, [L].MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in slow quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA [IM] in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



4342*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, S:: behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FR[VGI], II below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Struck slightly off centre, nearly very fine with gold toning, a scarce sub type.*

\$100



4343*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, IIII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, II above, L.PISO FRVGI and Roma monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 12). *Deep toning, some porosity and edge chips, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



part

4346*

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, number above, C. NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6); Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, N behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, number behind, P. CREPV[S] in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1); Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LAEB[A] before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FAB[I] in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532). *Toning, some banker's marks, otherwise nearly fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



4347*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.F.Mn.N., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, [V]IRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL [MN F] MN N to left and right, SICIL in exergue, (S.336, Cr.401/1, Syd.798, B.Aquillia 2). *Serrated edge, struck slightly off centre, otherwise toned fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. This coin commemorates the exceptional valour shown by Man. Aquillius in Sicily during the second Servile War.



4350*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Light surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



4351*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *With some hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



4348*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Good fine/fine.*

\$100



4352*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (4.06 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [I]II VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre obverse, good very fine.*

\$280



4349*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.84 g), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Tight flan with minor banker's marks on obverse, attractive toning with golden highlights, good very fine and a sought after coin.*

\$1,200

Julius Caesar and his armies assembled on the banks of the Rubicon River on 10 January 49 BC, ready to invade Italy. The Roman world would be shaken and transformed by the ensuing civil war. Since large quantities of denarii were necessary to pay Caesar's military expenses, the mint travelled with them. This issue was ordered, not by a moneyer, as was usual, but by Julius Caesar himself. The obverse clearly depicts the triumph of good over evil, numismatic propaganda designed to encourage Caesar's soldiers during the long, intense campaign. The reverse, depicting priestly emblems, tells of Caesar's office as Pontifex Maximus, high priest. In all likelihood, this type was used by Caesar's military forces at least until the decisive battle of Pharsalus. (text from CNG).

4353

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.20 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT] AVG [III VIR. R].P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Toned, fine.*

\$80

4354

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.29 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT] AVG III [VIR]. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/19, Syd.1223, C. Mark Antony 33); another, (3.52 g), LEG VII, (S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, C. Mark Antony 34). *Poor - nearly fine. (2)*

\$120

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

4355

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVGVSTVS] DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum, to right a lituus, in exergue [C L] CAESARE[S], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 540). *Some porosity, fine.*

\$80



4356*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 9 B.C. by Lamia, Silius and Annius, the IIIviri monetales, (2.86 g), obv. LAMIA SILIVS ANNIVS around clasped hands holding caduceus, rev. III VIR A A A F F around S C, (S.1693, RIC 420, BMC 200). *Dark green patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4357*

Tiberius as Caesar, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, a pre-accession issue under Augustus, (9.97 g), obv. Tiberius bare head to right, around TI CAESAR AVG[VST F IMP]ERAT V, rev. around [PONTIF]EX TRIBVN POTESTATE XII, S C in centre, (S.1755, RIC 469, BMC 271). *Rough surface, fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection].



lot 4358

4358*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.53 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Slightly porous, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



4359*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Slightly porous, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$350



4360*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred with old deep toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 84, lot 2014 and Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



4361*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, contemporary German or Indian imitation, (3.53g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI] CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (cf.S.1763, cf.RIC 26, cf.RSC 16a, BMC 34). *Some porosity, off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine and a scarce contemporary imitation.*

\$200

4362

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 15-16, (9.74 g), obv. bare head of Tiberius to left, around [TI CAE]SAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST [IMP VII], rev. [PON]TIF MAXIM TRIBVN [POTEST XVII], Livia seated to right, with patera and sceptre, S C across, (S.1769, RIC 34, BMC 68, C.18); Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (10.94 g), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594, RIC 437, 216, C -, BMC 286). *First coin porous, fine, second toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100



4363*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.61 g), obv. MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Very dark patina with minor unevenness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



4366*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (10.90 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise good very fine, with dealer ticket.*

\$180



part

4364*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.70 g), obv. MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); another, (10.07 g). *First deeply toned with a very strong portrait, wavy flan, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine, second fine. (2)*

\$150



4367*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (12.34 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.57). *Good very fine with dark green patina under earthen encrustation.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 142, 28 June 2006, (Lot 107) with their ticket.



4365*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.95g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patina, traces of surface tooling and smoothing, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



part

4368*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (14.98 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.40 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around [TI CL]AVDIVS CAES[AR AVG P M TR P] IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *First coin toned with slight surface pitting, very fine, second toned, good fine, scarce. (2)*

\$250



4369*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.08 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around IMP NER[O] C]AESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VB[IQ] PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf. S.1974, RIC 347, BMC 230). *Toned, some weaknesses in legend, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$120

4370

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 66, (14.10 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. VICTOR IA AV GVSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath, SC across field, (S.1970, RIC 522, BMC 353, WCN 524); AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (9.68 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, BMC 387). *Toned, some surface marks, otherwise nearly fine - good fine. (2)*

\$120



4371*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (3.19g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around [A VI]TELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$200



4372*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (2.98 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea as a mourning captive, seated to right at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Lightly toned, fine and an interesting type.*

\$160

This coin was minted to celebrate the Roman victory in the first Jewish revolt, resulting in the sacking of Jerusalem and the burning of Herod's temple.



4373*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Ephesus? mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.28 g), obv. IMP CAES[AR] VESPAS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Ceres seated to left in ornate throne holding grain ears, poppy and cornucopiae, [Φ] in exergue, (cf.S.2265, RIC 312, RSC 65c, RPC 809). *Uneven flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4374*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.14 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P P P, laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA [AVG], Ceres enthroned left, holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, ΕΦΕ in exergue, (S.2269, RIC 329, RSC 67, BMC.453). *Slight flatness on reverse, otherwise very fine with traces of mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$180



4375*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.56 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Electronic Auction Sale 164, 9 May 2007 (lot 146).



4376*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-72, (3.07 g), obv. IMP CAES [VESP AV]G PM COS IIII, laureate head to right, rev. AVGVR TRI POT, simpulum, 'aspergillum', jug and lituus, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45, BMC 64). *Nearly very fine.*

\$140



4377*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.29 g), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM COS III, laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI, Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, (S., RIC 1554 [R2], RSC 74, RPC 1927 [6 noted]). *Good very fine, small flan as usual and very rare from this mint.*

\$300

4378

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (9.96 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI around, SC across in field, Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2348, RIC 1215); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. 98, (9.60 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, S C across, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3063, RIC 105, C.88); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 165, (23.68 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINUS AVG ARMENIACVS PM, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around TR POT XIX IMP II COS III, S C across field, (S.5007, RIC 901, C.798); Severus Alexander, (19.77 g), issued 225, rev. Victory advancing left (S.8020, RIC 620). *Very good - good fine, several with surface faults.* (4)

\$180

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her envelopes.



4379*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-8, (2.51 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN[VS], laureate head to right, rev. COS VI in exergue, yoke of oxen to left, (S.2440, RIC 197, RSC 67, BMC 225). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$100

The reverse is copied from a Republican denarius of L.Cassius Caecianus of 102 B.C.



4380*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (2.84 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod surmounted by a dolphin, (S.2518, RIC 27b, BMC 80, RSC 323). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$140



part

4381*

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 74, (9.94 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAES [IMP] AVG F TR P COS VI CENSOR, rev. Pax standing to left, holding caduceus and branch, around PAX AVG, S C across, (cf.S.2467, cf.RIC 776, C.-); AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (9.60 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA AVGVST, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.2485, RIC 670, BMC 711A var). *Toned, good fine, the second a rare variety with this legend.* (2)

\$150



4382*

Livia, mother of Tiberius, AE dupondius, restitution issue under Titus, issued (A.D. 80), Rome mint, (12.67 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia, below IVSTITIA, rev. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST around large S C, (S.2586, RIC 218, BMC 289, C Livia 9). *Attractively toned, light smoothing in fields otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



4383*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IV[VENTVTIS], garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$160



4384*

Domitian, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (2.63 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG [F] DOMITIANVS, rev. horseman helmeted to right, hand raised, COS V in exergue, (S.2638, RIC V242, RSC 49); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 75-79, obv. [IMP CAE]SAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IOVIS [CVSTOS], Jupiter standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding sceptre, (S.2295, RIC 124a, C.222). *poor - nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200



4385*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, dolphin entwined around anchor, (cf.S.2745, RIC 54, RSC 568). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



4386*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 94, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 173, RSC 279). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



4387*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



4388*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 3 examples of this variety.



4389*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4390*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.15g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP] NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3025, RIC 29, RSC 81). *Obverse scratches, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4391*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.70g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP NERV]A CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTA[S PVB]LICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064, RIC 86, C.115). *Attractive green patina, very fine or better with a good portrait, scarce in this condition.*

\$140

4392

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (10.75 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (9.49 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS [AVGVSTI] around, COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left, holding a patera in her left hand feeding snake coiled coming out of the altar, (S.3692, RIC 678, C.1367, BMC 1349); AE semis, Rome mint, issued 125-128, (4.43 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory, [COS III] around, S C in exergue, (RIC 666, C 346). *First and last with some need of conservation, otherwise nearly fine - fine.* (3)

\$100



4393*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, (S.-, RIC 22, RSC 295). *Light toning, some surface marks otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

An early issue of Trajan's reign and focusing on military victory.



4394*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS II P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, BMC 41, RSC 213). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 64, 24 September 2003, (lot 1041) and Electronic Auction Sale 164, 9 May 2007 (lot 156).



4395*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358). *Very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.

4396

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 104-111, Rome mint (3.1 g), obv. bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on his left shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DEC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. trophy consisting of a military tunic surmounted by a helmet set on a tree trunk and festooned with shields and arms, at the base more military hardware, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI (cf.S.3169, RIC 226, RSC 571). *Fine.*

\$50



4397*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 113, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. VIA TRAIANA in exergue, female figure (Via Traiana) reclining to left holding wheel and branch, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3173, RIC 266, RSC 648). *Light toning, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4398*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3150, RIC 343, RSC 278). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



4399*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 104, (23.43 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR [P COS V P P], rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch, her right foot on bust of Dacian captive, and cornucopiae, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.407). *Attractive dark green patina, weak in places (weak legends), good fine portrait, otherwise fine and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Cappenalle Collection.



4400*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 107, (23.40 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right with drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Salus seated to left, feeding a snake arising from altar before her, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3199, RIC 515, C.485). *Dark green patina, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Cappenalle Collection and from the collection of François-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



4403*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), AE sestertertius, (21.67 g), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, S C across (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240). *Edge knock, brown patina, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$140



4401*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-132, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped and cuirassed, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, Roma standing to right holding spear and parazonium, foot on helmet, (S.-, cf. RIC 337, RSC 355a). *Very fine.*

\$140



4404*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P XXIII, rev. around FELICITAS AVGVSTVS COS III, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.4898, BMC 490, RIC 203, RSC 178). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



4405*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169, (2.55 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P XXIII, rev. around LIBERAL AVGVSTVS COS III, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4914, RIC 206, RSC 412). *Deeply toned, good very fine or better, possibly a barbarous copy.*

\$80



4406*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 173, (2.54 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P XXVII, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4903, BMC 562, RIC 252, RSC 257). *Minor flan crack and surface pitting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

4402*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (3.03 g), obv. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR PO[T XIII] COS III, Tranquillitas standing right with rudder and corn ears, (S.4108, RIC 202, RSC 825); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.62 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVGVSTVS P FEL, rev. around P M TR P XVII IMP VIII P P, Fides Standing left, holding standard and cornucopiae, star right, (S.5684, RIC 233, BMC 316-317, RSC 583). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$120



4407*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, Rome mint, issued 164, (10.17 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINUS AVG GERM SARM TR P XXXI, rev. Pax standing left holding cornucopiae and setting fire to a pile of arms, (cf.S.4985, RIC 1204, C 363). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4408*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (4.07 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. AVGVSTI P II FIL, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.- RIC 495a, RSC 15). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection with his ticket.



4409*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 166-169, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. PVDICITIA around, Pudicitia seated to left, right hand on breast, left hand on seat, (S.5490, RIC 781, RSC 62). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100



part

4410*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued (A.D. 166-9), (22.96 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO around, Juno seated to left, holding patera and sceptre, S C between, (S.5501, RIC 1746, C.35); Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, Rome mint, issued 140-144, (12.66 g), obv. bare head of Aurelius right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII [F COS II], rev. priestly implements, knife, sprinkler, jug, lituus, simpulum, around PIET[AS AVG], S C in exergue, (S.4834, RIC 1240a, C 455). *Toned, nearly fine - good fine. (2)*

\$120



4411*

Commodus, as Caesar under Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 176-177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 177, (3.07 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL COMMODVS GERM SARM, rev. around TR POT II COS, Salus standing left feeding snake arising from altar, holding sceptre in left hand, (S.5568, RIC 626-7, RSC 741-741c, BMC 748-9). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4412*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around [IMP CAE L SEP SEV] PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FELICIT TE[IMPO]R, corn-ear between two crossed cornucopiae, (cf.S.6274, RIC 373, RSC 142b). *Good very fine, very scarce, comes with his ticket.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

15 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.

4413

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (2.45 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$80



4414*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.45 g), issued 200, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around PROVID AVGG, Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.6354, RIC 494, RSC 586); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.90 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Pax standing to left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, C.236) *Good very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

With detailed biographies of Septimius Severus and Severus Alexander.



4415*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around ADVENTI FELICISSIMO, Severus on horseback right raising hand, (S.6256, RIC 74, RSC 6); another, issued A.D. 197, (2.59 g), rev. PROFECTIO AVG, Severus on horseback right, holding spear, (S.6353, RIC 494, BMC 116, RSC 580); another, issued A.D. 196, (3.25 g), rev. P M TR P V COS [II P P], (cf.S.6330, RIC 493, RSC 442). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



4416*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4417*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast other at side, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$80



4418*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Includes a detailed biography of Julia Domna.



4419*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6584, RIC 553 [Severus], RSC 58); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 242-4, (5.27 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another, issued 242, Antioch mint, (4.14 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8659, RIC 216, RSC 319). *Areas of flat striking on second coin, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4420*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod, around LIBERTAS AVG, (S.6817, RIC 161, RSC 143). *Slight hoard inclusions, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

With detailed biography of Caracalla.



4421*

Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (2.05 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, M AVR AN[TO]NINVS CAES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAI, Spes advancing left, (S.6680, RIC 5, RSC 594); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.82 g), issued 251, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Salus standing right, feeding snake held in her arms, around SALVS AVGG, (S.9769, RIC 184, RSC 118, Hunter 22); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), issued 257, Rome mint (3.21 g), obv. around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. VICTORIAE AVGG IT GERM, Victoria standing left holding wreath and palm and captive at foot, (S.10398, RIC 178, RSC 1198). *First extremely fine short on flan, second and third good very fine second scarce, last bright.* (3)

\$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



part

4422*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199-200, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Sol standing front, radiate, naked, holding orb and spear, around PONTIF TR P III, (S.6857, RIC 30a, RSC 413); another, issued 196-198, (1.91 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and child on left arm, around IMPERII FELICITAS, (S.6674, RIC 9, RSC 95); another (illustrated), issued 205, (3.62 g), rev. Mars standing left, holding reversed spear, resting right hand on shield, (S.6859, RIC 81, RSC 421). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



4423*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). *Slight hoard patination, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With biography of Geta.



4424*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), 210-212, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 211, (3.32 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, bearded head to right, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG V, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.7247, RIC 88, RSC 68). *Extremely fine, struck on a broad flan.*

\$150



4425*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150



4426*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (5.32 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TEMPORVM FELICITAS, Felicitas standing partly to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.7499, RIC 149, RSC 281). *Struck on a large flan, extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$300



4427*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (2.91 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG II, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.7521, RIC 102, RSC 80). *Extremely fine.*

\$140

With detailed biography of Elagabalus.



4428*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 222, (2.96 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG III, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, star in left field, (cf.S.7522, RIC 104 var, RSC 8 var). *Good extremely fine.*

\$140

With dealer's description of Elagabalus.



4429*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.74 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P II COS II P P, Sol standing left raising right hand, holding whip, (cf.S.7533, RIC 107, RSC 134). *Old dark toning with attractive blue iridescence, good very fine or better.*

\$100



4430*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-5, Rome mint, (2.47 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding corn ears over modius, and an anchor, (cf. S.7927, RIC 252, RSC 508a). *Full flan, with edge weakness, extremely fine, a very scarce type.*

\$160



part

4431*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-235, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, (S.7921, RIC 173, C.498); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-6, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Fortuna standing right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4073, RIC 251, RSC 987). *Some toning, very fine.* (2)

\$130

4432

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued in 232, (17.00 g), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across field, Providentia standing head to left, holding cornucopiae and two corn ears over modius, (S.8014, RIC 642, C.503); another (21.77 g), rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Virtus standing left foot on prow holding spear and parazonium, (S.7995, cf.RIC 477); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (15.82 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (S.8732, RIC 303a, C.262). *Very good - good fine, several with need of conservation.* (3)

\$120

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her envelopes.



4433*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.54 g), issued 235-6, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

4434

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. MARS PROPVG, Mars standing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8623, RIC 145, RSC 155); another similar obverse, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All good very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$300

4435

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 242-3, (4.44 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P V COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP CLAVDIVD AVG, rev. LIBERT AVG, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.11349, RIC 62); Constantine I, as Caesar, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 307, Carthage mint, (7.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS NOB CAES, rev. Carthage standing facing holding fruits, within hexastyle temple, around CONSERVATO RES KART SVAE, in exergue PKΔ, (S.15511, RIC 61); Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 330-335, Antioch mint, (2.56 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and shields, two standards between them, around GLORIA EXERCITVS, in exergue SMANS, (cf.S.3951, RIC 87, C.122). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Numiphil, Basel, Switzerland all with tickets.



4436*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 247, (3.64 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS [AVG], (S.8917, RIC IV 240a var, RSC 1 var, Bland 61). *Slightly double struck on obverse and mildly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

4437*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (2); another rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124); another rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *Good very fine - extremely fine or better in packets described.* (5)

\$250

4438

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-7 obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Salus standing to left holding rudder and feeding snake around altar, around SALVS AVG, (S.8964, RIC 47, RSC 205) (2); others similar obverse (2), rev. PAX AETERN, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.8939, RIC 40b, RSC 103); another similar obv.,

rev. ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae and modius before, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); others (2) issued 248, obv. similar legend IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. NOBILITAS AVGG, Nobilitas standing to left holding sceptre and globe, S to left, (S.8938, RIC 8, RSC 98) (2); another Philip II, issued 244-6 as Caesar, obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, similar, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II in military dress, standing left, holding globe and standard, (S.2652, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2049).

4439

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.86 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Very fine.*

\$50



4440*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), issued 257-8, (3.85 g), Cologne mint, obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10225, RIC 18, RSC 310, Hunter 51). *Attractive patina, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$80



4441*

Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.59 g), Eastern field mint issued in 258, obv. P COR SAL VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. DII NVTRITORES, Jupiter and Saloninus standing facing each other, (S.10765, RIC 35, RSC 21); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, issued 257-9, (3.77 g), obv. radiate bust right, VALERIANVS P F AVG around, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol advancing left, holding whip, (S.9952, RIC 12, RSC 143a, Hunter 53). *Very fine, first rare.* (2)

\$120

The unusual reverse on the first coin honours the 'nourishing gods' and although only Jupiter is depicted it is implied that all of them had joined in nurturing the young heir to the throne.



4442*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (4.31 g), issued 260-265, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, FIDES MILITVM Around, (S.10940, RIC 59, RSC 67). *Silvered, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$80



4443*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.47 g), issued 265-268, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Mercury standing to left, head facing holding purse and caduceus, MERCVRIO FELICI around, (S.10960, RIC 313, RSC 192). *Silvered, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$120



4444*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 273), Siscia mint, (3.19 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, in exergue XXIV, (S.11706, RIC 13, C.8). *Toned, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$100



part

4445*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianus, Antioch mint issued 280-1, (4.18, 4.24, 4.12 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ and others (2) Z

below, in exergue XXI, (S.11961, RIC 922, C.99). *All with silver surface, first two with about complete silvering as issued, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3499) for first and best two coins.



part

4446*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianus, London mint, issued 294-5, (4.09 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, S A across, ML in exergue, (S.13811, RIC 22, Webb 24-28) (illustrated); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, (3.68 g), Antioch mint, issued 264, obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left holding Victory and spear, (S.10343, RIC 655, RSC 919). *Last coin with some silvering, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4447*

Galerius Maximinus II, as Augustus (A.D. 309-313), base silver argenteus or centenionalis, issued 312, Trier mint, (2.79 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to left, hand raised, holding globe in left hand, around IMP MAXIMINVS AVG, rev. around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Sol in facing quadriga head to left, right hand raised, holding globe and whip, the horses spread two to left and two to right, PTR in exergue, (S.14822, RIC 826, RSC 174). *Porous as usual, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection]. This experimental denomination contained only 25% silver and was tarified at 100 to a gold solidus. However it was soon abandoned.



4448*

Galerius Maximian II as Augustus, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. 310-311, (5.64 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO AV GVSTI CMH, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue SMNΔ, (S.14827, RIC 66a). *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$100



4449*

Galerius Maximinus II, as Augustus (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued mid 311, Cyzicus mint, (5.94 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left holding globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, MKVB in exergue, (S.14878, RIC 79). *Near extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].



4450*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (6.77 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQP in exergue, (cf.S.14982, RIC 113, C.42). *Brown patina good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Numiphil, Basel, Switzerland with ticket.



lot 4451

4451*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, (2.90 g), 316-317, obv. Constantine laureate head right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding victory, leaning on sceptre, eagle at feet and holding Victory on globe around IOVI CONSERVATORI, in exergue .TS.B., (S.15960, RIC VII 4 [R3]) (illustrated); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE folles, issued 313-315, (2.70 g), Siscia mint, obv. draped laureate head to right of Licinius holding mappa and globe, sceptre over shoulder, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, chlamys across left shoulder, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, plam branch left, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, to right Γ, in exergue SIS, (S.15249, RIC VII 4 [R3]); another similar (3.45 g), rev. to right A (RIC 4 [R3]); another issued 315-6, (3.24 g), A/.SIS. (RIC 17 [R2]). *Very fine or better all very rare.* (4)

\$150



4452*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 367-375 (2.18 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VOT V MV.LT all within wreath RP in exergue, (cf.S.4098, RIC 10c, RSC 91h). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$150

4453

Ancient Roman Republic and Imperial, including, Egnatuleius, silver quinarius, (97 B.C.), rev. Victory, (S.213); Faustus Cornelius Sulla, fouree denarius, (56 A.D.), rev. three trophies, (S.386); Hadrian (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. female seated; Antoninus Pius, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. Liberalitas, (cf.S.4117); Faustina Senior, (died 141 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. Vesta seated, (S.4601); Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. Victory standing holding shield, (S.4933); Geta, (108-209 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. Geta standing sacrificing, (cf. S.7207); Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. Alexander in military dress, (S.7938); Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.8944). *Some toning, good - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$250

4454

Ancient Roman provincial issues, including Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE 21, Thessalonica mint, rev. Livia, (RPC 1568); Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), AE 21, Thessalonica mint, rev. Antonia, (RPC 1574); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE Drachm, Alexandria mint, rev. Athena, (Dattari 1632); Faustina II, (A.D. 147-175), AE 21, Thrace, Pautalia mint, rev. Hera, (Ruzicka 68); Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum mint, rev. Nike, (SNG Hungary 423, same dies). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$150

4455

Ancient Roman, including issues of Moesia Inferior, Viminacium mint, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), dated 242, 244, 245, 247, rev. Moesia standing between bull and lion, (cf. S.3874); other AE of Viminacium including Gordian II and Otacilia Severa. *Some toning, poor - fine.* (10)

\$150

4456

Ancient Roman, provincial AE 29 issues, mostly Moesia Superior, Viminacium, including Trajan Decius, Philip I, Constantius III. *Some toning, poor - fine.* (10)

\$100



part

4457*

Ancient Roman and Roman Provincial, includes Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156); Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 5 = A.D. 273-274, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around of A K Λ ΔOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, rev. L E across, eagle facing with open wings, head to right, around ETOVC E, (S.11686, BMC 2360, Milne 4426, Koln 3086); others denarius of Septimius Severus (pitted); Egypt, billon tetradrachm, of Diocletian, year 3 (A.D. 286-7), rev. Tyche standing left rudder and cornucopiae, (S.12865, Koln 3230); others AE 3, of Gratian, Siscia mint, (S.4142); Valens, AE 3, Siscia mint, (S.4117). *First cleaned and bright, others very good - very fine.* (6)

\$140

4458

Ancient Roman and Roman provincial issues, mainly AE 29 and 20, including Trajan Decius, Philip I, Gordian III, etc. *Toned, poor - fine.* (10)

\$80

4459

Ancient Roman, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.18 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-153, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, rev. INDVLGENTIA AVG COS IIII, S C across field, Indulgentia seated to left, holding sceptre and extending right hand, (S.4183, RIC 904, C.452); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.16 g), obv. M AGRIPPA [L] F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 [Caligula], C.3); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.31 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated left, (S.2432, RIC 65, RSC 62); also a lead fantasy piece imitating a Saxon issue. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100

4460

Ancient Roman, mostly 3rd - 4th century issues in silver and copper, includes Claudius AE quadrans, (S.1865), Egypt of Hadrian AE 18, (hemiobol), (Koln 968); denarius of Julia Maesa (S.7756); antoninianii of Valerian, Gallienus (2), Folles of Maximianus, Maxentius, Constans (4), Constantius II (4); AE of Julian, Valentinian I. *Very good - very fine, all in packets described by owner.* (18)

\$140

4461

Ancient Roman, AE issues, mostly provincial, including Augustus, Gordian III, Constans, Constantine I, Constantius II, Valentinian, Gratian. *Poor - good fine.* (35)

\$120

All in collector's packets housed in a Renniks album.

4462

Ancient Roman, third century antoninianii, Victorinus, (A.D. 269-271), rev. SALVS AVG, (S.11181, RIC 71); Claudius II (A.D. 268-270) (2), rev. PROVID AVG, another AETERNIT AVG, (S.11318, 11362), Tetricus I, (271-274), rev. PAX AVG, (S.11243); Tetricus II, (273-274), rev. ..VB LIC..., probably a fine imitation from Britain or Gaul; another a barbarous radiate. *Mostly very fine, an interesting group.* (6)

\$100

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection].

4463

Ancient Roman AE issues, mostly provincial, including Domitian, Constantius II, Gallienus, Constantine. *Toning, poor - good fine.* (61)

\$150

All in collector's packets housed in a Renniks album.

4464

Ancient Roman, provincial issues, mostly 3rd and 4th century AE 18, including Constans, Gallienus, Constantius, Gratian. *Poor - fine.* (63)

\$150

All in collector's packets housed in a Renniks folder.

4465

Ancient Roman and world coins, including, Vespasian As (2); Constantine folles (2); Constantine II folles (2); Faustina Senior As; Severus Alexander; Valerian antoninianus; Claudius II Gothicus; Diocletian; Aurelian; Maximianus; Salonina; Crusaders, Guy de la Roche, denier; Bohemund, Antioch, denier; Tuscany, Hugo, denier; Celtic AE, (3). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (32)

\$200

Housed in a custom collector's folder with descriptions.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



4466*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued year 3 = 594-5, (12.82 g), obv. bust facing, rev. M, III to right, cross above, Theup' in exergue, (S.532, DOC 154). *Nearly extremely fine or better, well centred and rare as such.*

\$250

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection], with her packet and item No.4435.



part

4467*

Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.60 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, around +LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. legend in four lines +LEON/EN ΩEO BA/SILEVS R/OMEON in four lines, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10, R.1873) (illustrated); Leo V, the Armenian (A.D. 813-820), Syracuse mint, (3.35 g), AE folles, obv. busts of Leo V and Constantine facing, cross above, rev. Λ and K, cross above, (S.1635, DOC 19, BMC 22-25, R.1803-5. *First extremely fine, second off centred and fine.* (2)

\$160

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection], with her packets and items No.4339, 4360.

4468

Byzantine, a hoard of folles from the rulers Anastasius I to Justinian I all with original find patina (green oxidation surface). Fair, all in need of conservation. (47).

\$80



lot 4469

4469*

Arab Byzantine, Umayyad Imperial Image Coinage, AE fals, Hims, (Emesa), (2.90 g), issued late A.D. 650's-670's, obv. Imperial bust (Type VII), facing, downwards KALON, to r., 'bi-hims', rev. cursive 'm', EMI - CHC either side, above * with birds eye with internal dots, either side, in exergue 'tayyib'). (A.3524, [A.110], Walker 57ff [Pl.V.]; SNA Ash. 540); another, AE fals, Damascus mint, (4.48 g), issued late A.D. 650's-670's, obv. Imperial standing emperor (Type VI), bird on T, to right ΔAMACKOC, rev. capital 'M' crescent below, monogram above, in Arabic around 'current full weight struck in Damascus', (A.3517.2, [A.102], Walker 12, [p.6, Pl.II], SNA Ash. 566, Shamma 1111). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) collection [as the Demarete Collection] No.4363, 4371.

4470

Locris, Locris Opuntia, modern copy of silver stater, (369-338 B.C.), (13.04 g), obv. head of Persephone to right, wreathed with corn, rev. ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ to left, Ajax, son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right holding sword and large shield decorated with a griffin, broken spear on the ground, (cf.S.2328, cf.SNG Cop.43-4). *As struck, extremely fine.*

\$50

NUMISMATIC AND OTHER LITERATURE

The following collection of numismatic books on mostly Roman coins and history was formed by Rainer Wilschke who is an active collector of ancient Roman coins. This library was originally commenced by his father Manfred Wilschke of Adelaide and later Queensland.

Auction Catalogues

4471

Bank Leu AG, Zurich, in two large cartons, 2 25.April 1972, 502 Lots; 7 9. Mai 1973, 479 Lots; 10 29 Mai 1974, 488 Lots; 13 29&30 April 1975, 785 Lots; 15 4&5 Mai 1976, 675 Lots; 17 3&4 Mai 1977, 913 Lots; 18 5 Mai 1977, 405 Lots; 20 25&26 April 1978, 613 Lots; 22 8&9 Mai 1979, 624 Lots; 25 23 April 1980, 470 Lots; 28 5&6 Mai 1981, 637 Lots; 30 28 April 1982, 482 Lots; 33 3 Mai 1983, 456 Lots; 36 7&8 Mai 1985, 1,117 Lots; 38 13 Mai 1986, 500 Lots; 42 12 Mai 1987, 499 Lots; 45 26 Mai 1988, 435 Lots; 48 10 Mai 1989, 689 Lots; 50 25 April 1990, 425 Lots; 52 15 Mai 1991, a distinguished American Collector, 292 Lots; 53 21&22 October 1991, 980 Lots; Leu Numismatic AG, Zurich 54 28 April 1992, 341 Lots; 57 25 Mai 1993, 723 Lots; 59 17 Mai 1994, 353 Lots; 61 17&18 Mai 1995, 645 lots; 65 21&22 Mai 1996, 744 Lots; 71 24 Oktober 1997, 585 Lots; 72 12 Mai 1998, 759 Lots; 74 19-21 October 1998, 2,620 Lots; 75 25-27 October 1999, 1,647 Lots; Leu Numismatics Ltd., Zurich (Text all in English) 76 27 October 1999, 228 Lots; 77 11&12 May 2000, 958 Lots; 79 31 October 2000, 795 Lots; 81 16 May 2001, 355 Lots;

83 6&7 May 2002, 1,115 Lots; 86 5&6 May 2003, 1,156 Lots; 87 6 May 2003, 125 Lots; 90 10 May 2004, The BCD Collection, 345 Lots; 91 10&11 May 2004, 1,000 Lots; LHS Numismatik AG(vormals Leu Numismatik AG), 95 25 October 2005, 867 Lots; 96 8&9 Mai 2006, Coins of Peloponnesos, The BCD Collection, 1,775 Lots; in English, Hardbound; 97 10 May 2006, 373 Lots; 100 23&24 April 2007, 1,411 Lots; 102 29 April 2008, 760 Lots; 103 5 Mai 2009, 631 Lots. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fine - very fine.* (45)

\$200

4472

CNG - Classical Numismatic Group, auction sale catalogues in two large cartons, sales XXIII (13 October 1992) to 85 (15 September 2010) almost a complete set of catalogues except the Triton sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (44)

\$150

Many are named important sale catalogues and important references.

4473

CNG - Classical Numismatic Group, Triton auction sale catalogues in one large carton sales Triton I (2-3 December 1997) to Triton XIV (4-5 January 2011) a complete set of catalogues including two supplements, lacks only the later Triton sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (16)

\$120

Many are named important sale catalogues and are consequently important references.

4474

Dorotheum, important named auction sales with ancient coins; Zeno, Apostolo, Sammlung Teil I, Roemische Kaisermuenzen, Augustus bis Julianus 2328 Lots, Dorotheum Wien, Kunstabteilung, 39 Tafeln, 13 - 16 Juni 1955; Sammlung Teil II, Roemer [Schluss], Byzantiner, Germanen, Kontorniaten, Rom-Republik, 971 Lots, 20 Tafeln, 8 - 9 Juni 1956; Benz, Leo, Sammlung Roemische Kaiserzeit I, 694 Lots, Lanz, Auktion 94, 22.November 1999; Benz, Leo, Sammlung Roemische Kaiserzeit II, 681 Lots, Lanz, Auktion 100, 20. November 2000; Brand Collection (The) Part III From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand, 1861-1926, Greek and Roman Coins, 469 Lots, Sotheby Parke Bernet AG Zurich, 9th June 1983; Abbot, George Henry, Greek, Roman, British & Foreign Coins, 607 Lots, Glendining & Co., 10th October 1951; Baldwin, A.H., Collection, Roman Portrait Coins, 500 Lots, Glendining & Co., 20-21 November 1969; Bauer, George, Collection, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, 430 Lots, Glendining & Co., 23rd January 1963; Foreign Ambassador Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins, 708 Lots, Glendining & Co., 7-8 March 1957; Lockett, Richard Cyril, Collection Part VIII of the celebrated collection of Coins, Roman and Byzantine, 299 Lots, Glendining & Co., 26th May 1959; Mayr-Harting, Dr. H., Roman Gold, Silver and Bronze Coins, 335 Lots, Glendining & Co, 5th November 1949. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fair - fine.* (11)

\$100

4475

Fox, James, Collection of Roman & Byzantine Coinage (The); part of a selection of Auction catalogues and special sales on Roman and Byzantine Coins; others, Stepath, Myron, Collection of Roman Gold Coinage (The), and European Collection of Gold & Silver Coinage from Magna Graecia 2,002 Lots, blue cloth hardbound, CNG and NAC Auction Catalog 40, New York, 4th December 1996; ESR Sammlung Roemische Muenzen, 479 Lots, 20 Tafeln, mit Ergebnisliste, Adolph Hess AG Luzern und Bank Leu & Co. AG Zuerich, 23. Maerz 1961; Feirstein, Barry, Collection of Ancient Coins (The), Part I 204 Lots, with prices realised, Numismatica Ars Classica Zurich, 16th May 2007; Part II & III 295 Lots, with prizes realised, Numismatica Ars Classica Zurich, 20th November 2007; Part IV 147 Lots, with prices realised, Numismatica Ars Classica, Zurich, 2nd April 2008; Collection of a Perfectionist (From the) Part I, Roman Imperial Gold Coins, 125 Lots, 8 Color Plates, with prices realised, Leu Numismatics, Auction Catalog 87, 6th May 2003; Architekturdarstellungen auf Antiken Muenzen und auf Neuzeitlichen Medaillen, (the part: 'Buildings and Monuments on Ancient Coins' is with English commentary), Fixed Price List, Leu Numismatik, Liste Herbst 1993; William James Conte Collection (The) Late Roman and Byzantine Coins; 224 Lots; Baldwin's Auctions, The Royal Society of Arts, London, 5 October 1994, (2 copies). *Fine, several scarce catalogues.* (10)

\$100

4476

Freeman & Sear, California, mail bid sales, 1 10 March 1995, 949 lots; 2 31 January 1996 725 lots; 3 10 December 1996, 893 Lots; 4 14 January 1998, 630 Lots; 5 14 May 1999, 645 Lots; 6 6 October 2000, 798 Lots; 7 22 February 2002, 805 Lots; 8 5 February 2003, 657 Lots; 9 16 July 2003, 787 Lots; 10 11 February 2004, 580 Lots; 12 28 October 2005, 695 Lots; 13 25 August 2006, 907 Lots; 14 21 June 2007, 658 Lots; 15 27 June 2008, 659 Lots; 16 5 June 2009, 543 Lots; 17 15 December 2009, 736 Lots; 5 January 2010; Manhattan Sale 1, in Conjunction with the 38th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention, 480 Lots; The New York Sale, I 3 December 1998, 605 Lots; II 2 December 1999, 485 Lots; III 7 December 2000, 848 Lots; IV 17 January 2002, 446 Lots; V 16 January 2003, 477 Lots; VII 15 January 2004, 331 Lots; IX 13 January 2005, 386 Lots; XI 11 January 2006, 716 Lots; XVII 9 January 2008, 971 Lots. A good range of catalogues including some that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (26)

\$120

Many are important sale catalogues with fine illustrations.

4477

Garrett Collection, By order of The Johns Hopkins University, Part I, public auction of Ancient and Foreign Coins, 1,427 Lots, with prices realised, Numismatic Fine Arts, California & Bank Leu AG, 16th to 18th May 1984; Part II public auction of Ancient and Foreign Coins, 1,858 Lots, with prizes realised, Numismatic Fine Arts, California & Bank Leu AG, 16th to 18th October 1984; Part III public auction of Ancient and Foreign Coins & Medals, 1,556 Lots, with prices realised, Numismatic Fine Arts, California & Bank Leu AG, 29th March 1985. *Fine, scarce and important as a set.* (3)

\$80

4478

Gemini - Harlan J. Berk Ltd. & Freeman & Sear I 11 & 12 January 2005, 676 Lots; II 10 January 2006, 628 Lots; III 9 January 2007, 697 Lots; IV 8 January 2008, 675 Lots; V 6 January 2009, The Jacob Stein Collection, 905 Lots; Gemini - Harlan J. Berk Ltd., B&H Kreindler, Amphora VI 10 January 2010, 959 Lots; VII 9 January 2011, 1,252 Lots; IX 8 January 2012, 767 Lots; Schweizerischer Bankverein, Zurich sale 33 20-22 September 1993, 3,327 Lots, hardbound. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (8)

\$70

4479

Gorny & Mosch - Hochwertige Muenzen der Antike, auction sale catalogues in one cartons, sale numbers 138, 141, 146, 151, 155, 159, 164, 169, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 199, 203, 207, all major auction sales running from (7-8 March 2005) to (15 October 2012), a fine set of catalogues; together with Numismatica Wiew, Sale IV 22-23 April 1974, 1060 lots; M&M Numismatics, Auction I, New York, December 7, 1997, 412 lots. A complete detailed listing of the Gorny And Mosch catalogues is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (18)

\$80

Many are named important sale catalogues and important references.

4480

Hamburger, Leo, Auktion 76, Frankfurt, 19 Oktober 1925, Niklowitz Sammlung, Roemische Muenzen, 925 lots; as part of a selection of important old auction catalogues containing ancient coins including several named sales; Geheimrat von Kaufmann, Antike Muenzen, Griechen, Roemer, Barbaren, 1707 Lots, Leo Hamburger, Auktion 89, Frankfurt, 27 Mai 1929; Sally Rosenberg, Frankfurt, 72 11 Juli 1932, Griechische und Roemische Muenzen, 28 Tafeln, 1.677 Lots; Ludwig Grabow, Seestadt Rostock, XIV 27 & 28 Juli 1939, Griechen und Roemer aus dem Besitz von A., 19 Tafeln, 1184 Lots; Adolf E. Cahn, Frankfurt, 65 15 Oktober 1929, Sammlung Antiker Muenzen aus Auslaendischem Besitz, Sammlung von Muenzen des Mittelalters, Muenzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit, Numismatische Buecher, 58 Tafeln, 3022 Lots; Voirol, August, Sammlung Griechen, Roemer, Byzantiner Muenzen, Muenzen der Voelkerwanderung, etc., 915 Lots, Muenzen & Medaillen Basel, Auktion 38, 6.-7. Dezember 1968. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fair - fine.* (6)

\$200

4481

Hess, Adolf, AG, Luzern, auction sales, 14 April 1954; 5 April 1955; Adolf Hess AG, Luzern and Aktiengesellschaft Leu & Co., Zurich 27 March 1956; 16 April 1957; 2 April 1958; 24 March 1959; Adolf Hess AG, Luzern and Bank Leu & Co. AG, Zurich 7 April 1960; 12 & 13 April 1962; 4 April 1963; 16 April 1964; 5 & 6 Mai 1965; 17 & 18 April 1968; 24 & 25 April 1969; 12 & 13 Mai 1970; 27 & 28 April 1971; Otto Helbing Nachf., Munich 20 Juni 1929; Roemische Muenzen etc, 3 Dezember 1940; Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt 96 25 Oktober 1932; Tkalek AG, Zurich 28 Oktober 1994; 25 Oktober 1996; 23 Oktober 1998; 24 Oktober 2003; Hess - Divo AG 308 24 Oktober 2007; Bankhaus Aufhaeuser, Munich 10 5 & 6 Oktober 1993; Helios Numismatik, Munich 2 17 & 18 April 2008;

Stuttgarter Muenzauktionen, Gorny & Mosch, BW Bank 2 22 & 23 November 2010; Heidelberger Muenzhandlung 12 10 November 1994. Some catalogues are hardbound. A good range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (27)

\$140

Many are important sale catalogues with fine illustrations.

4482

Hunt, Wealth of the Ancient World, The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections, 329 pp, 15 select Greek Vases, 38 rare Greek and Roman Bronzes, 112 selected Greek and Roman Coins, Essays by Dietrich von Bothmer, Jane M. Cody, Jiri Frel, Arthur Houghton, Catharine Custis Lorber, and Margaret Ellen Mayo, Kimbell Art Museum, beige cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Published in Association with Summa Publications, Beverly Hills, 1983; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, 164 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive Commentary, with prices realized, Hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6043 'Hunt', 19th June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Important Greek and Roman Coins, 953 Lots, with prices realized, Hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6044 'Nero', 21st & 22nd June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, 117 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive commentary, with prices realized, Hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6054 'Ostia', 4th December 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Important Greek and Roman Coins, 1066 Lots, with prices realized, Hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6147 'Twins', 19th & 20th June 1991. *Fine - very fine, first volume scarce.* (5)

\$200

4483

Niggeler, Walter, Sammlung, (1.Teil), Griechische Muenzen, Lot 1 - 554, Bank Leu AG Zurich and Muenzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Auktion in Basel, 3 - 4 Dezember 1965; (2.Teil) Griechische Muenzen der Roemischen Kaiserzeit, Roemische Muenzen: Republik bis Augustus, Lots 555 - 1078, 21-22 Oktober 1966; (3.Teil) Roemische Muenzen: Kaiserzeit nach Augustus, Lots 1079 - 1604, 2 - 3. November 1967; (4.Teil) Schweiz und Italien, Lots 1079 - 1604, 3 - 4 November 1967. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fine - very fine, all with prices realised lists, scarce.* (4)

\$100

A very important collection of ancient coins assembled by the Swiss Collector Walter Niggeler.

4484

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A., one large carton sales from 1982-1994, with sales No.XI - XII, XVI-XVII, XX, XXIII - XXXIII, and a buy bid sale 9 Sept., 1993) a good range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (17)

\$120

Many are important sale catalogues with superb illustrations.

4485

Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich (all in English) in two large cartons, Auction sales almost all on ancient coins, 5 25 February 1992, 634 lots; B 25&26 February 1992, 1,516 Lots; 7 2&3 March 1994, 891 Lots; D 2&3 March 1994, 1,366 Lots; 8 3 April 1995, 981 Lots; E 4 April 1995, 1,470 Lots; 9 16 April 1996, 965 Lots; F 17 April 1996, 733 Lots; 10 9 April 1997, 819 Lots; G 10 April 1997, 1,067 Lots; 11 29 April 1998, 639 Lots; H 30 April 1998, 1,498 Lots; 13 8 October 1998, Sammlung Ludwig, 575 Lots; 15 18 May 1999, 589 Lots; I 19 May 1999, 1,436 Lots, 18 29 March 2000, 789 Lots; K 30 March 2000, 1,139 Lots; 21 17 May 2001, 628 Lots; L 18 May 2001, 1,172 Lots; 22 18 March 2002, 575 Lots, in Spanish; 23 19 March 2002, 753 Lots; M 20 March 2002, 906 Lots; 25 25 June 2003, Visigothic Coins, 799 Lots; N 26 June 2003, 1,270 Lots; 27 12 May 2004, 555 Lots; O 13 May 2004, Magna Graecia and Sicily from the A.D.M. Collection; 1,173 Lots, with prices realised 29 11 May 2005, 748 Lots; P 12 May 2005, the A.D.M. Collection; 1,261 Lots, 33 5 April 2006, 694 Lots; Q 6 April 2006, 1,126 Lots; 34 21 November 2006, Roman Gold Coins, 225 Lots; 38 21 March 2007, 304 Lots; 40 16 May 2007, 947 Lots; R 17 May 2007; 772 Lots; 41 20 November 2007, 146 Lots; 46 2 April 2008, 1,206 Lots; 49 21 October 2008, B.d.B Collection, 533 Lots; 51 5 March 2009, 1,155 Lots; 52 7 October 2009, 1,222 Lots, 54 24 March 2010, 1,350 Lots; 56 8 October 2010, 555 Lots; 59 4 & 5 April 2011, 1,697 Lots; 64 17 & 18 May 2012, 2,233 Lots; XI 26 May 1993, Arcadius to Constantine, 613 Lots; 95 26 & 27 October 1995, Autumn Sale 95, 1,678 Lots; Various other named catalogues, An Important Series of Greek Coins Featuring a wide and prestigious selection from the Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, 84 Lots; 17th October 2012; Archer M. Huntington Collection (The) of Roman Gold Coins Part 1 326 Lots, 17th October 2012; Markoff Collection of Roman Coins, 133 Lots, 6th October 2011; Restelli Collection Knights of St. John (Rhodes and Malta), 479 Lots, 4th April 2011; Property of an European Nobleman A Highly Important Collection of Roman and Byzantine Gold Coins, 452 Lots, Auction 24, 5th December 2002. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fine - very fine.* (50)

\$150

4486

Numismatica Ars Classica, Zurich; a selection of important named auction sales with mostly ancient coins; BCD Collection (The) of Lokris - Phokis Silver and Bronze coins from the earliest issues to the provincial coinage under the Romans; 475 Lots; 8th October 2010; Luc Girard Collection (The) Roman Sestertii, 80 Lots; Property of an American Collector Roman Gold Coins, 176 Lots, Catalog 31, 26th October 2005; European Nobleman Collection of Roman and Byzantine Gold Coins, 452 Lots, Auction 24, 5th December 2002; RBW (Rick Witschonke) Collection (The) of Roman Republican Coins, Part 1, 1220 Lots, Auction 61, 5th & 6th October 2011; RBW Collection of Roman Republican Coins, Part 2, 608 Lots; Auction 63, 17th May 2012; Steinberg, Gilbert, Collection Roman Coins 893 Lots, 16th November 1994; William James Conte Collection, Roman Sestertii and Bronze and Silver Medaillons, 47 Lots; Collection of a Perfectionist, Roman Gold Coins, 145 Lots, Leu Numismatics, Auction Catalog 93, 10th May 2005. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fair - fine.* (9)

\$100

4487

Sotheby's, Zurich, 26th October 1993, Vol.1, sold on the instructions of the Agent: Numismatic Fine Arts; 156 Lots. (2); 27th & 28th October 1993 - Greek and Roman Coins Vol. 2, 1,733 Lots, (4); Sotheby's, New York, 8th & 9th December 1992, 837 Lots; 9th & 10th December 1993, 1,068 Lots; Sotheby's, London 30th & 31st March 1995, 1,326 Lots; 5th July 1995, 200 Lots; 5th July 1995, 9th & 10th October 1995, 1,607 Lots; 7th March 1996, 274 Lots; 8th July 1996, 193 Lots (2); 24th & 25th April 1997, 1,213 Lots; 6-7 November 1997, 981 Lots; 23-24 April 1998, 784 Lots; 15th & 16th October 1998, 889 Lots. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (19)

\$100

4488

Stacks, various auction catalogues, including 3 & 4 December 1996, Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection; 1,953 Lots; 24 April 2008; The Alicia and Sid Belzberg Collection, 1,355 Lots; 12 January 2009; Coinage of the Late Roman Empire etc, 639 Lots; 12 January 2009, The Golden Horn Collection, 2,604 Lots; Coin Galleries - The Foreign Department of Stack's, 31 March 2008; 10 September 2008; 17 December 2008; Asta Ceresio, Lugano, 26 Settembre 1987, 829 Lots; 3 Ottobre 1992, 700 Lots; Superior Stamp & Coin, 6 & 7 December 1996, 1,744 Lots; Italo Vecchi Ltd. 4 5 December 1996, 744 Lots; 5 5 March 1997, 1,618 Lots; H.D.Rauch & La Galerie Numismatique, NY, 11 January 2009, 883 Lots; Berliner Muenz-Cabinet, 18 14 & 15 November 1983, 2,502 Lots; Gerhard Hirsch Nachf., 193 19 Februar 1997, 135 Lots; UBS, Zurich 78 9 & 10 September 2008, 1,075 Lots; Dr.B.Peus & Co., Frankfurt, 242 24 Februar 1943, 2,561 lots; Arnold, G.R., Collection (The) of Silver Coins of the Severan Dynasty 322 Lots, Auction Results marked, Glendining & Co, in conjunction with B.A. Seaby Ltd., 21st November 1984; Mabbott, Thomas Olive, Collection, Part II Coins of the Roman World, Hans M.F.Schulman Gallery New York, 27th to 29th October 1969; Treasures of Ancient Coinage, From the Private Collections of American Numismatic Society Members, an Exhibition in Conjunction with the 1996 New York International Numismatic Convention and the American Numismatic Society, 124 pp, 113 coins, Paperback, New York, 1996. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fine - very fine.* (21)

\$100

4489

Sternberg, Frank, Zurich, auction sale catalogues in two large cartons sales from 1973-1976, 18 Dec. 1999 and Sales No.VII - XIX, XXI - XXII, XXIV - XXIX, XXXI-XXXV (sales from 1977-2000) a near complete set of catalogues including many that are hard bound issues. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Mostly very fine.* (23)

\$120

Many are important sale catalogues. Six of these catalogues are sales held in conjunction with Giorgio Apparuti of Modena.

4490

Various important named auction sales mostly containing ancient coins; Trampitsch, Armand, Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, 901 Lots, 8 color plates, Hardbound, Monnaies Antique Monaco, 13-15 November 1986; Suter, Dr. Peter M., Sammlung Griechischer, Sizilien, 113 Lots, Muenzen und Medaillen Ag. Auktion 89, 14 Juni 2000; Bech, Dr. Konrad, Roman etc., 1930 Lots, Dr.B. Peus, Auktion 369, 31 Oktober 2001; Jamgochian, Nicholas von, 1260 Lots, Dr.B. Peus, Auktion 340, 2nd November 1994; Seeger Collection, 439 Lots, CNG Group Inc., Auction Catalog 76/2, 12th September 2007; Price, Michael F., Collection (The) of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins 257 Lots, Stack's, New York, 3rd December 1996; Kroisos Collection, Ancient Coins and World Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations, 3999 Lots, Stack's New York, 14th January 2008; Walter, John Whitney, Collection (The) Men of Rome, Lucius Sulla to Severus Alexander, 82 BC to 235 AD, 79 Lots, Stack's New York, 29th November 1990; McLendon, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, 234 Lots, Christie's, New York, 12th June 1993; P.A. (Pierre Arnaud) Collection of Ancient Coins, 799 Lots, Hess-Divo AG ACAMA Basel, 8 June 2007 (2 copies); Vermeule III, Cornelius C., Collection, Roman and Imperial Bronze, 2171 Lots, CNG Group Inc., Auction Catalog 50, 23rd June 1999. A range of catalogues including many that are of significant sales. A complete detailed listing of each catalogue is included in this lot. *Fair - fine.* (12)

\$100

Numismatic Books

4491

Bellinger, Alfred R., The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, 116 pp, 26 Plates, Sanford J. Durst, Numismatic Publications, New York, 1981; Antoniniani und Aurei des Ulpius Cornelius Laelianus, Gegenkaiser des Postumus, von Hans H. Gilljam, 45 pp, 14 Plates, Hardbound, Numerierte Auflage: 252 of 600, Koelner Muenzkabinett, 1982; Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome AD 193-217, by Philip V. Hill, 42 pp, 2 Plates, Paperback, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1977; The Coinage of Nero, by Edward A. Sydenham, 176 pp, 4 Plates, Reprint, Hardbound, Sanford J. Durst Numismatic Publications, New York, 1982; Marine Motives on Ancient Coins [At the National Maritime Museum Haifa], by Joseph Ringel, 95 pp, Hardbound, National Maritime Museum Haifa, 1984. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$80

4492

Biaggi, Elio, The Superb Patinas of the Sestertii of Imperial Rome [Le Preziose Dei Sesterzi Di Roma Imperiale], Photographs by Giuseppe Bruno, Text in Italian and English, 299 pages, Hardbound in printed carton cover, Prioli & Verlucca, Ivera/Italy, 1992. *As new.*

\$100

4493

British Museum, Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum Volume I, Augustus to Vitellius, Reprinted with revisions, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1976; Volume II, Vespasian to Domitian, Harold Mattingly, Second edition prepared by R.A.G.Carson 1976, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1976 Volume III, Nerva to Hadrian, Reprinted with revisions, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1976 Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Introduction, Indexes, and Plates, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London 1968 Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Catalog of Coins, Appendix, Addenda and Corrigenda, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1968, Volume V, Pertinax to Elagabalus, Introduction, Indexes, and Plates, Harold Mattingly, Second edition prepared by R.A.G.Carson and Philip V. Hill, Red cloth hardbound, Second Edition, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1975; Volume V, Pertinax to Elagabalus, Catalog and Addenda, Harold Mattingly, Second Edition prepared by R.A.G.Carson and Philip V. Hill, Red cloth hardbound, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1975; Volume VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus, R.A.G.Carson, Reprint, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1976. *Mostly extremely fine, several volumes have insect damage on covers.* (6 volumes in 8 books)

\$400

4494

Cohen - Monnaies Sous L'Empire Romain Reprint 1955 - Graz Volume I Julius Caesar - Vespasian; Volume II Nerva - Faustina Sen.; Volume III Marcus Aurelius - Clodius Albinus; Volume IV Septimius Severus - Maximinus I Volume V Gordianus I - Valerianus II; Volume VI Macrianus - Maximianus I; Volume VII Carausius - Constantius II Volume VIII Nepotianus - Anthemius; Dictionaire. *Plastic covers, otherwise fine and still very useful.* (9)

\$100

4495

Callatay, Francois de and Johan van Heesch, Greek and Roman Coins from the Du Chastel Collection, Coin Cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, 162 pp, 41 plates, green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1999; Die Muenzen der Roemischen Kaiser in Alexandrien, von Dr. Gisela Foerschner unter Mitarbeit von Dr. Thomas Malinka, Bestaende des Muenzkabinetts 'Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main', 455 Seiten, gebunden, Druckerei und Verlag Gutenberg, Melsungen; The Sacred Tripod, Kroton and its Coins, by W.L. Gale, 22 pp, 17 Plates, Hardcover, Ocean Spray Pty Ltd., Publisher, Mosman, NSW, Australia, 1995; The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel, by Wolf Wirgin and Siegfried Mandel, 264 pp, First Edition, red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Exposition Press Inc., New York, 1958; Moneys of the Bible, by R.S. Yeoman, an Illustrated Digest of the Coinage of Biblical Times with Scriptural References, 61 pp, Paperback, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin, 1961; Bauten Roms auf Muenzen und Medaillen, Antike: von Harald Kuethmann und Bernhard Overbeck, Ausstellung der Staatlichen Muenzsammlung Muenchen, Hardbound, Verlag Egon Beckenbauer, Muenchen, 1973. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4496

ERIC [The Encyclopedia of Roman Imperial Coins], by Rasiel Suarez, Hardbound with dust jacket, Dirty Old Coins LLC, Asheville, NC, USA, 2005; Coinage of the Julio-Claudians 27 BC - AD 68, Volume I, A Compendium of Auction Prizes Realized from 1972 to 1992, 449 pp, Paperback, by Numismatic Archives, USA, 1992; Coinage of the Civil Wars and Flavians, AD 68 - AD 96, Volume II, A Compendium of Auction Prizes Realized from 1972 - 1992, 359 pp, Paperback, by Numismatic Archives, USA, 1993. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

4497

Geissen - Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermuenzen der Sammlung des Instituts fuer Altertumskunde der Universitaet zu Koeln, Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfaelischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, von Angelo Geissen, Wolfram Weiser, Blauer Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Westdeutscher Verlag GmbH, Opladen, Band 1, Augustus bis Trajan (Nr. 1-740) 1974; Band 2, Hadrian bis Antoninus Pius (Nr. 741-1994) 1978; Band 3, Marc Aurel bis Gallienus (Nr. 1995-3014) 1982; Band 4, Claudius Gothicus bis Domitianus, Gau-Praegungen, Anonyme Praegungen, Nachtraege, Imitationen, Bleimuenzen (Nr. 3015-3627) 1983; Band 5, Indices zu den Baenden 1 bis 4, von Wolfram Weiser, 1983. *Very fine with dust jackets, scarce.* (5)

\$200

A most important reference to the Roman coinage of Egypt.

4498

Giacosa, Giorgio, Woman of the Caesars, [Their Lives and Portraits on Coins], Translation by R. Ross Holloway, 127 pp, 71 Plates, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Edizioni Arte E Moneta, Publishers, Milan, Italy; Roman Imperial Coins [Their Art and Technique], by Laura Breglia, translated from [L'arte romana nellemonete dell' Eta Imperiale] into English by Peter Green, 235 pp and 303 illustrations, Hardbound with dust jacket, Thames & Hudson Ltd., London, 1968, broken spine; Roemischen Muenzen (Die), Herzog Anton Ulrich Museum Braunschweig, Kunstmuseum des Landes Niedersachsen, von Wolfgang Leschhorn mit einem Beitrag von Josef Riederer, 341 Seiten, Schwarzer Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Rasch Druckerei und Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, Bramsche, 2006; Encyclopedia of the Roman Empire, by Matthew Bunson, 494 pp, Hardbound with dust jacket, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1994; Atlas of Ancient History, 1700 BC to 565 AD, by Michael Grant, cartography by Arthur Banks, Revised Edition, semi cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 87 pp, Dorset Press, 1985; Roman Military Equipment, From the Punic Wars to the Fall of Rome, by M.C. Bishop and J.C. Coulston, Paperback, 256 pp, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London, 1993. *Fair - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4499

Grant, Michael, Roman Imperial Money, Paper Back, Reprint of the Edition Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd., Edinburgh; Adolf M Hakkert, Amsterdam, 1972; Dura Hoards, Two Roman Hoards from Dura-Europos, by Alfred R. Bellinger, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 49, The American Numismatic Society, 66 pp, 17 Plates, Paperback, New York, 1931; Dura Hoards, The Third and Fourth, by Alfred R. Bellinger, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 55, The American Numismatic Society, 85 pp, 20 Plates, Paperback, New York, 1932; Dura Hoards, the Sixth, Seventh and Tenth, by Alfred R. Bellinger, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 69, The American Numismatic Society, 75 pp, 5 Plates, Paperback, New York, 1935; AES Coinage of Galba, by C.M. Kraay, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 133, 125 pp, 37 Plates, Paperback, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956; The Western Coinages of Nero, by David W. Mac Dowall, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161, 256 pp, 25 Plates, Paperback, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1979; Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions, by Stewart J. Westdal, Paperback, Sanford J. Durst Numismatic Publications, New York, 1982; Identifying Roman Coins, A practical guide to the identification of site finds in Britain, by Richard Reece, 48 pp, Hardbound, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1986. *Fine or better.* (8)

\$100

4500

Grierson, Philip and Hays, Melinda, Late Roman Coins [Catalog of] in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection from Arcadius and Honorius to the Accession of Anastasius, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 499 pp, 37 Plates, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, Washington, DC, 1992. *As new.*

\$80

4501

Hill, Sir George F., Becker the Counterfeiter, Part I, Portrait and 8 Plates, Part II, 39 pp, 11 Plates, Hardbound, Reprint of the Edition London 1924, Obol International Div. Unigraphics Inc., Chicago, Illinois, 1979; The Paduans, Medals by Giovanni Cavino, by Richard Hoe Lawrence, 31 pp, Paper covers; The Picus 1992, The Annual Journal of the Classical & Medieval Numismatic Society, 166 pp, Paperback, Classical & Medieval Numismatic Society, Ontario, Canada, 1992; another volume Picus 1993; The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium, chronological and genealogical tables for history students and coin collectors, by David R. Sear, Reprint, Paperback on ring binder, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1987; Roemische Kaisermuenzen, 48 Bildtafeln, von Max Hirmer, Insel-Buecherei Nr. 270, Insel Verlag, Leipzig, 1942; together with assorted on Roman Coins by Casey, Jacob, Klawans, Pictus, Porteous, Schulten, Schultz, Speck and Huston, Stoll, Woldering. *Mostly fine.* (16)

\$100

4502

Hill, Philip V., Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98 - 148, Red cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London 1970; Constantinian Coinage of Arelate, by Patrick Bruun, 115 pp, 8 Plates, Blue cloth hardbound, Helsingfors, Helsinki, 1953; The Episode of Carausius and Allectus, the Literary and Numismatic Evidence, by Norman Shiel, 217 pp, 27 Plates, Paperback, British Archaeological Reports 40, Oxford, 1977; Roman Anniversary Issues, an exploratory study of the numismatic and medallic commemoration of anniversary years, 49 BC to AD 375, by Michael Grant, Red cloth hardbound, Cambridge University Press, 1950; Late Roman Bronze Coinage, AD 324 - 498, Part I - The Bronze Coinage of the House of Constantine, AD 324-346, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent, Part II - Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire, AD 346-498, R.A.G. Carson & J.P.C. Kent (Reprinted with additions and corrections) from 'The Numismatic Circular', Blue cloth hardbound, 114 pp, 4 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1972; Roman Relief Portraits (Portraiture) to Septimius Severus, Portraits and other Heads on Roman Historical Relief up to the Age of Septimius Severus], by Anthony Bonanno, BAR Supplementary Series 6, 227 pp, 320 Plates, Paperback, British Archaeological Reports, Oxford, 1976. *Fair - fine.* (6)

\$100

4503

Kent, Die Roemische Muenze, von der fruehen Republik bis zum Ende des Kaiserreiches, von P.C. Kent, Bernhard Overbeck und Armin U. Stylow, Aufnahmen von Max und Albery Hirmer, 195 Seiten, 172 Tafeln, grauer Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Hirmer Verlag Muenchen, 1973; Muenzen der Roemer, von C.H.V. Sutherland, Ashmolean Museum Oxford, Deutsche Uebersetzung von Alfred P. Zeller, 311 Seiten, blauer Leineneinband, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, Muenchen, 1974; Die Roemischen Kaiser, Von Augustus bis zum Ende des Imperiums - Eine Chronik, von Michael Grant, uebersetzt ins deutsche aus 'Michael Grant: The Roman Emperors. A Biographical Guide to the Rulers of Imperial Rome, 31 BC - AD 476' von Dr. Joachim Rehork, 460 Seiten, Gebunden mit Umschlag, Gustav Luebbe Verlag GmbH, Bergisch Gladbach, 1989; Art of Coins and their Photography, by Gerald Hoberman, An illustrated photographic treatise with an introduction to Numismatics, cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 397 pp, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 1981; Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Volume I, The History of the Empire from AD 180 to AD 395, von Edward Gibbon, 956 pp, hardbound with dust jacket, The Modern Library, New York; Gold Coins of the World, Complete from AD 600 to the Present, by Robert Friedberg, Revised and edited by Arthur L. Friedberg & Ira S. Friedberg, 7th Edition, Hardbound, 732 pp, The Coin and Currency Institute Inc, New York, 2003. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

4504

Kleine Pauly, Lexicon der Antike in Fuenf Baenden, Der Kleine Pauly, auf der Grundlage der 83 baendigen 'Realencyclopaedie der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften' entstanden, ist ein Standardwerk fuer alle, die sich rasch und zuverlaessig ueber die Antike informieren wollen. Das vorliegende Werk ist ein unveraenderter Nachdruck der 1964-1975 im Alfred Druckenmueller Verlag (Artemis) erschienenen Baende. Von Konrad Ziegler und Walther Sontheimer, Paperback, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, Muenchen, 1979; Band I, Aachen - Dichalkon, Band II, Dicta Catonis - Iuno; Band III, Juppiter - Nasidienus; Band IV, Nasidius - Scaurus; Band V, Schaf - Zythos. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4505

Milne, J.G., Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, University of Oxford - Ashmolean Museum, Reprint, Hardbound, Sanford J. Durst Numismatic Publications, New York, 1982; Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 BC - AD 68, by C.H.V. Sutherland, 220 pp, 17 plates, Hardbound, Sanford J. Durst Numismatic Publications, New York, 1978; The Cistophori of Augustus, by C.H.V. Sutherland in association with Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington, Red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 134 pp, 36 Plates, Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 5, London, 1970; The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio Claudian Studies, by C.H.V. Sutherland, 132 pp, 10 Plates, 10 pp Plate Descriptions, Red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1976; The Cistophori of Hadrian, by William E. Metcalf, Numismatic Studies No. 15, 164 pp, 31 Plates, Red cloth Hardbound, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1980. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

4506

Mommsen, von Th, Roemisches Muenzwesen, (Geschichte Des), gruener Leineneinband, 899 Seiten, unveraenderter Nachdruck der 1860 bei Weidmann, Berlin, erschienenen Ausgabe, Akademische Druck und Verlagsanstalt, Graz, 1956; Roemische Muenzen, von Pompejus bis Romulus, Katalog mit aktuellen Marktpreisen, von Ralph Kankelfitz, 3. Auflage, Hardbound, Battenberg Verlag Augsburg, 1991; Das Grosse Buch der Muenzen und Medaillen, von E. und V. Clain-Stefanelli, aus dem Amerikanischen uebersetzt von Alfred P. Zeller, 161 Seiten, davon 35 Tafeln, Gebunden, Battenberg Verlag Augsburg, 1991; Die Roemische Goldmuenzpraegung, waehrend der Republik und unter Augustus, eine chronologische und metrologische Studie, von Dr. M. von Bahrfeldt, 208 Seiten, 16 Tafeln, and 28 Textabbildungen, Roter Leineneinband, Abteilung Verlag der Muenzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., Halle (Saale), 1923; Antike Goldmuenzen, in der Sammlung der Deutschen Bundesbank, Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung: Maria R. Alfoeldi unter Mitarbeit von Ursula Hagen-Jahnke und Joachim Weschke, 72 Tafeln Erklarungen und Beschreibungen, 36 Seiten wissenschaftliche Information, Blauer Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt, 1980. *Fine.* (5)

\$100

4507

Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC); Volume I, Revised Edition, from 31 BC to AD 69, Revised Edition, by C.H.V.Sutherland, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1984; Volume II, Vespasian to Hadrian, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham, Reprint 1989, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1989; Volume II, Part I, from AD 69 to AD 96, Vespasian to Domitian, Second fully revised Edition, by I.A. Carradice and T.V.Buttrey, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 2007; Volume III, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham, Reprint 1989, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1989; Volume IV, Part I, II, and III in one Volume, Part I: Pertinax to Geta, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham, Part II: Macrinus to Pupienus, by H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham & C.H.V. Sutherland, Part III: Gordian III to Uranius Antoninus, Reprint 1986, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1986; Volume V, Part I, Valerian to Florian, by H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 1998, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1998; Volume V, Part II, Probus to Amandus, by H. Mattingly, E.A Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 1998, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1998; Volume VI, Diocletian to Maximinus, by C.H.V. Sutherland, D. Litt & R.A.G. Carson, Reprint 1984, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1984; Volume VII, Constantine and Licinius, edited by C.H.V. Sutherland, D. Litt & R.A.G. Carson, by P.M. Bruun, Reprint 1984, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1984; Volume VIII, The Family of Constantine I, edited by C.H.V. Sutherland, D. Litt & R.A.G. Carson, by J.P.C. Kent, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1981; Volume IX, Valentinian I to Theodosius I, edited by H. Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland & R.A.G. Carson, by J.W.E. Pearce, Reprint 1988, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1988; Volume X, The Divided Empire and the Fall of the Western Part, edited by R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent & A.M. Burnett, by J.P.C. Kent, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1994. *Mostly as new.* (10 volumes in 12 books)

\$1,000

4508

Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I, by Andrew Burnett, Michael Amandry, and Pere Pau Ripolles, Grey cloth hardbound, Bibliotheque Nationale Paris and the British Museum Press London, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1992 Part I, From the death of Caesar to the death of Vitellius, 44 BC - AD 69, Introduction and Catalogue Part II, Indexes and Plates. *Very fine.* (2)

\$300

4509

Sear, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, the Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, black cloth hardcover with dust jacket, 632 pp, Reprint, B.A. Seaby Ltd., Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1995; Roman Coins and their Values, by David R. Sear, 4th Revised Edition, Reprint 1989, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1988; Roman Coins and their Values, [The Millenium Edition Volume One], The Republic and the twelve Caesars, 280 BC to AD 96, by David R.Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2000; Roman Coins and their Values II, [The follow up of the 'Millenium Edition' Volume II], The accession of Nerva to the overthrow of the Severan Dynasty, AD 96 to AD 235, by David R.Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2002; Roman Coins and their Values III The accession of Maximinus I to the death of Carinus AD 235 - 285, by David R. Sear, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink, London, 2005. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

4510

Sear, David R., Roman Silver Coins, Volume I, The Republic to Augustus, by H.A. Seaby, Revised by David R. Sear & Robert Loosley, Second revised Edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1967; Volume II, Tiberius to Commodus, by H.A. Seaby, Second revised Edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1968; Volume III, Pertinax to Balbinus and Pupienus, by H.A. Seaby, First Edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1969; Volume IV, Gordian III to Postumus, by H.A. Seaby, First Edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London 1971; Volume V, Carausius to Romulus Augustus, by C.E. King with valuations by David R. Sear, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1987. *Fine - as new.* (5)

\$100

4511

Stevenson, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith, completed by Frederick W. Madden, Red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1982; Roman Historical Coins, by Clive Foss, 341 illustrations, Hardbound with dust jacket, B.A.Seaby Ltd., London 1990; Classical Deception, Counterfeits, Forgeries and Reproduction of Ancient Coins, by Wayne G. Sayles, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 196 pp, Krause Publications, Iola, WI, USA, 2001; Ancient Coin Collecting, The Roman World - Politics and Propaganda, by Wayne G. Sayles, 198 pp, Hardbound with dust jacket, Krause Publications, Iola, WI, 1997; Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, by William Smith, red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Reprint, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1972. *Very fine - as new.* (5)

\$100

4512

Stobart, J.C., The Grandeur that was Rome, Sidgwick & Jackson Great Civilisations Series, 4th Edition, edited and revised by W.S. Maguinness and H.H. Scullard, 322 pp, Paperback, Sidgwick & Jackson, London, St. Martin Press, New York, 1987; Tiberius, von Ernst Kornemann, 275 Seiten mit 20 Abbildungen, Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Societaets Verlag Frankfurt, erweiterte Neuauflage, 1980; Nero: Reality and Legend, by B.H. Warmington, 180 pp, Paperback, Ancient Culture and Society, Chatto & Windus Ltd., London, 1981; Republican Rome, a young Historian Book, by E. Royston Pike, cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 112 pp, Hart-Davis Education Ltd. London, Second Edition 1973; Carausius and Allectus: The British Usurpers, by P.J. Casey, Blue cloth hardbound with Dust Jacket, 213 pp, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London 1994; Caligula Emperor of Rome, by Arther Ferrill, 184 pp, with 19 Illustrations, cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Thames and Hudson Ltd., London, 1991; Handbook to Life in Ancient Rome, by Lesley Adkins and Roy A. Adkins, Paperback, 404 pp, Oxford University Press, New York, 1994; The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types, with 203 coin illustrations, 35 topographical illustrations and 2 maps, by Philip V. Hill, Hardbound with dust jacket, B.A.Seaby Ltd., London, 1989; Chronicle of the Roman Emperors, The Reign by Reign Record of the Rulers of Imperial Rome, by Chris Scarre, 240 pp, 328 illustrations (111 in color), Blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Thames & Hudson Ltd., London, 1995; Rome of the Caesars, by Leonardo B.Dal Maso, Bonechi-Edizioni 'Il Turismo', Firenze, translated into English by Michael Hollingworth, 126 pp, Paperback, 1994; Rome and Vatican, A new Guide, 192 pp, 4 Topographic Maps, 86 colored Tables, Paperback, 1971; Imperial Rome - Great Ages of Man, a History of the Worlds Cultures, by Moses Hadas, 189 pp, semi-cloth hardbound, Time-Life International (Nederland)B.V., Time-Life Books Inc., 11th English Printing, 1977. *Fine or better.* (12)

\$120

4513

Sydenham, The Roman Republican Coinage, by Edward A. Sydenham, Revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh, Blue cloth hardcover, 343 pp, 25 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1952. *Fine with plastic covers and paper toning at end pages, scarce original 1st edition.*

\$120

4514

Szaivert, Die Muenzpraegung der Kaiser Tiberius und Caius (Caligula) 14/41), von Wolfgang Szaivert, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschriften, 203. Band, Veroeffentlichung der Numismatischen Kommission Band 24, 103 Seiten, 35 Tafeln, Paperback, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, 1989; Die Reichspraegung des Kaisers Traianus (98-117) Band 1, von Michael Alram, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschrift, 387. Band. Veroeffentlichung der Numismatischen Kommission Band 48, 578 Seiten, Hardbound, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Wissenschaften, Wien, 2010; another Band 2, von Michael Alram, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 387, 94 Seiten, 156 Tafeln, Hardbound, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Wissenschaften, Wien, 2010; Die Muenzpraegung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus (161/192), von Wolfgang Szaivert, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschriften, 187. Band, Veroeffentlichung der Numismatischen Kommission Band 17, 336 Seiten, 25 Tafeln, Paperback, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, 1989; Die Muenzpraegung des Kaisers Maximinus I. Thrax (235/238), von Michael Alram, Oesterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschriften, 171. Band, Veroeffentlichung der Numismatischen Kommission Band 13, 68 Seiten, 13 Tafeln, Paperback, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, 1984. *Very fine.* (5)

\$200

4515

Trillmich, Walter von, Familienpropaganda der Kaiser Caligula und Claudius, Agrippina Maior und Antonia Augusta auf Muenzen, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, Band VIII, Gruener Leineneinband, XV Seiten Einfuehrung, 186 Seiten, 1 Illustration, 16 Tafeln and 5 Tabellen, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin, 1978; Muenzpraegung und Muenzbildnis des Claudius, von Hans Markus von Kaenel, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, Band IX, XIII pp introduction, 284 Seiten und 55 Tafeln, Gruener Leineneinband, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin, 1986. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

4516

Vagi, David L., Coinage and History of the Roman Empire, Volume I: History, from 82 BC to AD 480, Revised 1st Edition 2000, 638 pp, Blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 2000; Volume II: Coinage, from 82 BC to AD 480, by David L. Vagi, Revised 1st Edition 2000, 656 pp, Blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 2000. *As new.* (2)

\$80

4517

Various publications, mostly in German and reference books of Roman history or associated areas including; Geschichte der Roemischen Kaiserzeit, von Augustus bis zu Konstantin, von Karl Christ, 869 Seiten, 2. Auflage, Leineneinband, Verlag C.H. Beck Muenchen, 1992; Die Roemischen Kaiser, Herrscher und Dynastien von Augustus bis Konstantin, von Chris Scarre, uebersetzt ins deutsche aus 'Chronicle of the Roman Emperors', von Nikolaus Gatter, Blauer Leineneinband mit Umschlag, 240 Seiten, 328 Abbildungen (davon 111 in Farbe), Econ Verlag GmbH, Duesseldorf, 1996; Nero, Kaiser und Gott, Kuenstler und Narr, von Philipp Vandenberg, 348 Seiten, mit vielen Abbildungen, Leineneinband, C.Bertelsmann Verlag GmbH, Muenchen, 1981; The Gallic Empire, Historia, Separatism and Continuity in the North-Western Provinces of the Roman Empire, AD 260 - 274, Einzelschriften-Heft 52, by J.F. Drinkwater, 276 pp, Paperback, Franz Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden GmbH, Stuttgart, 1987; Geschichte des Altertums, Band I, Geschichtliches Unterrichtswerk fuer die Mittelklassen, bearbeitet von Dr. Margarete Kirsten Noe (Studienassessorin), Dr. Hermann Pinnow (Oberstudiendirektor) in Zusammenarbeit mit Dr. R. Roth, Vierte Auflage, mit 78 Abbildungen, Badisches Ministerium des Kultus und Unterrichts, Ernst Klett Verlag Stuttgart, 1953; Historia Augusta, Roemische Herrscher gestalten, eingeleitet und uebersetzt von Ernst Hohl, bearbeitet und erlaeutert von Elke Merten und Alfons Roesger, Leineneinband mit Umschlag, Die Bibliothek der Alten Welt, Roemische Reihe, Band I, von Hadrianus bis Alexander Severus, 538 Seiten, Artemis Verlag Zuerich und Muenchen, 1976, Band II, von Maximinus Thrax bis Carinus, 512 Seiten, Artemis Verlag Zuerich und Muenchen, 1985 other books by Aksit (Ephesos), Berlin Museum handbook, Gumus (Ephesus), Hadrianvilla, Kekec (Pergamon), McKeever, Massie, Rom (illustrations), Rome and Vatican Guide, Stahr (2), Suetonius, Veh, Wells, Zabern (Pergamon Altar), booklets on Roman Coins as reprints from papers in the Numismatic Chronicle (9). *Mostly fine.* (31)

\$120

4518

Vatican Museums, Bildkatalog der Skulpturen des Vaticanischen Museums, Band I, Teil I, Museo Chiaramonti, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, 401 Seiten Fotografien, gruener Leineneinband, Walter de Gruyter und Co. Berlin, 1995; Band I, Teil II, Museo Chiaramonti, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, 400 Seiten Fotografien, gruener Leineneinband, Walter de Gruyter und Co. Berlin, 1995; Band I, Teil III, Museo Chiaramonti, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, 304 Seiten Fotografien und 145 Seiten Anhang, gruener Leineneinband, Walter de Gruyter und Co. Berlin, 1995; Skulpturen des Vaticanischen Museums, I und II, Text, Beschrieben von Walther Amelung, 768 Seiten, gruener Leineneinband, Walter de Gruyter und Co, Berlin 1995; Skulpturen des Vaticanischen Museums, III/2, Text, Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut, von Georg Lippold, mit Nachtraegen, 598 Seiten, Pappeinband, Walter de Gruyter und Co, Berlin 1996. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

Important for the ancient sculpture in the Vatican Museum.

Other properties

4519

Australian Coins and Banknotes, Greg McDonald, editions 8, 11, 12, 14, 17; Renniks Australian Coin & Banknote Values, editions 18, 19, 21, 22; Catalogue of the World's Most Popular Coins, Fred Reinfeld & Burton Hobson, 10th edition; Making Money The Story of the Royal Australian Mint, undated; The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, W.J.A.Mira & W.J.Noble; other pocket book Australian (3) and New Zealand (2) catalogues. *Fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$50

4520

Australian Numismatic Society, Journal 1994-6, reports; Australian Numismatic Journal, volume 37; Newcastle Bulletin, Maitland, N.S.S. Australia newsletters; Perth Numismatic Journals (3); N.A.A. volumes 1,2 and 14; A.N.S. Queensland Branch 2011-13; Q.N.S., 2000 and 2012 monthly magazine; Foster's and Dean's Coin Varieties catalogues. *Fair - fine.* (approx 70)

\$50

4521

Bonneville, P.F., Traite Des Monnaies d'or et d'argent qui Circulent Chez les Differens Peuples, Paris, 1806, folio, pp (4), xl, 250, errata leaf, 188 finely engraved plates of coins from all countries from mid 1600s to c1800, signed by author on verso of half title. *Fine.*

\$500

Ex Kolbe-Spink Auction, Dec. 1991, lot 50.

4522

From the Australian Front Xmas 1917, Cassell & Company; WWII issued books, all in original WWII Australian War Memorial Military History Section illustrated delivery boxes, includes Soldiering On, Khaki and Green, Jungle Warfare; also Aussie No.3, March 8,1918, magazine printed in the field, a few pages missing. *The first damaged and with last page and back cover missing, the Aussie magazine torn around edges, the other three with damaged dust jackets but very scarce with original boxes, overall poor - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4523

Sills, John, Gaulish and Early British Gold Coinage, 555pp + 17 plates, line illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 2003. *As new.*

\$80

4524

History and novels, ancient to modern. *Very good - very fine.* (approx 90)

\$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89.

4525

History, ancient to modern, including epic adventurers. *Very good - very fine.* (100)

\$50

Ex Tom Hanley Library, Noble Numismatics Sale 89.

4526

History, mostly Australiana. *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$50

Ex Tom Hanley Library, Noble Numismatics Sale 89.

MISCELLANEOUS



4527*

Australia, Edward VII silver threepence, 1910 with scroll mount added and reverse beautifully enamelled. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4528

Great Britain, William IV, half sovereign, 1835 (S.3831) with scroll mount fitted. *Beginning of small hole at obverse bottom edge, otherwise good.*

\$180

4529

Great Britain, Queen Victoria old head sovereign, 1900, in a WJP 9 carat gold London Y broad brooch mount (11.1 g). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4530

Great Britain, Queen Victoria - George V, modern copies, half sovereign 1897, sovereign 1911. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$500

4531

Japan, gold two yen, Meiji yr3 (1870) (KM.Y10). *Set with gold stick pin on obverse to wear on lapel, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

4532

South Africa, ZAR, Kruger pond, 1897 (KM.10.2) with suspension loop fitted to top edge. *Fine.*

\$330

4533

South Africa, ZAR, Kruger pond, 1898 (KM.10.2) with decorative 9ct gold scroll mount and frame (total wt 9.3 g) together with 9ct gold necklace (3.6 g; 40cm). *Coin sweated from wearing, otherwise fine.* (2 pieces)

\$440

4534

South Africa, ZAR, ponds 1898 (2) joined with pin brooch mount and flat chain. *Good very fine.*

\$700

4535

South Africa, quarter ounce krugerrand, 1994 (KM.106), claw set into 9ct gold pendant frame (3.5 g), with attached 9ct gold necklace (4.7 g; 44cm). *Cased, good extremely fine.* (2 pieces)

\$550

4536

USA, Hawaii, silver dollar, 1883 (KM.7), obverse shaved clean and inscribed in the centre with monogram 'AIS' and below 'Christmas 1890', with brooch fitting. *Pin missing from brooch fitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

4537

Coin bracelets, four different, each made with eight Australian silver threepences pre 1946; another but made with eight Netherlands East Indies silver quarter gulden 1937-45; another made with seven Chile copper one pesos 1943-54; also a silver Great Britain 1936 sixpence on a small silver bracelet. *The quarter gulden bracelet missing a loop and part of box catch missing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

4538

Coin pendants, brooches, money clip and keyrings made from various coins, noted silver issues, Australia, fifty cents, 1966; Brazil, two thousand reis, 1851; Great Britain, crowns, 1889, 1895, florin, c1896, threepence, 1887; Philippines, peso, 1908S (sea salvaged); USA, Morgan dollar, 1889; other non silver coins. *A couple missing securing pieces, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100



4539*

Coin watch, featuring a 99.99% fine gold watch dial being same design as the reverse of the Australian Nugget gold coin for the year 2000 showing two bounding kangaroos, with an ultra slim precision Swiss movement, water resistant to 3 ATM, gold finish case and matching bracelet with push release butterfly clasp. *In original polished timber case and packing box, in mint condition.*

\$500

4540

Sovereign case, in silver, chased pattern; coin case, chased leaf pattern, c1920 in nickel plate, with five different spring loaded compartments for sovereign, half sovereign, 1/-, 6d, 3d; small pill box in tin; miniature leather purses (3); ring box in base metal, on top 'Here's Your' and ring holders (one missing), four small ball type legs (approx 53x62mm). *Fine.* (7)

\$50



4541*

Sovereign case, by Dennison Watch Case Co, in gold plate, chased case. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4542

Sovereign case, by Dennison Watch Case Co, in gold plate, chased case with engraved initials, 'JS', on lid. *Very fine.*

\$100

4543

Sovereign cases, one in gold plate, plain case with initials engraved on lid; another but for sovereign and half sovereign, in nickel plate. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

4544

Lindner coin carry case, black leatherette on outside and red velvet inside, hinged lift-up lid and drop-down front, contains four red velvet slide-out trays, 2x6d size (80 coins each) and 2x1/- size (48 coins each), fold-down carry handle, lockable but no key. *Very fine.*

\$50

4545

Sydney Mint Australia, VR, 1855, plaque cast in metal (41.7cm; 10.6kg), with 30mm mid-point side bars, painted black. *Very fine.*

\$200



4546*

Gold nugget, tested as at least 22ct (6.7g). *Very fine.*

\$300

4547

Gold nugget, cast in 9ct (2.9g). *Very fine.*

\$50

4548

Perth Mint, silver ingot, 10.57 oz fine 999. *Very fine.*

\$250

4549

George III, old English pattern serving spoons, 22cm long in sterling silver, hallmarked London, 1804, IL (John Lambe), (weight 155g), engraved initials (SB) on handles. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



reduced

4550*

Regency, sterling silver salver, London, (1813), maker's mark WP (William Pitts), circular shape on four cast feet, the rim covered with cast scrolls and floral emblems, accompanied by four cast busts representing the seasons, the field chased with rococo scrolls, fruit and flower motifs, the centre engraved with a coat of arms of Agar quartering Ellis (for Welbore Alice Agar, Second Earl of Normanton), hallmarked on the base and border, (diameter 66cm, weight 6750g). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

This salver is possibly one of a pair made for the Second Earl of Normanton. A salver of the same description and weight was sold at Christies in 1999 (sale 9242, lot 230), made by William Pitts in 1814. Pitts was a highly regarded maker, producing works for the Prince Regent in the Royal collection and securing large commissions from the leading retailer Rundell, Bridge and Rundell. With research.

4551

William IV, set of five fiddleback pattern dessert spoons, 14.5cm long in sterling silver, hallmarked London, 1835, JW (James Wintle); another fiddleback pattern dessert spoon, London, 1845, WRS (William Robert Smily), (total weight 130g). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



4552*

Victorian, pair of sterling silver goblets, London, (1864), maker's mark GA (George Angell), on pedestal feet with knopped stems, the bowls and feet chased with Arabic egg designs and scrolls, interiors gold washed, one engraved with a family crest depicting a unicorn, around CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS, the other with a dedicatory description, 'Presented To / Dr Waggett / By / Mrs Brown / in remembrance of his / Great Kindness During / A Time of Severe Trial / and bereavement', (height 18cm, weight 650g), in original green leather fitted case by Elkington & Co. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,000

4553

Sterling silver, fiddleback pattern table fork, 20.5cm long, hallmarked London, 1873, HH (Henry Holland, of Holland, Aldwinckle & Slater); dessert spoon, 14cm long, London, 1823, JH (Jonathan Hayne); three teaspoons, 13cm long, Sheffield, 1895, HWLd (Henry Williamson Ltd), (total weight 155g). *Very fine*. (5)

\$150



part

4554*

Set of six old English pattern table spoons, 22cm long in sterling silver, hallmarked London, 1886, JA/TS (John Aldwinckle & Thomas Slater), (weight 485 g). *Extremely fine, heavy gauge silver*. (6)

\$500



part

4555*

Set of six old English pattern table forks, 20cm long in sterling silver, hallmarked London, 1886, JA/TS (John Aldwinckle & Thomas Slater), (weight 410g). *Extremely fine, heavy gauge silver*. (6)

\$450



part

4556*

Set of six old English pattern dessert forks, 17cm long in sterling silver, hallmarked London, 1886, JA/TS (John Aldwinckle & Thomas Slater), (weight 245g). *Extremely fine, heavy gauge silver*. (6)

\$250

4557

Card case, in sterling silver (87.5x60mm; 77.4 g), originally gilded, hallmarked for Charles S.Green & Co Ltd, Birmingham, 1907, inside lid marked 'Flavelle Bro/ Made in England', engraved in bottom right corner with initials, 'GWR', and inside with dedication, 'From Marj & Nin/4.3.15'. *Very fine*.

\$150

Charles S.Green & Co Ltd established in Warstone Lane, Birmingham and registered at Birmingham Assay Office from January 1904 to 1986.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4558

Cigarette case, in sterling silver (112x83mm; 140 g), machine turned case, hallmarked for Padget & Braham Ltd, London, 1934. *Some indentation marks from closing, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Padget & Braham established in Lexington St, London and registered at London Assay Office from 1927 to 1947.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4559*

Givenchy cigarette lighter, in silver, (H 66mm, W 29mm, D 7mm), flip top lid, machine turned vertical line pattern slim-line case, Givenchy signature on front, base marked 'Givenchy/2000'. *Requires gas, very fine*.

\$100



4560*

Vesta box, in sterling silver (65x60mm; 55.8g), originally gilded, hallmarked for William Neale, Chester, 1907, marked on inside rim, 'Hardy Bros Ltd English Made'. *Very fine.*

\$130

William Neale established in Warstone Lane, Birmingham, 1850 and registered at Chester Assay Office from 1888-1908.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4561

Serviette ring, Iran 20th century, in silver of barrel shape (43x47mm; 51.6g), banded at top and bottom, the whole body hand decorated by arabesques, hallmarked in Arabic script on top band indicating the maker's name and the Persian silver mark. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4562*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct white gold (total wt 8.1 g), set across the centre with three diamonds of 8, 12 and 9 points plus further decorated with 58 smaller diamonds to create a stunning fine ladies ring. *Cased, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4563*

Ladies amethyst ring, in 18ct gold (total wt 14.3g), elaborately fashioned with enamel on entire shank, this with a featured gap at the bottom centre, set with an amethyst (approx 4.5ct), made in Vicenza, Italy. *In gift box, good extremely fine.*

\$500



4564*

Ladies dress ring, created ruby with diamonds at sides, in 18ct gold (total wt 3.2g). *Good very fine.*

\$180



4565*

Ladies tanzanite and diamond ring, in 9ct yellow gold (total wt 3.5g), set with 14 tear-drop cut tanzanites in two rows (approx 5ct) with a row of 6 small diamonds between. *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$150



4566*

Diamond ring, approx .09ct in a floral setting on a wide gold band (18ct; 3.6g), textured surface with plain raised edges. *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$150



4567*

Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct yellow gold (total wt 2g), with claw set centre diamond (.22ct), colour G, and side diamonds. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$150



4568*

Ladies vintage sapphire and diamond ring, in 9ct yellow gold (total wt 3.5g), set with an oval Ceylon sapphire with side shield-shaped Ceylon sapphires (total wt of sapphires approx 3.2ct) divided by a pair of diamonds at each side. *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$150



4569*

Ladies green sapphire and diamond ring, in 9ct gold (total wt 2.5g), set with a princess cut green sapphire (approx 2.2ct), with small side diamonds. *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$120



4570*

Ladies emerald and diamond ring, in 18ct gold (total wt 3.1g), set with an oval Zambian emerald (approx .9ct) with 3 tapered baguette diamonds at each side (one missing). *In case, extremely fine.*

\$100



4571*

Vintage English style sapphire ring, in 9ct gold (total wt 2.3g), flat set with three blue sapphires. *In case, very fine.*

\$60



4572*

Gent's signet ring, hallmarked Chinese gold, tests higher than 22ct (16.3g). *Good very fine.*

\$800

4573

Gent's ring, 9 carat gold, set with single diamond (0.2 carat) (8.2g). *Very fine.*

\$180



4574*

Ladies gold necklace, in 18ct (100g; 45cm), ornate rope style design featuring dual strand rope style chain with end and mid bars, these in four sections each linked by four figaro style textured twist links. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,000

4575

Matching ladies jewellery, in 18 carat gold, necklace (36g) set with synthetic rubies (47), bracelet set with synthetic rubies (8) and ring with synthetic rubies (8) (gross weight 76g). In Tahan (jewellers) case from Tripoli in Lybia. *Very fine.* (3)

\$2,500



4576*

Ladies collar style necklace, and matching bracelet set, Italian made in 18ct gold (33.9g), necklace (42cm), bracelet (18cm). *In case, good very fine.* (2)

\$1,200



4577*

Gold necklace, oval belcher type in 18ct gold (17.2g; 59cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4578*

Pearl necklace, a fine Akoya Japanese single strand white pearl (7mm) necklace (58cm) with gold plated sterling silver clasp. *Cased, fine lustre, good extremely fine.*

\$150



4579*

Ladies diamond tennis bracelet, with 34 brilliant cut diamonds, each .20 carats, two-claw set in 18ct white gold, total wt 24.1g, length 17cm. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



4580*
Swarovski bangle, Hermine classic with crystal pavé setting, rhodium plated and hinged opening. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$100



4581*
Silver bracelet, antique snake style chain in sterling silver with decorative end pieces (28.1g; 19cm). *Extremely fine.*
 \$50

4582
Pendant's, circular (25mm) Welsh dragon on one side, Prince of Wales plumes on other, in 9ct (6.7g); Taurus voided zodiac (18mm) in 9ct (1.8g); antique style heart shaped locket (22x20mm), gold lined, centre set with oval opal; gold plated leaf (43x19mm); 9ct gold ingot (2.5g) with Taurus on one side. *The last missing suspension loop, very fine.* (5)
 \$220



4583*
Fine Coober Pedy solid opal pendant, (approx 3.7ct), in a 9ct yellow gold setting with two small feature diamonds above and with a decorative suspension loop, attached to a 9ct yellow gold necklace (43cm), combined wt 4.2g. *Cased, extremely fine.* (2 pieces)
 \$150



4584*
New Zealand greenstone heart pendants, one with gold fern leaf and initials NZ (45x43mm), the other with small gold kiwi (45x40mm). *The first extremely fine, the second fine.* (2)
 \$80

4585
Jewellery, boar tusk pendant (approx 75mm) with floral filigree suspension holder; Hungary four krajczar coin of 1868 voided and gold plated with ball pattern surround, pin back for wear as brooch. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$50



4586*
Mabe pearl set, earrings and matching pendant in 18ct gold and each with a feature spray of six diamonds, the pendant attached to an 18ct gold chain (42cm), combined weight including pearls 23.4g, earrings suit pierced ears. *Cased, extremely fine.* (4 pieces)
 \$750

Ex Broome, Western Australia.



4587*
Dress earrings, in 18ct gold (total wt 8.5g), a spray of leaves set with a central, heat-treated, oval cut, blue, natural Brazilian zircon, and with each leaf and the connecting ribbons set with diamonds, suitable for pierced ears. *In case, good extremely fine.*
 \$300



4588*

Brazilian natural zircon earrings, in 9ct gold (total wt 1.6g), each set with a blue, cushion cut, heat treated, natural zircon, suitable for pierced ears. *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$60

4589

Silver jewellery, includes gent's rings (4), bangles and cufflinks, also gold-like necklaces, costume jewellery pendants and earrings and a quantity of damaged jewellery, some repairable, and broken watches and parts. *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$50

4590

Silver jewellery, pendant cross featuring English, Scottish and Irish symbols; Sagittarius zodiac pendant; necklace featuring marcasite decorated swallows; marcasite encrusted earring set; single heart earring adorned with marcasites; marcasite set dress ring; friendship ring; ABC Bullion 1/2 oz silver bar with suspender and on a chain; other bits and pieces, some silvered. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (16)

\$50

4591

Jewellery, all gold plated, includes Altesse heavy link bracelet (approx 21cm); ladies opal dress ring with crystal surrounds; natural opal piece in gold setting as a pendant on chain (44mm); oval enamelled butterfly and floral pendant on chain (44mm); small, square, hinged-lid box (37mm), made in Germany. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

4592

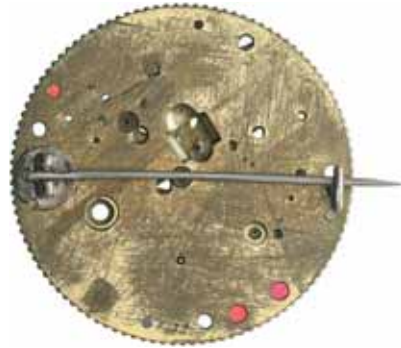
Jewellery, includes a pair of Norwegian Lapp-silver earrings; carved nacre floral brooch on bow suspender; oval brooch of greenstone in silver frame; Siamese dancer on black enamel and silver oval brooch, pin missing; multi-stone costume jewellery brooch (2 stones missing); gold coloured long necklace (approx 135cm); decorative gold coloured bracelet of six rectangular links, each set with black stone in a raised arch; Mikhail Gorbachov souvenir gent's quartz wristwatch. *Mostly very fine.* (8)

\$50

4593

Cufflinks, a collection of ten sets, all different; tie bars (3) one set with opal; tie pins (2) one set with opal; various other pins and club badges (16); gent's onyx ring in 9ct gold (total wt 4.3g). *One pair of onyx and bronze cufflinks needs onyx regluing, otherwise mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$80



4594*

Pocket watch jewellery, antique watch parts used to make brooches, one features a crucifixion scene [illustrated], another has a filigree floral pattern overlay, a third is in the shape of a fan above a teardrop, *Very fine and unusual.* (3)

\$70



4595*

Gent's gold hunter pocket watch, by Skarratt of Worcester, in 18ct gold (total wt 96.8g), white dial with black Roman numerals, gold hands, seconds subdial, case number 140786, works cover inscribed, 'The Gift/Of His Mother,/March, 26th 1889.' and later added below, 'April, 26th 1986', monogram initials 'IB' on lid. *In working order, very fine.*

\$750

4596

Ladies full hunter pocket watch by Elgin, gold plated with 9 carat gold chain and heart charm (21.6 g for chain only) (gross weight 58.8 g). *Fine.*

\$500



4597*

Gent's silver and gilt half hunter pocket watch, white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, dial marked, 'W.E.Toose/418 George St/Sydney', case no.10625, key wind (no key attached), lid marked with blue enamel Roman numerals around glass, chased pattern. *Good very fine.*

\$150

W.E.Toose, c1890s, was a multiple award winning spectacle maker and optician. He also sold watches and a variety of other jewellery.

4598

Gent's pocket watches, one branded Grosvenor in rolled gold together with base metal watch chain; Omega (2), both in base metal; stop watch, Swiss made, in base metal; pocket watch chain in gold plate; fob stones (2). *One fob stone missing suspension loop, the first watch and one Omega in working order; fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

4599

Bijoux Terner ladies wristwatch, quartz, stainless steel case with offset silvered dial, hands and indicators, white leather band; pocket ashtray, oval (30x57mm) with scalloped edges, hinged lid with pop up cigarette rest, in gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50



4600*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex Prince, with second hand separate dial, gold plated with leather band. *Fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

4601

Wristwatches, gent's (9) includes Adidas Adventure and a Swatch Watch, ladies (9) one adorned with marcasites, also a gent's Seiko gold coloured watch band model SCWL72J as new with original tag. *A few without bands, two bands need re-fitting, working order unknown, fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

4602

Claude Renoir, quartz wristwatch, gold coloured, stainless steel back, leather band, black dial with small gemstones at quarters, gold hands; ladies small, floral decorated, gold-coloured, quartz pocket watch by Valina, with gold coloured chain (approx 30cm). *Working order unknown as both require battery, the wristwatch glass cover is scratched, otherwise good very fine, the pocket watch extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4603

Edward VIII, 1894-1972, commemorative plate in blue jasper (170mm x 127mm oval) by Wedgwood, in centre, bust facing left, '1894/Edward VIII/1972' in scroll below, leaf pattern around edge. *Boxed, extremely fine.*

\$100



4604*

Assyrian stone seal, featuring design of cuttlefish, smooth stone oval in shape (28x25mm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4605

Coptic cross, (19th century), hand held religious ceremonial cross in low grade silver (30x7.2cm), voided design top and bottom, the head with a central panel of a Coptic cross, the bottom with a similar but smaller panel. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4606

Coptic Cross, (19th century), low grade silver (5.4x4.5cm) with suspension loop for wearing. *In unofficial case, very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4607

East Africa, fly swish (approx 35cm long), 19th century, made from an animal tail with coarse black hair, the handle bound with hand sewn animal skin tanned a pale brown. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4608

East Africa, dagger, 20th century, in wooden scabbard with a central window on one side carved into wood to expose blade, around the window is a deeply incised, irregular geometric pattern, three broad bands of fine dark wire are wound around the scabbard and the dagger handle is completely covered in the same wire, a metal band is wrapped around the top of the scabbard and there is a pierced wooden lug on the back for suspension, total length 36cm. *The blade has been secured into handle with silicon, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4609*

Ethiopia, hand held religious Ceremonial Coptic Cross (27cm), 19th century, in low grade silver, design features a stylised effigy of the Virgin Mary and Child. *Good very fine.*

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4610

Ethiopian Coptic, (19th century), wooden reliquary (11.5x9cm), painted inside and on underside of the lid with religious themes, surface engraved with religious themes, pierced at top for appending, string attached. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4611*

Etruscan, 7th-6th century B.C., Bucchero earthenware, large oinochoe with inscribed incuse decoration around the vessel, (height 290mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

A vase with a short globular body and continuous curve from mouth to foot, a high neck with a slightly flaring lip and trefoil mouth, a vertical looped handle which may rise above the lip, and a low foot. Through literary sources and artistic representations, it is known that the oinochoe was used for ladling and pouring wine, as well as serving as a grave offering. The famous Bucchero earthenware which is most often associated with the Etruscans, became common between about the 7th and early 5th century B.C. Characteristically, the ware is black, sometimes gray, and often shiny from polishing. The colour was achieved by firing in an atmosphere charged with carbon monoxide rather than oxygen. This is known as a reducing firing, and converts the red of the clay, due to the presence of iron oxide, to the typical bucchero colours.

4612

Indonesia, 20th century kris (?) handles, one in black ebony (126mm) of a man with a disproportionately large head, large breasts and penis; another in yellow-brown wood (112mm) in the form of a squatting man holding his large penis; the last also in yellow-brown wood (120mm) in the form of a squatting woman with long hair, prominent ears, breasts and pubic area. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4613

Indonesia, early 20th century, yellow-brown wood statuette (19.2cm) of a man sitting on the crouched body of another man and with his erect penis sitting on the head of the crouched man. *Good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4614

Indonesia, early 20th century, yellow-brown wood statuette (15.5cm) of standing woman with prominent breasts and with her hands holding her vagina open. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4615

Indonesia, wooden rice paddle (21cm), 20th century, hand carved with handle in shape of a man holding his exaggerated sized penis. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4616

Indonesia, wooden rice paddle (21cm), 20th century, hand carved with handle in shape of a woman holding her prominent vagina. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4617

Nigeria, primitive money, round ring Birmingham issue 'Manilla' 82 and 88mm, issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1, [cf.Quiggin p.89 No.4]); Thailand, bullet money one baht. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70

4618

North Africa, Islamic arrows, plain bamboo shaft (approx 47.5cm) with inserted iron shaft (approx 11cm) with barbed tip (15-20mm), indent at end for bow string, no flight. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4619

Collection of necklaces, American Indian; Sumerian (2); tribal types (3); also multiple polished stone type (ex Thailand). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

4620

Surveyor instruments, Cylindrical parallel ruler, for office use, in wood (39.8cm), early 1900s; Surveyor's ruler with sighter for field plotting, in ebony (32cm), early 1900s; Map measure, in metal, dial marked Made in Switzerland, Inches to Miles or Verstes, Centimetres to Kilometres on one side and on the other side, Statute Miles, Kilometres, Nautical Miles, 1 Inch to 1 Mile, in cardboard box with instructions on one side. *Very fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4621

Medical field microscope, early 20th century, made of brass, diameter at base (4.7cm), collapsed height (15.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4622

Cherry Tooth Paste pot lid, by John Gosnell & Co, in ceramic, features image of young Queen Victoria head left, c1870s; metal seal with countersunk image of a naked man with a dumbell and the details 'W.N.Kerr/Physical/Culturist', with wooden handle; nickel coated bronze miniature bottle bearing a brass label, 'Anheuser/Busch', unwinds at centre to reveal a corkscrew; half hunter stop watch in nickel, main dial has come loose, not in working order, back marked PATT.3/2037. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$50

4623

Germany, set of three collectables by Gode, includes amethyst, oval in shape, miniature Blucher Star replica, and Elisabeth of Austria medal, undated, in individual packets with certificates and in set folder; Olympics folder with stamp set of four, CTO at Bonn 1, 1992, commemorating first time in 28 years for a common German Olympic team. *Gode folder with writing on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (1 + set)

\$50

4624

Domino set, as issued to English troops during WWI, in original box marked 'Coronet Dominoes - The Embossing Company' made in USA; roll of string used for making camouflage nets during WWII. *The corners of the box lid split, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4625

Draughts set, bone, English, (c19th century) circular pieces with turned central bosses, complete set with 12 cream coloured and 12 dyed burgundy, including 2 spares of each colour, (width 38mm), housed in a custom box; Dominoes, bone and ebony, English, (c19th century), complete set of 28, stored in a traditional dark wood box with sliding lid, (width 45mm per piece); Cribbage board, wooden, English, (c20th century), veneered surface of different coloured woods, (length 280mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection with descriptive sheets.

4626

Glasses, Pinz-Nez reading glasses, Australia late 19th century, unframed, one lens holed for cord, housed in a rigid black cardboard case (13cm) with a hinged and metal framed lid; white metal framed prescription glasses, Australia early 20th century, one arm missing, marked Angus & Coote, in metal case (10.5cm) painted black with black velvet lining. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4627

Sunglasses, Australian early 20th century, wire frames, narrow lenses and hinged side blinkers, case (11.75cm) made of blackened cardboard in two interlocking pieces. *Some loss of cardboard on case particularly at ends, glasses very fine and scarce.*

\$130

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4628

Japanese banknote clip, with Makie applique of copper, silver and gold, design of Mount Fuji and temple, includes swing-out nail file and pen knife, overall size 52x33mm. *Very fine.*

\$50

4629

Golf trophy, in silver by Hiramoto Silver Arts Works Co, Tokyo, decorated with a design of golf balls and a golf club at each side, lid featuring a golfer, mounted on a circular, black timber base (total height approx 30cm; weight excluding base .26kg), side of cup engraved in Japanese text (translated as Champion), plaque attached to base also engraved with Japanese text (translated as Jian Nian a Consul Cup). *The decorative golf clubs affixed at either side have come away and need soldering back into place, otherwise good very fine.*

\$190



4630*

Whist marker, in rosewood, Japanese origin c1890 (89x48mm) made with the Shibayama technique, bone markers inlaid with mother-of-pearl, coral, jade and other semi-precious stones to form insects, the centre is decorated in the Hira-maki-e or Taka-maki-e method, the design in gold of a small plant with fruit and a tiny bird. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4631

The Camden Tom Thumb Whist Marker, (35x56mm) (2) both by Goodall & Son, London with label stencilled in black with gold lettering directly onto the wood, one in satinwood with walnut markers, the other in walnut with boxwood markers. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



4632*

Whist marker, in rosewood, Japanese origin c1890 (89x48mm) made with the Shibayama technique, bone markers inlaid with mother-of-pearl, coral, jade and other semi-precious stones to form insects, the centre is decorated in the Hira-maki-e or Taka-maki-e method, the design in gold of a small plant with fruit and a tiny bird. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4633

Vintage Parker fountain pen, silver mesh pattern case, with 14K gold nib. *Good very fine.*

\$50

4634

Computer storage disk, (61cm) double sided magnetic oxide coated disk of the type first used in Australia on IBM computers in c1956, impressed number 224 9 on one side and 225 2 on the other side of aluminium inside edge of centre hole, also scratched into aluminium, '0621A'. *Very fine and scarce item of computer history.*

\$500

This disk is one of the original disks from the first random access computer in Australia, the IBM 305 RAMAC at General Motors Holden in Dandenong, Victoria in the 1950s. The RAMAC stood higher than a man and about an armspan wider. It had a number of these double sided disks, constantly rotating, and an equivalent number of double headed arms that moved in and out to read each head face. With research.

4635

Model cars, Bedford 10/12 Cwt. Van, Bristol livery, by Corgi, one of only three or four hand decorated models with chromatic markings that never went into production; West Midlands County Fire Service vans (2 different types), one by Smith Models/Roxley Models (Sherpa) and the other by Roxley Models. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Together with a letter from Corgi confirming details of the numbers produced of the Bedford van.

4636

Leather business case, brown in colour with gold blocked letters 'C of A' on side near handle, lockable, size (H32xW47xD14cm). *Very fine.*

\$50



4637*

Painted stone, Roman emperor Vespasian image, bottom also painted and signed by artist, T. (Tanya) Smirnova, painted in enamel and fired (approx L73,W60,D44mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4638*

Painted stone, Roman emperor Julius Caesar image, bottom also painted and signed by artist, T. (Tanya) Smirnova, painted in enamel and fired (approx L85,W79,D60mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4639*

Painted stone, Roman emperor Galba image, bottom also painted and signed by artist, T. (Tanya) Smirnova, painted in enamel and fired (approx L53,W68,D34mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4640*

Painted stone, Roman emperor Otho image, bottom also painted and signed by artist, T. (Tanya) Smirnova, painted in enamel and fired (approx L66.5,W56,D26mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4641*

Painted stone, beagle dog 'Snoopy' image, bottom also painted and signed by artist, T. (Tanya) Smirnova, painted in enamel and fired (approx L63,W81,D51mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4642

Postcards, Tasmania scenes, all used with Mount Wellington 1d red, 1902-1910. *Fine*. (5)

\$100

4643

Japan, postcards, WWII and immediate post war period, all unused, several with WWII military themes (approx. 50) acquired by Australian serviceman in Japan in 1946; Great Britain, Tuck's Post cards, unused, with envelope as paintings by H.Brasen; A collection (approx. 50) assorted used cards mostly c.1910 some later from Great Britain, USA, New Zealand, Germany and a few Australian State issues. *Mint and used*. (approx 100)

\$100

4644

Cigarette cards, Wills's Cigarettes set of 75 appears complete of 'Aviation' Capstan/Vice Regal, issued in 1910. *Very good or better*. (75)

\$140

4645

Cigarette cards, Wills's Cigarettes set of 50 appears complete of 'Signalling series' Vice Regal, issued in 1912; another set of 25 'The World's Dreadnoughts' Capstan series issued in 1910. *Fine or better*. (75)

\$140

4646

Cigarette cards, Wills's Cigarettes set of 50 appears complete of 'Stage and Music Hall Celebrities' Capstan/Vice Regal, issued in 1904. *Very good or better*. (50)

\$100

4647

Cigarette cards, John Player set of 50 appears complete of 'Wild Animal Heads' issued in 1927; another set of 50 'Motor Cars' issued in 1937. *Very fine or better*. (100)

\$90

MAPS



lot 4648

4648*

County of Oxford, double-page map of the county of Oxford by Joan Blaeu, Amsterdam, 1648, depicting numerous towns and rivers, with hand coloured cartouches and arms of the Oxford colleges, coloured illustration of Stonehenge on reverse with Dutch text, (38 x 50cm), in custom frame. *Some folds, otherwise very fine*.

\$350

4649

Dorset, handcoloured county map of Dorset, by John Speed, dated 1662, published by Thomas Bassett and Richard Chiswell in 1676, includes towns, topography, cartouches and a view of Dorchester, alphabetical table of place names in Dorset on reverse, (38 x 51cm), in custom frame. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$350

4650

Derbyshire, handcoloured county map of Derbyshire, by John Speed, dated 1666, published by Thomas Bassett and Richard Chiswell in 1676, includes towns, topography, cartouches and views of Derby and Buxton, alphabetical table of place names in Derbyshire on reverse, (38 x 52cm), in custom frame. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$300

4651

Asia, handcoloured map of L'Asie, by Robert Janvier, c1770, engraved in Rue Saint Jacques Paris, printed in Bordeaux, includes Arabia, Russia and South East Asia, in French, (32 x 45cm), in custom frame. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

4652

Asia, handcoloured map of Asia, by Thomas Kitchin, c1780, published in George Millar's 'New Complete and Universal System of Geography', showing areas from Arabia to Russia and South East Asia, (38 x 33cm), in custom frame. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

4653

Asia, handcoloured map of L'Asie, by Robert de Vaugondy, c1778, engraved by E.Dussy, including Arabia, Russia and South East Asia, (27 x 23cm); China, India, Indonesia, handcoloured map by Robert de Vaugondy, dated 1778, engraved by E.Dussy, (28 x 24cm). *Both very fine with only slight creasing*. (2)

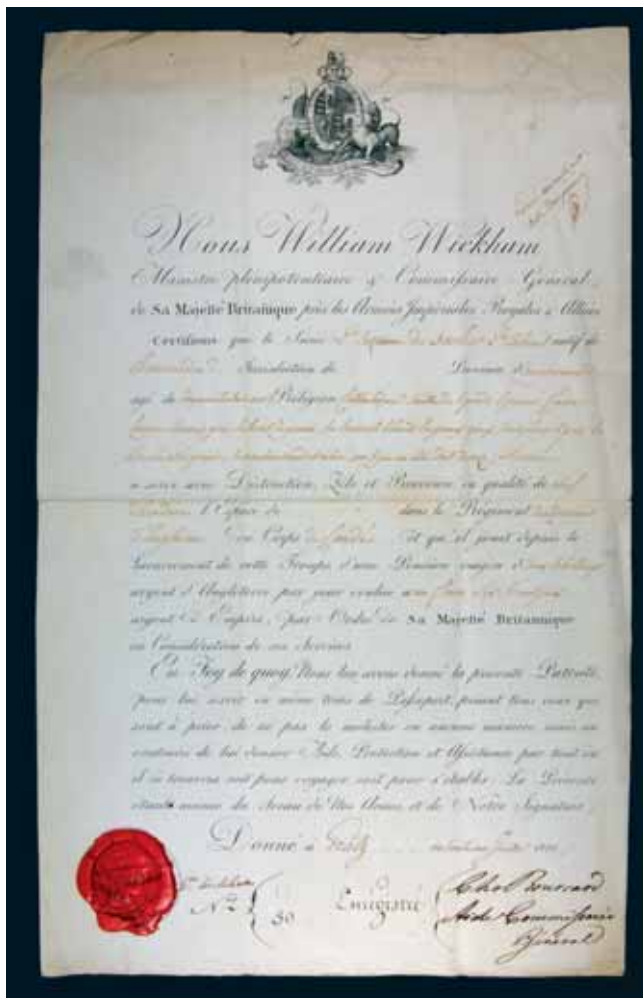
\$100

4654

Captain Cook, an assortment of 18th century maps taken from Cook's first and second voyages, including the Sandwich Islands, Otaheite, a 'Remarkable Animal' (Australian Kangaroo), the Endeavour River New Holland (hand coloured), the West Coast of America, the Coast of Asia, the Society Islands, the Pitcairn Islands, Christmas Island, men & women of Kamtschatka, and others including Bougainville at the Magellan Straits, weapons of New Zealand, the East Indies, China, views of Siam. *Very fine - extremely fine, in two collector's folders*. (approx. 70)

\$500

DOCUMENTS



4655*

William Wickham (Spymaster) presentation certificate, as Minister Plenipotentiary & Commissioner-General of His Majesty's Britain and the Imperial Armies, Royal and Allies, to a senior commander of the Regiment des Dragons d'Enghien du Corps de Conde recognizing his 'Distinction, Bravery and Leadership qualities' and awarding a pension of two shillings of English silver per day to the value of one florin six kreutzers in silver of the Empire and also a guarantee of safe conduct and the aid and support of such armies; measuring 37x23cm the fold-over printed and handwritten document occupies the first page and it has the English Royal Arms at the top above the name of William Wickham and has been recorded on 31 July 1801 at Graz by the Aide to the Commissioner-General and is signed personally by Wm Wickham beside his wax seal; also a bestowal document dated 1828 from the Minister of War for the award of a Chevalier in the Order of Saint-Louis to the same family name. *The first document with one small hole, possibly a spike hole at the lower left and some toning around edges, several folds, otherwise in remarkable condition for a document of this period, good very fine and very scarce, the other document very fine.* (2)

\$250

The recipient of the above main document was an officer in the Dragoons of Enghien of the Corps of Conde. Louis de Bourbon Conde, Duke of Enghien was a rallying point for the overthrow of the French government. He indicated his desire to work under the British flag and called the French 'his most cruel enemy'. William Wickham had set up spy networks and was advising d'Enghien on the developments of his counter revolution schemes and the two maintained written communications in their efforts to overthrow the French Government. It is understandable that the document issued by William Wickham should afford the recipient protection because officers in the Army of Conde had been threatened with 'nothing better than the rope and the sword' if they entered France.

William Wickham, Spymaster, has had numerous books written about his role in trying to bring down the French revolutionary government and restore the Bourbons to rule France. Wickham was born at Cottingsley, Yorkshire, England on 11 November 1761 into a well-to-do family. After completing his schooling at Harrow and Christ Church he studied for a law degree at Geneva, Switzerland, graduating in 1786. In 1788 he married a Swiss citizen, Eleonora Madeleine Bertrand, whose father was professor of mathematics at the University of Geneva. He then entered the British diplomatic service and because of his familiarity with Switzerland he was sent there in 1794 as assistant to the British Ambassador and one year later was promoted to that position.

As the Ambassador to Switzerland his primary role was that of spymaster and he established a network in Switzerland and France with the object of planning invasions of France by French Royalists or any other foreign powers that might be able to restore the French monarchy of Louis XVIII who was living in exile. To achieve his goals, the British Government endowed Wickham with an enormous amount of money, much of this directed to the revolutionary French General Charles Pichegru whom Wickham was trying to woo over so that all of his troops could be placed into the ranks of Louis Joseph, Prince of Conde who maintained an army on the Rhine. When French spies learned of Wickham's spy network France pressured the Swiss Government to remove him so Wickham resigned and returned to England where he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department in 1798. However, he returned to Switzerland in 1799 and resumed his spy network for another three years, this time against Emperor Napoleon I. Pressure was once more placed on the Swiss Government so again Wickham resigned and this time returned to England for good.

In 1802 he was appointed to the Privy Council and named Chief Secretary for Ireland, a post he held until 1804. He also served terms as a Member of Parliament from 1802 to 1807. He died on 22 October 1840. With research.

4656

France, Department of Indre et Loire, District of Tours, Sale of Confiscated Property document, Year 3 of Republic (1794), 23 Vendemiaire (Autumn, September in Republican calendar); two other documents of the same Department but for the Liquidation Accounts for Acquisition of Land in the Area, both dated 27 May 1796, all documents with official stamps. *Some paper loss and small tears at edges, otherwise good fine and scarce French Republican documents.* (3)

\$100

4657

France, collection of copies of documents or letters by famous French persons, each featuring their signature, noted letter of Bonaparte to Josephine before the Italian Campaign 1796, others by Bonaparte 1800, Voltaire 1767, Louis XVI 1793, letter of Josephine to Napoleon accepting divorce 1809, Victor Hugo 1869, many others. *Mounted in cardboard holders with full details and transcription of documents, all in French text, extremely fine.* (16)

\$80

4658

France, various legal documents, Sale of Successive Rights by Mons. Dulong, lawyer, 1834; Sale document by Pierre Larrogue, 1855; Conciliation document by Jean Lidron and Catherine Bourdelles with Pierre Carrete, 1869; Receipt document with Jean Carrete and others, 1872; Letter of Agreement between Eduard Duran and Jean Carrete, 1898, all with printed and impressed official stamp duty seals. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$100

4659

Italy, passport (Foglio di Via), single page printed and handwritten on both sides, from Bologna Police, issued to Prof. Alfonso Corradi to travel from Bologna to Palermo (Sicily), with affixed pair of fifty centesimi duty stamps, 11 November 1867; bestowal document, printed and handwritten from The Minister of Education to Prof. Alfonso Corradi for the award of Knight in the Order of the Crown of Italy, 29 August 1876 (only the 30th person to receive the award at that time). *The first document rare, some foxing, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Prof. Alfonso Corradi (1833-1892) was rector of the University of Pavia and professor of 'materia medica', general therapeutics and experimental pharmacology and is particularly known as an historian of medicine. His writings of books and articles are quoted in several medical related books.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4660

George IV, apprentice indenture as apothecary for Claudius Francis Du Pasquier, 1829; Queen Victoria, appointment document as Surgeon - Apothecary to Her Majesty, in name of Claudius Francis Du Pasquier, 20th June 1862, signed by Viscount Sydney as the Lord Chamberlain. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

Claudius Francis Du Pasquier was the son of Rogers Claudius Francis Du Pasquier, a native of Switzerland, naturalized in England 22 May 1812 and Senior Page to His Majesty. His father died at St James's Palace, 23 December 1822, aged 64. Son, Claudius held the following appointments in the Royal Household, Apothecary in Ordinary, Apothecary to the Prince Consort, Surgeon - Apothecary to Queen Victoria and later, Surgeon - Apothecary into the Household of the Prince of Wales. He died 20 August 1897.

4661

Scotland, Edinburgh, unissued warrant 1840- of Sir William Alexander of Menstrie for twenty pounds; deposit receipt from Samuel Smith & Co, Derby Bank, 15 July 1873; cheques, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Dumfries, 11 Jan 1905, another for London County & Westminster Bank, Buckingham, 6th May 1918. *The first with foxing, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Together with the history of The Warrants of Alexander Humphreys by Peter Symes. Humphreys, who used the title Sir William Alexander of Menstrie, was involved in many dubious financial schemes.

4662

Van Diemen's Land, correspondence from Francis G. Tabart, Hobart Town 26th Sept 1843 to John Whitefoord, Police Magistrate, Oatlands, a two-page letter requesting his assistance to give news of the death of his daughter Laura to Mrs Tabart; another letter from Maida Hill (West London) to Miss Tabart, a two-page letter written by Miss Tabart's aunt in England, year unknown. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Francis Gerard Tabart was a former Naval Lieutenant and friend of Sir John Franklin. There was a book privately published, titled Tabart of Fonthill: from England to Van Diemen's Land, by K.Jane Evans, 1991. His daughter Laura Euphemia Tabart was born at Van Diemen's Land on 10 November 1825 and died there on 26 September 1843. With research.

4663

Colony of New South Wales, Documents, handwritten on vellum, including Conveyance of Land in Surry Hills, Sydney, between Daniel Cooper, merchant, of Sydney and London and Thomas Swindells, Master Mariner, of Pyrmont, Sydney, signed and dated 6th and 7th March 1840 with receipt attached; Mortgage in Fee of premises in Surry Hills, Sydney, between Thomas Swindells and John Forster Church, signed and dated, 9th February, 1844; Surrender of Mortgage, between Mrs Barbara Ann Church, widow, and Thomas Swindells, signed and dated 17th August 1848; Conveyance between Reverend William Schofield, Wesleyan Methodist Minister of Windsor, Thomas and Marian Swindells and Henry Thompson and Robert Miller, grocers, Sydney, of land in Surry Hills, signed and dated 5th May, 1849. *First document stained, all with some foxing, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4664

NSW Land Conveyance, 31 July 1867 from Garrett Kelly to John Conlon, signed by James Boscawan Duff, Deputy Registrar (committed for trial in 1883 for embezzlement); Probate in the Will of John Conlon 1872; Mortgage document from Margaret Conlon to Martin Riedy (Inn Keeper), 1890; Conveyance between Margaret Conlon and her children, 1898. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

Subject under the documents is the Cross Roads Hotel, Liverpool of which John Conlon was proprietor.

4665

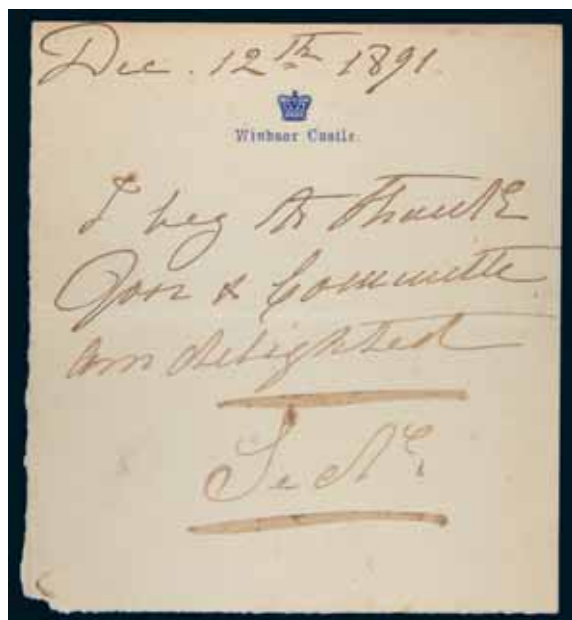
Colony of New South Wales, Conveyances (4), handwritten on vellum, the Trustees of the Late Mrs Esther Hughes to Ebenezer Scott of land in the Parish of Alexandra, County of Cumberland, signed and dated 6th November 1877; Cornelius Pendergast to John Kidd, of allotments in Campbellfield, signed and dated 23rd June 1880; Mrs Eliza Jane McNeill to Ebenezer Scott of land in the Parish of Alexander, signed and dated 19th May 1884; Edwin Hallett Fieldhouse to John Kidd, of land in the Parish of St Peters, County of Cumberland, signed and dated 30th June 1914; Probate in the Will of the Honorable John Kidd, late of Campbelltown, dated 29th July 1919. *All with some foxing, fine - very fine,* (5)

\$100

4666

Mortgage indenture, dated 14th May 1901 between Henry Francis Maguire of Bondi and Mrs Ann Brindley Maguire of Barkston Gardens in the County of Soudan, England for ?1,300 sterling, witnessed by solicitor, E.L.Dunhill, Sydney and with impressed stamp of Registrar General, New South Wales, 20 May 1901. *Very fine.*

\$40

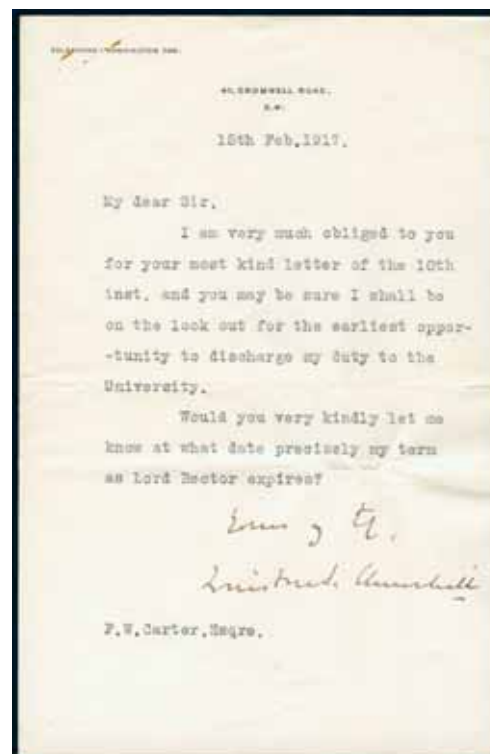


4667*

Edward VII, handwritten note of thanks on embossed Windsor Castle stationery, dated Dec 12th 1891, 'I beg to thank You & Committee (sic). Am delighted. Ted' (as Prince of Wales). *Paper toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 2611).



4668*

Winston Churchill letters, four letters to F.W.Carter, Students Union, Marischal College, Aberdeen in response to an invitation for Churchill to deliver a Rectorial address at the University of Aberdeen in 1917, includes one handwritten letter and three typed letters all signed personally, Winston S.Churchill, dates include 22.11.16, 30.1.17 (this with handwritten envelope postmarked 31 Jan 17), 16.2.17 and 22.3.17, together with a copy of F.W.Carter's reply to Churchill's letter dated 30.1.17. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

See lots 893, 3911, 3914, 3915 and 3917 for award medals to F.W.Carter.

Winston Spencer Churchill was the Lord Rector of the University of Aberdeen 1914-1918, in 1916 he was Lieutenant Colonel and Commanding Officer of the Royal Scots Fusiliers and in July 1917 he was appointed Minister of Munitions in the British Cabinet. In response to the invitation to speak at the University of Aberdeen, initially Churchill felt that since the war was ongoing it would not be appropriate to present a Rectorial address at this time. In the final paragraph of this letter he writes, 'Let me also thank you for the copy you have sent me of the Memorial of the Members of the University who have fallen gloriously in the field since the beginning of the war. The extraordinary reputation acquired by the Scottish Divisions in an army which was already representative of the flower of our race in all parts of the world was due in no small degree to the astonishing military and personal qualities of the young Scottish gentlemen who hastened from the Universities to command and lead their countrymen in the field. Aberdeen University will rightly cherish their memory as its most precious possession.'

In his last letter, Churchill seems to have changed his stance and indicates the possibility of fulfilling his Rectorial debt to the University and requests an outline of the proposed order of proceedings, numbers expected to attend and other relevant information. On the back of this letter, F.W.Carter has made a series of notes regarding the order of proceedings together with a guideline of possible dates for the Rectorial address. With research.

QUEEN MOTHER LETTERS 1918-1932

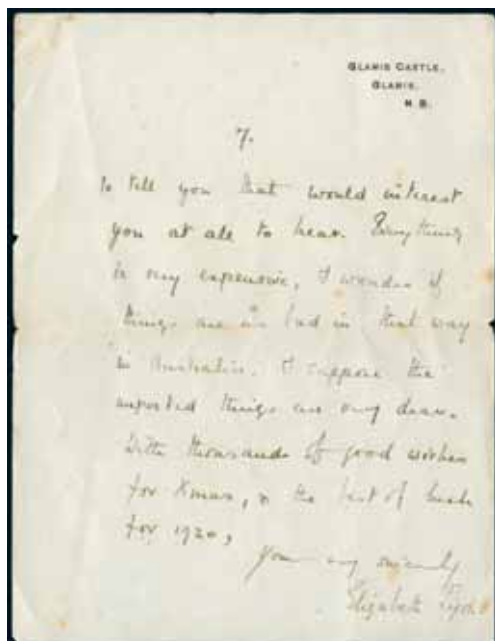
Features letters of :

Lady Elizabeth and then Duchess of York (later Queen and then Queen Mother)

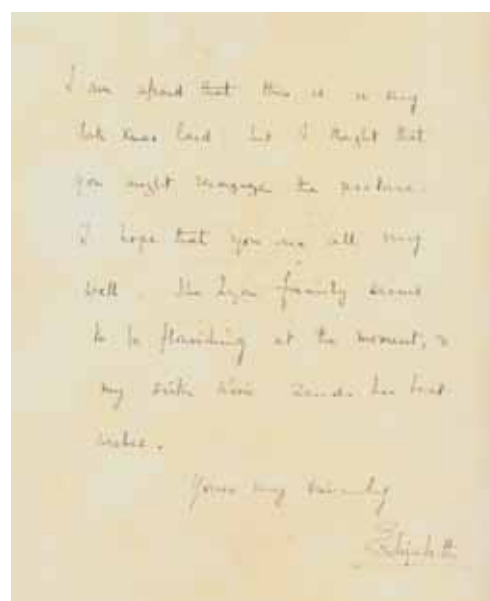
Her mother, Cecilia Bowes Lyon, Countess of Strathmore and Kinghorne

Also a Christmas card from the Duke and Duchess of York, Albert (later King George VI) and Elizabeth

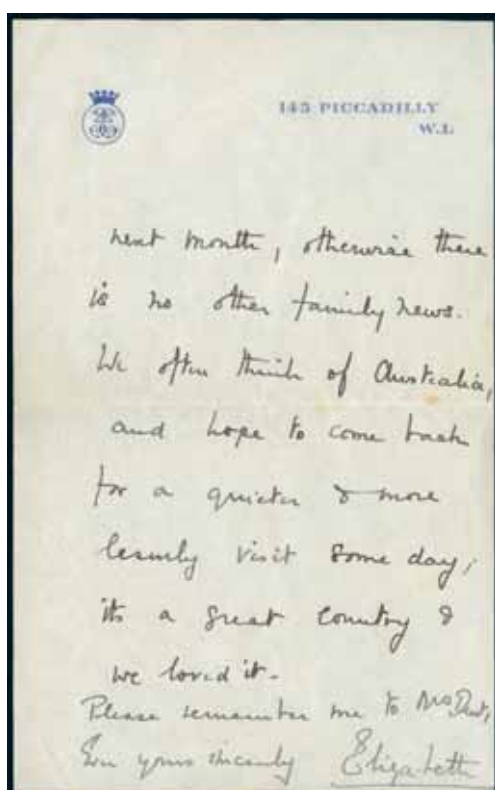
Her sister, Rose Leveson Gower, Countess Granville



Last page of letter Oct 28, 1919 signed Elizabeth Lyon



Inside of Christmas card 1926 from Prince Albert, Duke of York and the Duchess Elizabeth with personal note from Elizabeth on adjacent side



Last page of letter Dec 29, 1928 signed Elizabeth

4669*

Queen Mother, personal letters as a young woman, includes a number of letters from Elizabeth and her family members to an Australian, Mr Rupert Dent, during the period from 1918 through to 1932, includes letters signed by (the young future Queen and later Queen Mother) with signatures Elizabeth Lyon (5), Elizabeth Bowes Lyon (1) and Elizabeth (1); (her mother) with signatures Cecilia Strathmore (7), C. Strathmore (3), Strathmore (1); (her older sister) with signature Rose Leveson Gower (2); (organiser of hospitality while recuperating from war wound) Celia Macdonald of the Isles on behalf of Lady Harrowby (1); advice from the Private Secretary of Duchess of York (one of Elizabeth's titles) ex Federal Govt House, Melbourne (1927 prior to the opening of Parliament House at Canberra); also a Christmas card (28x22.5cm) in envelope postmarked for 1926, depicts colour photo of Glamis Castle (one of the Strathmore family homes) on Christmas Eve and inside a one page personal letter signed by Elizabeth and on the adjacent side with Xmas wishes it is signed personally by Elizabeth and Albert; also included are copies of newspapers and a cracked, coloured card, possibly a cover from a notebook; some relevant details of these personal letters are outlined below. *Foxing on some documents but an interesting insight into the life of the Queen Mother as a young woman and her family, overall very fine and a rare collection.* (lot)

\$1,000



The young Lady Elizabeth - photo taken by Lt. Dent
(Photo courtesy of the Dent Family)

Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother was born Elizabeth Angela Marguerite Bowes-Lyon on 4 August 1900, the youngest daughter of a family of ten children. Her mother was Cecilia Cavendish-Bentinck (later Cecilia Strathmore) and her father was Claude Bowes-Lyon, Lord Glamis. Elizabeth became Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon when her father inherited the Scottish Earldom of Strathmore and Kinghorne in 1904. After twice refusing the proposal of Prince Albert, Duke of York, the second son of King George V and Queen Mary, the strikingly beautiful Elizabeth accepted on the third occasion and in 1923 she married Albert in a ceremony at Westminster Abbey. On her way into the Abbey she laid her bouquet at the Tomb of the Unknown Warrior in tribute to her brother Fergus, an officer in the Black Watch Regiment who was killed in action at the Battle of Loos in 1915. This became a tradition that has been continued by royal brides, albeit now the bouquet is laid after the wedding ceremony rather than before.

Elizabeth had two daughters, Elizabeth (later Queen Elizabeth II) and Margaret (later Princess Margaret). In 1936 her husband became King George VI when his brother Edward VIII abdicated and she became Queen Consort. An older sister was Lady Rose Constance Bowes-Lyon (later Countess Granville). She married the Honourable William Leveson-Gower in 1916 and was godmother to Princess Margaret (younger sister of Queen Elizabeth II) on 3 October 1930.



Lt. R.O. Dent
(Photo courtesy of the Dent Family)

Rupert Octavius Dent, a former student at Sydney Church of England Grammar School (Shore) and a member of the Senior Cadets, was part of a family business called Dent & Perry, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, which operated from premises at 151 Sussex Street, Sydney and conducted daily hay, chaff and produce sales at Redfern. In December 1916 he qualified at Duntroon for appointment as a 2nd Lieutenant.

During WWI Lt Dent, now 29 years old, was wounded in action with a gun shot wound to the right shoulder while fighting at the Battle of Peronne on the Somme. He was returned to England for treatment at Wandsworth Hospital and recuperation and while there was invited to be a guest at Glamis Castle. This was under a convalescent scheme for recovering Australian and other Dominion soldiers that was in part conducted by Lady Harrowby and her daughter Lady Frances Ryder as well as Celia Macdonald of the Isles. These were the people responsible for Rupert Dent's stay at Glamis Castle which was converted into a convalescent home that Elizabeth helped to run. Rupert was nursed back to health by Elizabeth. He said he was the only officer there at the time and was treated like one of the family.

A few years after Rupert returned to Australia he married. Not long after a baby daughter was born and not surprisingly, she was named Elizabeth. She would later serve in the AAMWS and the AIF in World War II. Rupert also served on home duties as a Captain with HQ Eastern Command. In 1927 Elizabeth and her husband, the Duke and Duchess of York, made a Royal Visit to Australia. An article on the front page of The Daily Guardian, April 8, 1927 headlines, 'Duchess Didn't Forget An Old Pal - 53rd Bn. Officer Who Was Honoured'. 'It all seemed like a dream', said Mr Rupert Dent yesterday, 'when I got a wire asking me to attend Government House with my wife as Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York wanted to see me.' He said he was a bit nervous at first because of her new status however soon they were talking about old times. 'Then she and the wife started talking babies. After that I never got a word in. I feel very proud about it all, and it just goes to show that true friendship stands the test of time, despite rank.'

The following extracts are an indication of the friendship that developed between Rupert Dent and the people from the English nobility that he met while in England during World War I, particularly Elizabeth who would later be the Queen Consort of England, Empress Consort of India and then Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother.

Undated (c1918) - from Elizabeth Lyon, St James Square - jokingly writes, 'there is no need really for me to write this, except that I want to see if I can write your lengthy address on the envelope neatly.'

1.11.1918 - from Elizabeth Lyon, Glamis Castle - enclosing a ration book and also sadness and annoyance at missing his departure and delight reminiscing about his visit and a hope that 'your heart will soon be quite recovered'.

9.12.1918 - from Elizabeth Bowes Lyon, St James Square - waiting for her brother who is a POW in Germany - hasn't seen him for 2 1/2 years - jovial remarks reminiscing about their meeting and discussions on ear sizes and other traits to assess a persons character. (Elizabeth's brother Michael was reported missing in action on 28 April 1917 and later reported as a POW).

28.10.19 - from Elizabeth Lyon, Glamis Castle - writes, 'I am now a confirmed Liar, you will be pleased to hear and lose no opportunity to tell an untruth.' She also mentions her excitement of driving the Wolseley now instead of the horses and reveals a number of near-accidents. Also states how well she is, 'simply full of beans'. She finishes the letter, 'With thousands of good wishes for Xmas, and the best of luck for 1920.'



Elizabeth's family home, Glamis Castle, Scotland
(Photo courtesy Wikipedia)

5.1.1920 - from Elizabeth Lyon, St Paul's Walden Bury, Welwyn - replying to Rupert's letter re drought in Australia - she recollects on an evening at Glamis with him - states the family has sold one house in London and looking for another and she is miserable and that her mother has started a chicken farm. Also states that she often goes shooting with her brothers. She further writes, 'You say will I go round and round the point if you ever come back to Scotland?' - from what I can recollect it was you who resplied to come to the point! Isn't that true? Do you wander round it with everybody you meet? Somehow, I shouldn't think you do, but one never can tell!

29.11.1920 - from Elizabeth Lyon, St Paul's Walden Bury, Welwyn - writes to express her excitement and happiness and the fact that all her family are thrilled to hear of Rupert's engagement and she intends to send a wedding present. 'I wish you both every possible happiness Mr Dent, and all the most perfect things in life - it's all delicious.'

23.12.1926 - from Elizabeth and Albert, Glamis Castle - personal Xmas card with a message which in part reads, 'The Lyon family seems to be flourishing at the moment, and my sister Rosie sends her best wishes. Yours very sincerely. Elizabeth' and the card is signed by Elizabeth and Albert.

29.12.1928 - from 145 Piccadilly (the London house where the future Queen Elizabeth II spent her early years) - letter of best wishes for the year, belatedly because of her being upset due to the King's illness (this was King George V, her father-in-law). Elizabeth expresses her interest in the cricket and relays news of her immediate family. She expresses her desire to return to Australia, 'it's a great country and we love it.'

There are several other letters from Elizabeth's mother Cecilia Strathmore and her sister Rose. Among the things her mother writes about are recollections of Rupert's visit, her daughter's visit to Australia and Rupert's daughter, Elizabeth. Rose Leveson-Gower in her letters in relation to the visit of Albert and Elizabeth to Australia states, 'I shall hear all about you and Mrs Dent when my sister returns. We have so often talked about you. I would like to see your little family and I hope to see the photograph of them when my sister Elizabeth gets it. I think you must all have given her a wonderful time and made her really welcome! I wish she could have taken her baby with her, to show you - She is with my mother at the moment - and is the most adorable smiling baby you ever saw. The other grandparents (King George V and Queen Mary) love her as much as we do - and I hear the King never allows any engagement to interfere with his time with her, when he comes down from 5.20 to six!'

4670

Federation 1901, program for Naval and Military State Banquet to commemorate the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of Australia, Town Hall, Sydney, Jan. 5th, 1901, decorated in colour with State shields and Royal arms, size 224mm x 142mm, fold open with Menu and Toasts and Music; also invitation from The Citizens' Royal Reception Committee to a State Concert in presence of The Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York, May 31st 1901, multi coloured design work and addressed to Mr John Muir, signed by the Mayor, James Gration, size 167mm x 250mm, has been in a picture frame. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Together with transcript of a newspaper report of the banquet.

4671

Commonwealth of Australia, Passport, single page printed on vellum, granted to William Edward Benwell, a British Subject of the Commonwealth of Australia, to enable him to travel to Foreign Parts, given at Government House, Adelaide, South Australia, on 10th March 1909, signed by Governor-General Dudley, with red Commonwealth of Australia paper Seal. *With folds, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

4672

Official Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, facsimile copy of the original booklet, 31pp, issued in 1982 on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the bridge opening; also The Collection of 1990 Australian Stamps (FV approx \$45) year album. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4673

Various colonial documents, includes bills of sale and receipts for goods delivered by various merchants 1834-1856 (6); James Darling, various copies of Scottish references for him as a bookkeeper, 1845-1853, includes one by James Liddle (Founder) Distillery Auchtertool, 1853. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

4674

Victoria, Lancefield, sight notes, as a printed cheque form, drawn on Messrs Bear & Son, Melbourne, all dated in December 1854, 'At Sight pay' various names, for various sums £5 sterling to £43 sterling, cheque forms printed by HAM Bros Engrs Melbourne, one with bank stamp of Bank of Australia, Melbourne. *Generally fine or better.* (4)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 950).

4675

Bank of Victoria, sight note for two thousand pounds, No [5778], [24th June] 18[61], payable to Edward Sayce Esq. *Folds and creases, reverse with ink stain, otherwise fine.*

\$170

4676

Tasmania, Union Bank of Australia, Third of Exchange No.6875 dated 21 April 1863, Launceston, to order of G.O.Grubb; directive to Capt Pryde dated 16th March 1853 at Launceston to pay George Madden the portion of cattle owing for last passage in schooner 'Alice', signed by Capt Pryde and George Madden. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4677

The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, fixed deposit receipt no.1001 for £400 in name of James S.Wilson, lodged at Stanley 28 August 1894 at rate of 4% per annum. *Spike and punch holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4678

Sight notes, various notes for the period 1871-1928, noted The Australasian Wool Stores (1887), Munro & Baillieu, auctioneers (4, all 1887), Gutheridge & Co (3, 1916 and 1928[2]), another for Johnstone & Wilmot, Launceston and issued at Perth, 1920, and others; also instructions to pay and receipt for payment in 1873 for works done to a terrace in Short Street, Surry Hills. *Stored in a red note album in a slipcase, mostly fine - very fine.* (20)

\$100

4679

Cheques, The Bank of Australasia, Queen Street, Brisbane, 188- unissued; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne, 25th Nov.1902 (over 189); The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, various dates 1888 (2), 1889, 1892, 1893, all forms different, one of the first with Birregurra over Colac, all but 1892 with spike holes. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

4680

Cheques, for English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, 1866-1883, all different. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (36)

\$150

4681

Cheques, Interest Warrants, Travellers Cheques and Deposit Receipts for The English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, 1871-1966 but mostly pre 1940, all different. *Fine - very fine.* (37)

\$120

4682

Cheques, for The English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, 1909-1969, mainly different. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (65)

\$100

4683

Cheques, and some Interest Warrants, for The English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited and English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, a collection of different types from 1867 to 1970s. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (130)

\$80

4684

Banking documents, unissued cheques, Bank of New South Wales, Bowral, N.S.W., 19-, nos 769765/7 consecutive joined trio (3), Commercial Bank of South Australia, Adelaide, 18-, No.15- joined pair (2); Bill of Exchanges, two joined with the top a First of Exchange and the bottom a Second of Exchange, for the following banks, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Adelaide, 19-, No.- (2), another identical but with Adelaide, S.A. stamped twice over Melbourne (2), English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, Adelaide, 186-, No.- (2), The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Adelaide, South Australia, 19-, no number provision (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

4685

Assorted documents, War Savings Certificates counter's certification for one pound certificate nos CC399001-CC400000, 22 September 44; AMF re-issue of rifles letter 23.4.46; Loveday post office hand-over control list of documents 1 May 1925; AMP receipt for War Savings Certificates lodge 6 June 1941; Pit Certificate for Hebburn Collieries, Newcastle, 4 Dec 1961; replica cheque for Winner of Kitchener Flag, 1917; birth certificate for Joseph Warne, 1868; Sir Ernest Shackleton promotional material for talk at London Philharmonic Hall; The Melba Waltz movie program cover; dollars & cents decimal currency introduction documents (4); also Small Arms Training manual for Application of Fire, 1937; Field Engineering and Mine Warfare manual for Assault River Crossing, 1951. *Fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$50

4686

Collection of Australian and world documents, includes Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, specimen Letter of Introduction and Circular Letter of Credit, c1964; The Commercial Bank of Australasia Limited, Footscray, Deposit Receipt at call numbers 95/6 consecutive, unissued pair; various manufacturers invoices, mostly Adelaide 1914-15 and most with vignettes; Deposit Receipt for gold bond, Mexico Tramways Company, 1916; various insurance policy documents, all different issuers 1912-1978 and 1889 receipt for Australian Widows' Fund; various lease and property documents, licences, Letters of Patent; Bank of Bengal share certificate, 1876; world issued cheques, mainly USA; Australian WWII ID cards, ration ticket application forms and ration cards for clothing and meat; promissory notes; wartime newspapers, WWI France (2) and WWII USA; map of Cobb & Co Queensland routes and a guaranteed, genuine, original print over 100 years old of a map of Queensland; other items including a print of Napoleon III by D.J.Pound. *In a large, black sheet holder, a few items not itemised are damaged but mostly fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$200

Together with The Report of the Australian Numismatic Society 1974 Yearbook.

4687

Pre-Federation, set of twenty facsimile notes from 1814 onwards, also various bank advertising notices in plastic (24 in four designs). *Stored in a blue album, uncirculated.* (44)

\$50

4688

Australia, collection of banknote memorabilia, some items includes Reserve Bank of Australia bundle serial number identifier cards for one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollar notes; five shillings vignette, 1989; IBNS Perth Chapter second souvenir card No.2; Australian Banknote Convention and Exhibition, Sydney, October 2007 souvenir card No.42; Treasury, Rabaul, one hundred marks No.0001, facsimile 1998 issue No.100; various funny money, cheques and other advertising vouchers as well as some Reserve Bank letters relating to specific old Australian currency issues; also booklet 'The Australian Nugget' by Western Australian Development Corp. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$150

Ex Graeme E.Bamford Collection.

4689

Travellers cheques, specimen issues for American Express, one hundred Swiss francs (13, includes one ten pack), deutsche mark one hundred (14), two hundred (14, includes one ten pack), five hundred (14, includes one ten pack), Japanese ten thousand yen (14, includes one book of ten). *Uncirculated.* (69)

\$50

4690

World cheques, Australia, Tooth & Co. Limited, Kent Brewery, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 28 Feb 1922, perforated paid; Tooth & Co. Limited, Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 13 Feb 1922, perforated paid (both large forms with company horse logo), also includes an unused Meat Ration Coupon Change Docket; Canada, N.Smith Belting Works Limited, Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, Ontario, 1943; Canadian Hospital Council, Bank of Montreal, Toronto, Ontario, 24 August 1951, perforated paid; Scotland, P.R.Jefferies, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Stornoway, 8 February 1957; another but Edinburgh branch, 29 January 1937; USA, The H.B.Smith Company, Hampden National Bank, Westfield, Massachusetts; Pleasant Valley Wine Company, Steuben County Bank, Hammondsport, N.Y., 30 January 1875; Atlantic Mutual Fire & Marine Insurance Co, First National Bank Provincetown, Massachusetts, 18 June 1878; State of New York, The Central National Bank of Rome, 5 February 1874; L.V.F.Randolph, American Exchange National Bank, New York, 3 July 1883; Seamen's Savings Bank, Provincetown, Massachusetts, 12 April 1884; Estate of Chas. M.Reed (see footnote), First National Bank of Erie (Pennsylvania), 25 April 1873. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50

Charles Manning Reed was the grandson of the first settler of Erie, Pennsylvania. He qualified as a lawyer and was a Colonel of militia in 1831 rising to the rank of Brigadier General. He was a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives in 1837 and 1838 and was elected as a Whig to the twenty-eighth Congress. He died in 1871.



4691*

Chinese Government, 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 209454, issued by Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 311413, issued by Banque De l'Indo-Chine a Paris, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 44348, issued by The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in London, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back. another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 750924, issued by Russo-Asiatic Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465x350mm), interest coupons visible at back, all certificates printed by Waterlow & Sons and all with the same basic design of Mercury seated at top with ships and peasants around, at either side peasants and oriental buildings. *Initials DB or UD on most at top edge otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

This loan was issued by four banks, German-Asiatic Bank, French Society of France Bank, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the Russo-Asiatic Bank, each of which received 6% commission. Of the estimated ?21 million raised, approximately £14 million disappeared. The original certificates were brown, replaced later by green after the collapse of the Russo-Asiatic Bank.

4692

India, Fort St George (Madras), 1819, second of exchange for 'fifty pounds sterling or sicca rupees 400', dated Fort St. George 31st December 1819, No. 23 'to the Honorable the COURT of DIRECTORS for affairs of the Honorable the UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND trading as East Indies in LONDON'. *Nearly very fine and very rare, a very early bill of exchange from Fort St George (Madras).*

\$200

4693

India, Fort William in Bengal, various Supreme Court documents and Sheriff of Calcutta legal documents and other legal correspondence relating to court cases, summonses and writs, mostly 1850s-1860s, a few earlier, many with seals and mostly hand written in English and signed, many by the British Sheriff of the day. *Stored in large document album, mostly fine - very fine.* (26)

\$150

4694

USA, Bill of Exchange, Banking House of R.S.Battles, Girard, Pennsylvania, 1908 to Chase National Bank, New York (punch hole cancelled); Treasury Department, order form for drugs, 1948, from Valley Road Pharmacy to D.Kattman & Coy, Jersey City; Citizens Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport, fifty dollars, unissued (paper loss on top edge and top right corner missing); letter from Charles Ruwolt Pty Ltd dated 1942 to Area Officer, Area 29a, requesting an exemption from compulsory military training for Alex B.Steel, a process worker in the companies Armour Piercing Shell Annexe, a reserved occupation. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

4695

USA, various banking promotional wall calendars, 1940s-1990s (13) with some other promotional items (3) and Bank of America calico money bag; 1991 issued 50th Anniversary of America's entry into WWII mini stamp sheet; medallion first day covers, USA Bicentennial issues, 1974 and 1975, Marshall Islands To Mars and Beyond 2004; also The Official Whitbread round the world race 1989 medal. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

4696

Menu, 1994, for the launch of the five dollar coin in Adelaide with autographs of the coin designer, Wojciech Pietranick, and the Controller of the Mint and politicians. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex M.Vort Ronald Collection.

4697

Germany, Third Reich, ID card 5588 dated 21 April 1939 for Herr Max Jungmann, issued by Deutsche Lufthansa, inside photo of holder with stamp of Lufthansa and Third Reich stamp signed by Airport Line Lt-Colonel, also with annual service stamps of Lufthansa for the years 1939-1942, back with Third Reich stamp of Air Station Company, Reim. *Very fine.*

\$50

Lufthansa Airlines ceased most international flights during WWII but continued to operate providing air transportation and delivery services to the Third Reich.

4698

French prints, by various artists, mainly printed on book pages, includes a series of mostly Pacific region scenes including a few New Zealand, a total of fourteen, others of famous French soldiers in history, all Imperial lithographs of Delpech of Paris (18), all but two with facsimile signatures, others of famous artworks (14), all in Sienna colouring and one other unidentified. *Some paper loss around edge of pages, prints unaffected, foxing on some, overall fine - extremely fine.* (47)

\$50

4699

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Ancient Crofs, Clonmacnoise; Dephi Lodge (Connemara); Taking a Stag, near Derrycunihy Cascade, Killarney, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing around border, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4700

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes The Giants Causeway (from above); Gougauna Barra; Castle Howard Vale of Ovoca, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing on back and on borders, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4701

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Augustinian Abbey, Adare (with the Castle of the Fitzgeralds and the Franciscan Abbey); Glenariff; Clifden Castle (Connemara), all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4702

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Youghall Abbey (The Residence of Sir Walter Raleigh); Interior of Cashell Abbey; Interior of Holy-Cross Abbey, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4703

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), the first two by W.H.Bartlett, the last by W.Hogarth, includes Phoul A Phuca; The Giants Causeway (from above); The Industrious Prentice Favourite, and Entrusted by his Master from the book Industry and Idleness, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With foxing around borders, particularly on last, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

END OF SALE